

# NASA Tech Briefs

Transferring Technology to  
American Industry and Government

December 1988  
Volume 12 Number 11



**Technology Forecast '89**  
**Subject Index Of All 1988 Tech Briefs**

# OMEGA® has it all in Pressure, Strain and Force

*Thousands of Transducers, Indicators,  
Controllers and More!*

**OFF-THE-SHELF for Fast Delivery**

Call Sales Toll-FREE at 1-800-TC-OMEGA

Send for  
Your NEW! FREE!  
Handbooks Today!



## Digital Transducer Indicators

- Built-In Excitation
- Analog Output—1 mV/ct

Model DP610

**\$215**

To Order,  
Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA  
In CT (203) 359-1660



## Industrial Process Gauge

- 316SS Wetted Construction
- 0-15 to 0-20,000 PSI

To Order, Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA  
In CT (203) 359-1660

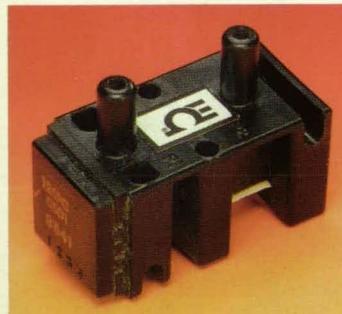
Model  
PGH-45L-100  
**\$115**



## Industrial Pressure Transmitter

- 5:1 Turndown
- $\pm 0.5\%$  Accuracy
- 0-3 to 0-5000 PSIG
- All Welded 316 SS
- Integral Junction Box

To Order,  
Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA  
In CT (203) 359-1660



## Low-Cost Differential Output Transducer

- mV Output
- 0-5 to 0-15 PSI

Model  
PX-126-015DV  
**\$49**

To Order, Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA In CT (203) 359-1660

## Universal Shear Beam Load Cell

- 0-200 to 0-10,000 lb
- 0.1% Interchangeability

LCC 200  
**\$495**



To Order,  
Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA  
In CT (203) 359-1660



## General Purpose Pressure Switches

- NEMA 4 Enclosure
- 3-30 to 500-3000 PSI
- SPDT Switch Output
- Internal Reference Scales

To Order, Call 1-800-TC-OMEGA  
In CT (203) 359-1660

## OMEGA, Your Source for:

- ✓ Pressure, Strain and Force
- ✓ Humidity
- ✓ Temperature
- ✓ pH and Conductivity
- ✓ Flow and Level
- ✓ Data Acquisition
- ✓ Technical & Scientific Books
- ✓ Electric Heaters

- Thousands of Products in Stock for Fast Delivery
- To Place Orders, Call OMEGA Toll FREE 1-800-TC-OMEGA, (in CT, Dial (203) 359-1660)
- Ask About Our New Extended Warranty Program



One Omega Drive, Box 4047, Stamford, CT 06907  
Telex 996404 Cable OMEGA FAX (203) 359-7700

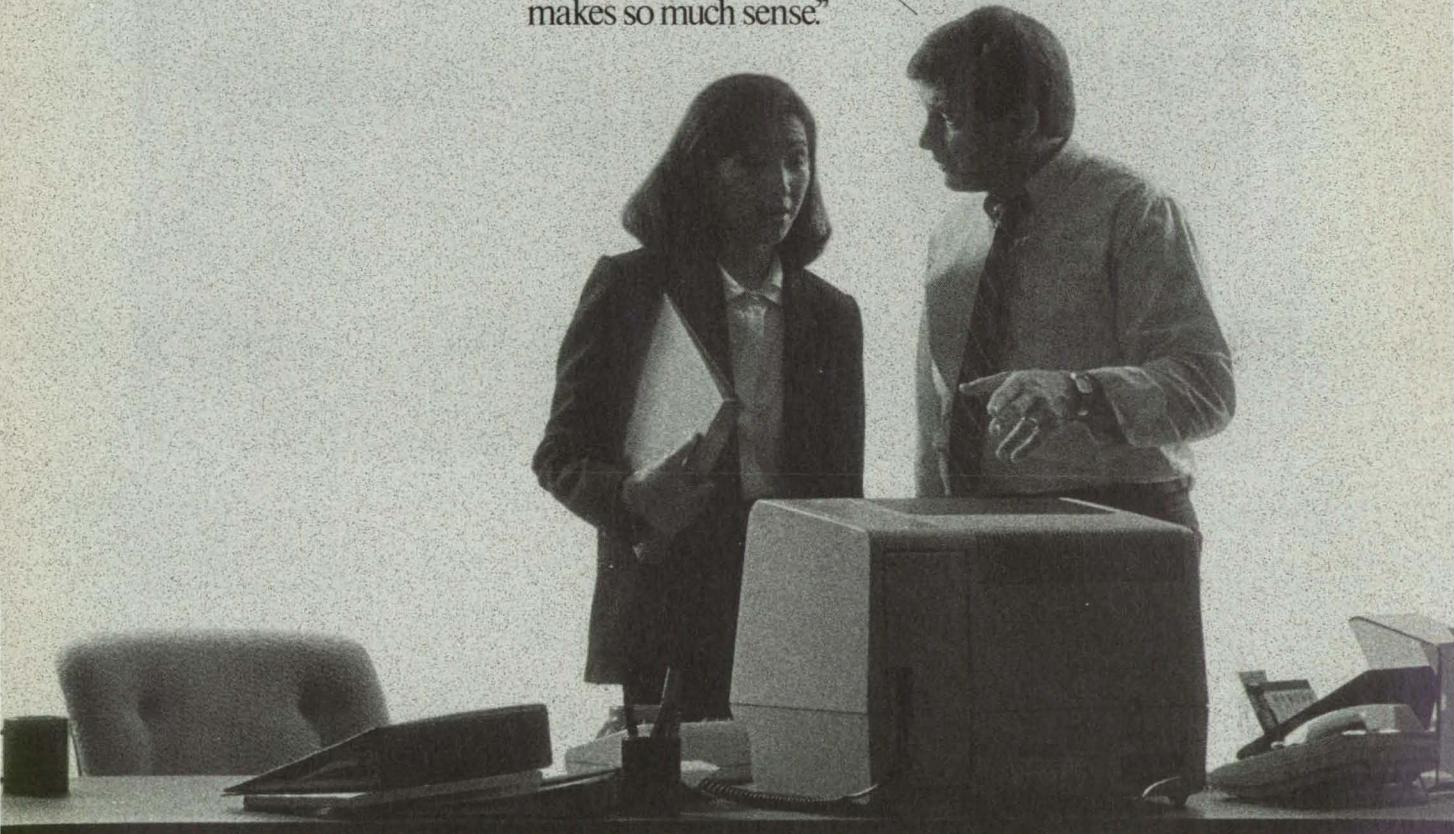
**In a Rush For Your FREE Handbooks?**

**DIAL (203) 359-RUSH  
(203) 359-7874**

© COPYRIGHT 1988, OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN USA

Circle Reader Action No. 617

"Look. I may not be a statistician. But I sure can see how this data makes so much sense."



Recognizing what your engineering or scientific data is trying to say is never easy. But now you can spend less time working on it. With RS/Explore™ statistical analysis software guiding you through your data analysis, giving you better, more accurate answers faster. And RS/I® data analysis software helping you understand your data. For more information, clip your business card

to this ad and send it to us. Or call 1-800-251-1717 (in Massachusetts, call 1-617-873-5000.) To reach our European headquarters in the U.K., call (0784) 64455.

**Statistical Analysis Software  
BBN Software Products Corporation**

RS Series software runs on DEC, HP, Sun and IBM micro, mini and mainframe systems. RS/I is a registered trademark and RS/Explore is a trademark of BBN Software Products Corporation, 10 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02238. A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

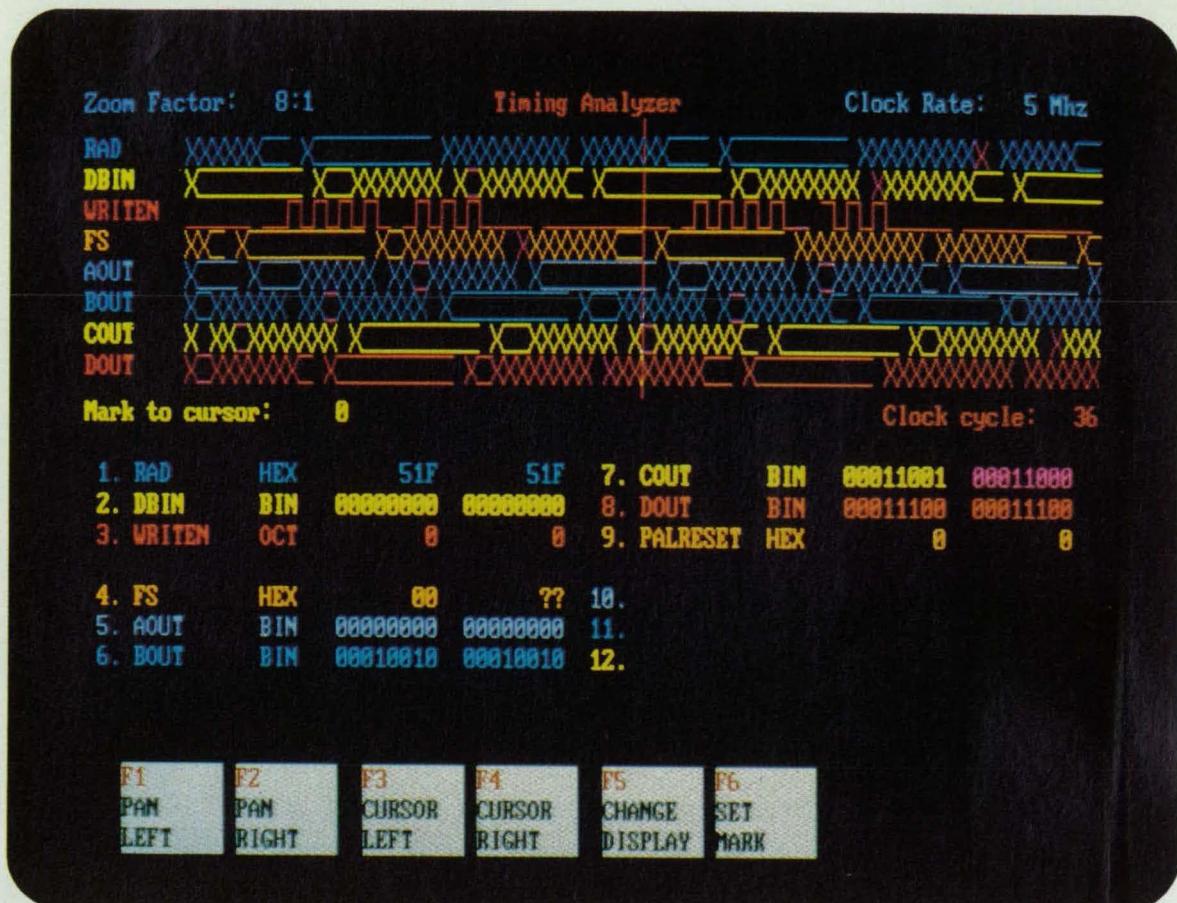


# TWO MONTHS.

PORT INTERFACE: 32 DATA PATTERN ID: 33				
TRANSFERS: 364	LENGTH: 3346			
PDI1	PDI2	PDI3	PDI4	BINARY DATA VALUE
OUT	OUT	OUT	OUT	
U11	U03	U06	U12	33
MASK: 3999				00000000 00000000
TXFR	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	LSB MSB
1	0040	0000	0000	00000000 00000000
2	0040	0000	0000	00000001 00000000
3	0040	0000	0000	00000010 00000000
4	0040	0000	0000	00000100 00000000
5	0040	0000	0000	00001000 00000000
6	0040	0000	0000	00010000 00000000
7	0040	0000	0000	00100000 00000000
8	0040	0000	0000	01000000 00000000

Composite screen of an average board test program  
containing 100 ICs using competitive systems.

# TWO WEEKS.



The same program using the Artisan A7000.

## The Artisan A7000 Integrated Functional Tester programs so quickly, we'll write your first program for you. Free.

Until now, when you bought a tester all you got were some brief instructions and a hearty 'Good Luck'.

Then, you found out just how long it can take to write test programs.

Now Artisan has the ultimate solution: buy an A7000 and we'll send you our test engineer to write your first program. Totally free.

How can we make such an offer and expect to stay in business? Because we know how quickly and easily the A7000 can be programmed — just compare it to any other tester.

Is that our whole story? Far from it.

The A7000 is also the most versatile tester around. Production engineers, design engineers, field service technicians, and Q.C. inspectors can all use the A7000. In so many ways, we don't have the space to list them here.

It speaks in a language anyone can understand. Menus and function keys handle all test preparation, execution, and evaluation. It expresses itself in full color too, giving you precisely the information you need in a way that's as easy on the eyes as it is on the mind. Test results and documentation are automatic.

As for the price: a very affordable, approvable \$45,000. You'll be up and running while your competition is still trying to get their budgets okayed.

Find out for yourself what caused all the excitement at the Boston ATE show. For more information or a personal demonstration, call 1-800-423-4636. In Connecticut and outside the U.S., (203) 871-7322.

Artisan's A7000 Integrated Test System. The first tester built to be your *only* tester.

## Artisan

# FROM COPPER TO FIBER, COVER THE FREQUENCY RANGE FROM 700 MHz TO 8 GHz...

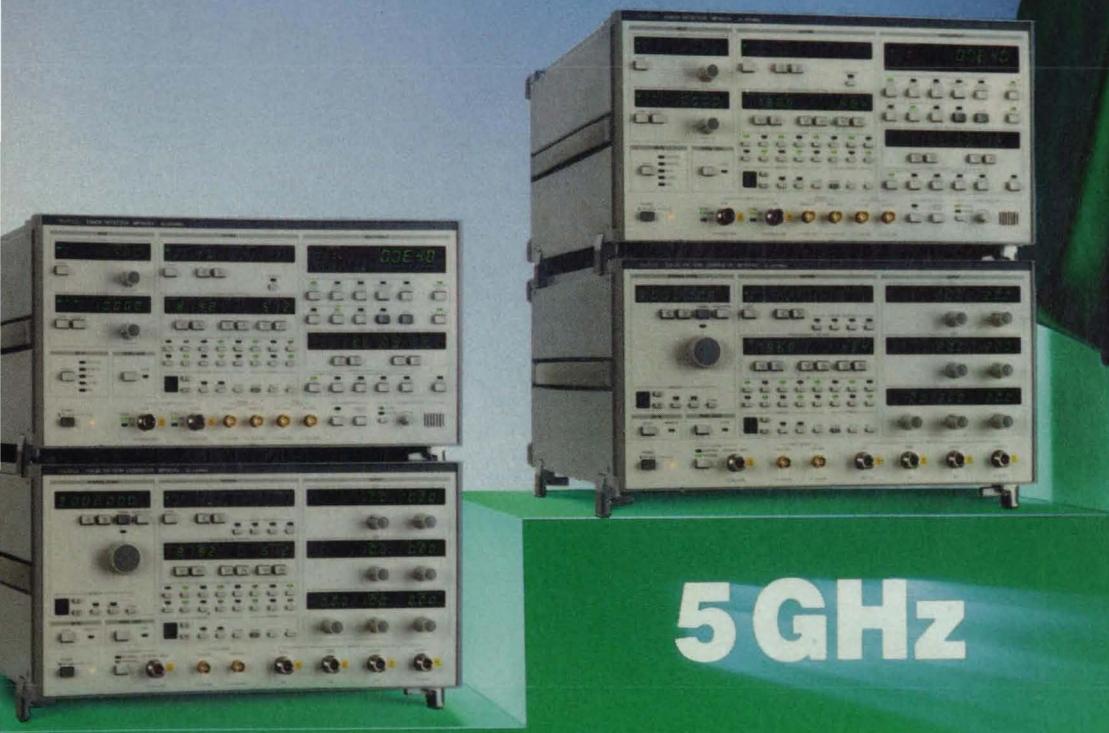


**700 MHz**



**900 MHz**

# AND BEYOND.



## 3 GHz

**PATTERN GENERATION FOR SYSTEM EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER OR MORE COMPLETE.**

Anritsu has a complete range of pattern generators and receivers that cover 1 MHz to 8 GHz and beyond, manual or full GPIB control.

Virtually any type of pattern can be generated including pseudorandom, variable mark ratios and programmable patterns up to 16 kps. Pattern and clock

output levels, as well as offset voltage, can be user controlled. In addition, delay can be set on all the units to permit flexible interfaces.

Anritsu helps you every step of the way whatever your test requirement. From high speed digital ICs to high speed optical devices...from electrical to optical transmission systems.

So take the first step and contact Anritsu today at 1-800-255-7234 or in NJ 201-337-1111. Anritsu America, Inc. 15 Thornton Rd., Oakland, NJ 07436, Fax 201-337-1111.

# Anritsu

## SPECIAL FEATURES

NASA 1989: Spotlight On  
Space Science ..... 12

## TECHNICAL SECTION

	New Product Ideas .....	18
	NASA TU Services .....	20
	Electronic Components and Circuits .....	22
	Electronic Systems .....	30
	Physical Sciences .....	42
	Materials .....	54
	Computer Programs .....	62
	Mechanics .....	66
	Machinery .....	74
	Fabrication Technology .....	78
	Mathematics and Information Sciences .....	90
	Life Sciences .....	92
	Subject Index of all 1988 Tech Briefs .....	98

ABP BPA



*Slated for launch in October, 1989, the Galileo spacecraft will provide an in-depth study of Jupiter's gaseous atmosphere. See page 12. (Artwork courtesy NASA)*

## DEPARTMENTS

	On The Cover: NASA's Hubble Space Telescope will enable scientists to gaze seven times farther into space than ever before, possibly to the edges of the visible universe. For more on this and other NASA projects planned for 1989, turn to page 12. (Artwork courtesy NASA)	
	New on the Market .....	94
	New Literature .....	96
	Advertisers' Index .....	115

### Double Bonus

This month's technical section includes forecasts for 1989 and beyond by NASA experts in the following fields: Integrated Circuits (pg. 27); Communications (pg. 40); Computational Fluid Dynamics (pg. 53); Ceramics (pg. 60); Image Processing (pg. 64); Sensors (pg. 72); Dynamic Power (pg. 77); Superconductivity (pg. 85); Artificial Intelligence (pg. 90); and Flow Cytometry (pg. 93). The quotes provide a brief overview of emerging trends, and describe inventions and innovations being developed by NASA, other government agencies, and private industry that could make a significant impact in coming years.

A second bonus feature in this month's issue is the expanded subject index that begins on page 98. The index contains cross-referenced listings for all technical briefs appearing in NASA Tech Briefs during 1988.

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/\$3.00 + .00.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1988 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the individual Tech Briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 E. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscriptions for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Remit by check, draft, postal or express orders. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

Build Your  
Future on  
Newport  
Tables

# Twenty years of innovation go inside every Newport RS table.

The design of Newport's RS Series vibration isolation table goes back 20 years, to its introduction as the first steel-core honeycomb table. And ever since then, Newport has meticulously perfected every element of its design to keep it unchallenged as the world's most rigid foundation for advanced research and measurement.

The most recent improvement, sealed mounting holes, keeps the tabletop oil-free and protects against liquid spills. Newport's patented process permanently seals the table interior with a bonded layer, without compromising its superior vibration control and dynamic compliance qualities.

Another major advance improves table rigidity. Because stiffness

ultimately depends on the highest strength-to-weight ratio, Newport has significantly reduced tabletop weight while at the same time *increasing* strength. The result is the lightest, most rigid optical table ever. That, combined with Newport's proprietary internal damping system, produces dynamic compliance approaching a perfectly rigid body.

But you get much more than the leading table from Newport. You'll also get the application experi-

ence, extensive inventory, custom capabilities and sales support that have made Newport a leader in service, too.

Put your research on a solid footing—with the new RS Series table. For fastest response, call Newport's table specialists at **(714) 965-5493**, or circle the number below for free literature.



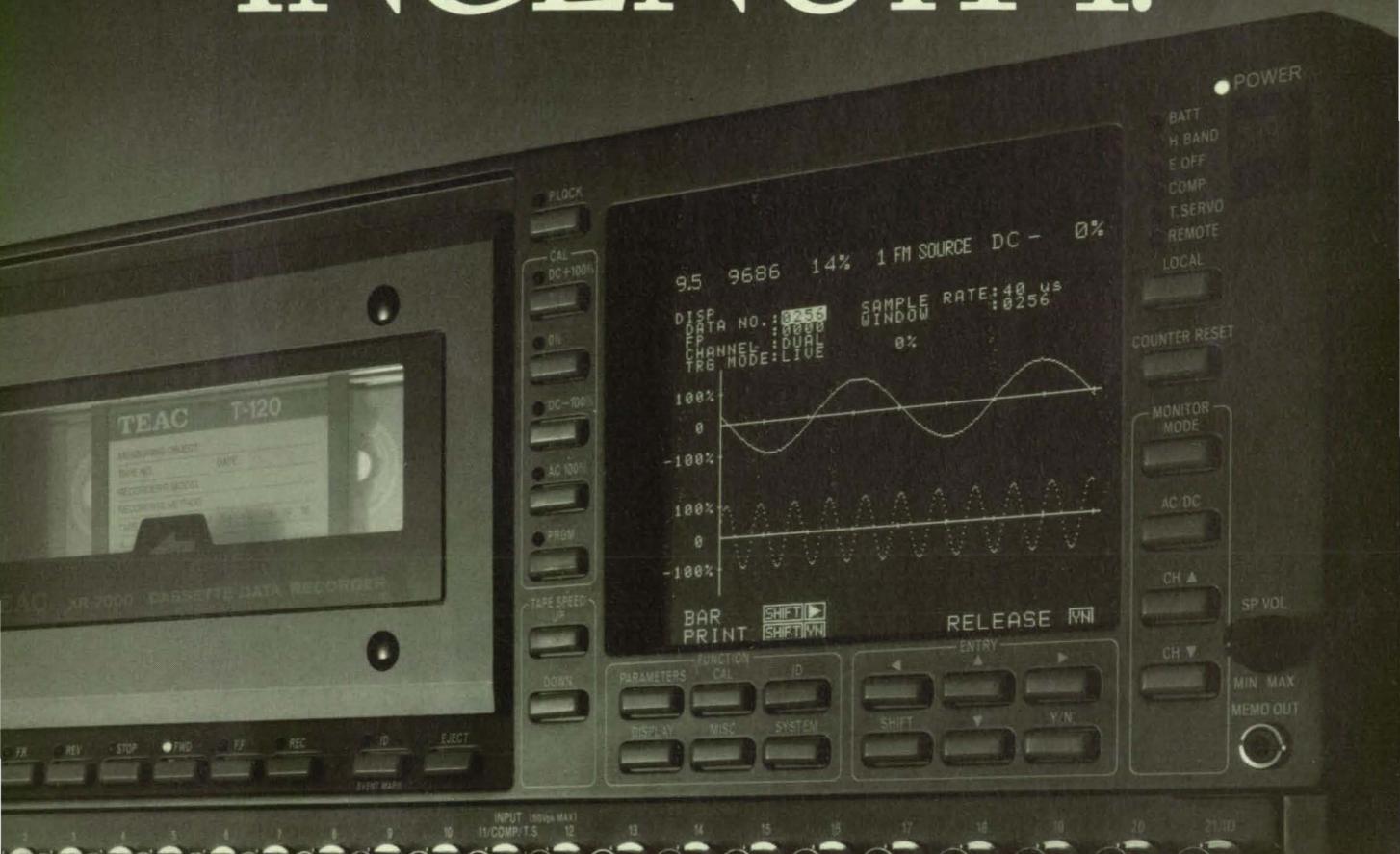
**Newport**  
Unshakeable Quality

Newport Corporation  
18235 Mt. Baldy Circle  
Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
Europe: Newport GmbH,  
Ph. 06151-26116  
U.K.: Newport Ltd.,  
Ph. 05827-69995

Circle Reader Action No. 479

© 1988 Newport Corporation

# TEAC DISPLAYS ITS INGENUITY.



Our new 21-channel XR-7000 and 14-channel XR-5000 VHS data recorders make it easy for anyone to quickly set up for data recording. You just watch the pictures. Their menu-driven, on-screen display provides simple step-by-step set-up procedures so even beginners can start out with complicated data recording.

Not only are our recorders well versed in communicating with humans; they talk with computers as well. Your computer can command the data recorder via a GP-IB interface and its A/D converter allows you to feed recorded data directly into your computer, eliminating time consuming manual transfers.

TEAC's exclusive VHS format puts the features and benefits of reel-to-reel recording into a simplified cost-efficient package. And VHS cassettes provide almost six full hours of recording.

To make sure things run smoothly

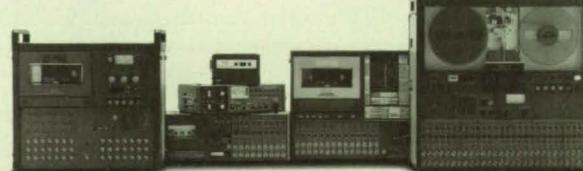
we've built in a number of automatic functions including a self-test program with on-screen analysis and an error correction menu.

ID information such as title, file number, event number, tape counter code, time code, channel status and other data can be recorded and displayed during playback to identify the recording conditions.

We've provided a wide range of options tailored to meet specific requirements including a printer for hard copies of on-screen displays such as wave form graphs, ID information, and parameter settings.

Leave it to TEAC to build the most advanced, yet the easiest to operate data recorders around, including the only VHS data recorders.

For the most complete line of data recorders available call (213) 727-7682. TEAC Corporation of America, 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, California 90640.



Count on TEAC for the most complete line of data recorders available, from 1 to 28 channels, including the world's only VHS data recorders.

## TEAC®

Instrumentation and Computer Products Division

Circle Reader Action No. 344



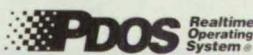
# If Time Is Money, PDOS® Can Make You Rich.

PDOS puts speed and profits back into your realtime applications. Program development is done directly on your target hardware saving downloading time and debugging costs. A high priority program can respond to an external event in less than 27 micro seconds. The result is greater productivity and profits. Plus, PDOS comes ported to the top-line VME systems. Choose from over 200 hardware products and from more than 20 manufacturers.

PDOS is as complete as it is fast. The PDOS modular operating system includes a kernel, file manager, monitor, debugger and other support utilities. The PDOS editor,

assembler, and linker are standard. Language compilers and tools for multi-processing and symbolic debugging are optional.

**When you need support, we won't let you down.** We provide concise documentation and hotline support. Because time is money, you can't afford to be without PDOS. Here's where to contact us: **Eyring Systems Software Division, 1450 West 820 North, Provo, Utah 84601. Telephone 801-375-2434 or Telefax 801-374-8339.**



®PDOS is a registered trademark of Eyring

**Circle Reader Action No. 302**

 **EYRING** Creating Solutions™

**PDOS Distributors In Benelux:**

Interay BV  
Lageweg 2A  
9251 GM Bergum  
The Netherlands  
Telephone 05116/4052

**In Germany, Switzerland and Austria:**

Systrix GmbH  
Hindenburghring 31  
D-7900 Ulm/Donau  
West Germany  
Telephone 0731/37515

**In United Kingdom:**

Eyrisoft Ltd.  
Etwall Street  
Derby DE3 3DT  
England  
Telephone 0332/384978





**30 YEARS OR  
4,500,000,000 MILES.  
WHICHEVER COMES  
FIRST.**

Dynamic power. For centuries proven in the cruelest of environments. On the harsh surface of planet Earth.

From man's earliest water wheel to the state-of-the-art closed Brayton cycle system, the efficiency of dynamic power has never been approached.

Using only one moving part, it was developed in concert with NASA's Lewis Research Center. This Fluid System

design derives its energy from the sun's heat. And by storing thermal energy, massive storage batteries are eliminated.

Dynamic power means lighter payload weight at launch, with more kilowatts in orbit. And its smaller surface area reduces orbit-decaying drag.

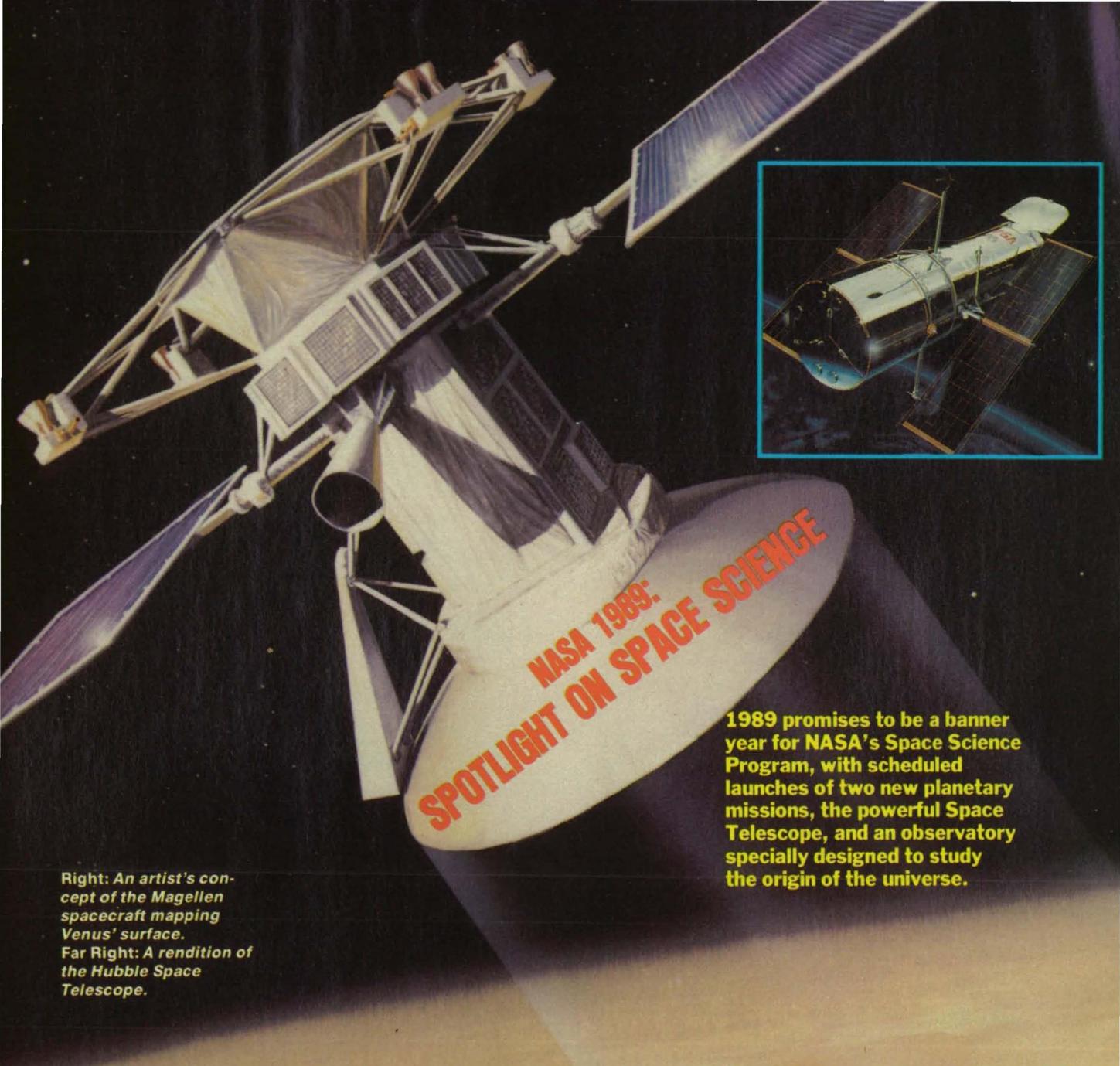
For the Space Station, our solar-driven system will provide reliable power for NASA's scientific research. And all

planned commercial experiments.

What's more, over the 30-year life of the Space Station, the Fluid System design, providing 250 kilowatts of power, will save over \$3 billion compared to conventional systems. A powerful thought for scientists and budget planners alike.

Fluid Systems Division, 1300 West Warner Road, Tempe, AZ 85284. (602) 893-4421.

**Allied-Signal Aerospace Company**



## NASA 1989: SPOTLIGHT ON SPACE SCIENCE

Right: An artist's concept of the Magellan spacecraft mapping Venus' surface.

Far Right: A rendition of the Hubble Space Telescope.

1989 promises to be a banner year for NASA's Space Science Program, with scheduled launches of two new planetary missions, the powerful Space Telescope, and an observatory specially designed to study the origin of the universe.

**I**t has been called the greatest advance in astronomy since Galileo first pointed a telescope towards the heavens in 1609. NASA's Hubble Space Telescope, the largest scientific payload ever built for space, will extend Man's vision to the far reaches of the universe when it is placed in orbit by the Space Shuttle Discovery next December. Its highly sensitive components will enable astronomers to literally look back in time and observe the universe as it existed more than fourteen billion years ago, when galaxies were first being formed.

"The Hubble telescope could help us determine the ultimate fate of the universe," said Dr. Edward Weiler, Space Telescope Program Scientist for NASA's Office of Space Science and Applications. "By tracking the movements of galaxies over many light years, we may

be able to find out whether the universe is an open or closed loop—whether it will continue to expand forever or eventually collapse on itself."

Managed by NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, the 43-foot free-flying telescope will view in the visible and ultraviolet wavelengths. From a vantage point high above the Earth's murky atmosphere, the Space Telescope will probe seven times deeper into space, detect objects 25 times fainter, and generate images of celestial bodies ten times clearer than possible with ground-based devices.

The orbit-serviceable observatory consists of a Systems Support Module, an Optical Telescope Assembly, and five science instruments. The Systems Support Module houses the optics and contains the electrical power supply, computers, and telemetry equipment. Digitized images and data will be transmitted

from the telescope to NASA's Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network—which includes the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), the receiving station, and the NASA Communications Network—and then processed for use by scientists at the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, MD.

The Optical Telescope Assembly's key element is a 1826-pound primary mirror that comes within microinches of perfection. By comparison, if the Earth's surface could be polished as perfectly, the highest mountain would be only five inches tall. The assembly also features a system of fine guidance sensors that allows the telescope to precisely point to and lock on a target for long periods of time. "Its pointing stability is precise to within 0.007 seconds of arc," said Dr. Weiler. "That's the equivalent of hitting a dime with a laser beam from two hundred

# Designing with Advanced Composites

P. R. Langston, Program Manager,  
Aircraft Composites Division



## The Proof Is In The Performance.

When it comes to accepting new technologies, there's no matching real-world examples and proven case histories. Nowhere is that more true than in the aircraft industry, particularly with advanced composite construction.

Today, almost all the latest aircraft have significant amounts of advanced composites. Much of the early proof of their performance came from a NASA-based program which documented real time experience with composites in both environmental specimens and actual aircraft components in service.

The results of NASA's program? More than 10 years of intelligence on how these new composites perform in continuous, everyday use. Recently, NASA released a detailed report reviewing their tests. It provides real proof of the acceptability of advanced composites. Here's a look at some of NASA's real world test results on parts reinforced with KEVLAR®.

### Lockheed L-1011 Fairings and Ailerons

In 1973, 18 KEVLAR®/epoxy fairings were installed on the L-1011's of three airlines. In continuous service now for over 14 years, these KEVLAR fairings have proved to be as trouble free as their fiberglass counterparts. This fact has been confirmed by 14 annual inspections. In all likelihood, these fairings will remain in service until the airplane itself is retired.



### Bell 206L Doors and Fairing

In 1981, 40 shipsets of KEVLAR/epoxy litter and baggage doors and forward fairing were installed on Bell 206L helicopters. The service experience with the KEVLAR forward fairing has been excellent. On the KEVLAR litter door there were some early service problems with the metal hinges and plexiglass windows, but these have been corrected and the door is now performing without problems.

**KEVLAR®**  
ARAMID

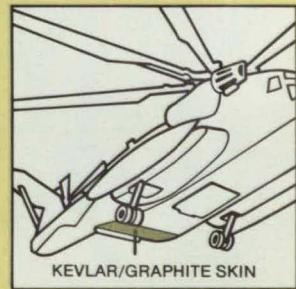
There have been some disbond problems with the KEVLAR baggage door caused by inadequate resin filleting between the skin and core. However, this problem can be easily fixed by adding a film adhesive between the skin and core during layup or by selecting a different resin or resin content for the skin prepreg material. With the exception of the baggage door disbonding, all of these components are performing better



than their metal production counterparts.

### Sikorsky CH-53D Cargo Ramp

A KEVLAR/graphite skin was installed on the aft end of a USMC CH-53D cargo ramp for service evaluation in 1981. The objective of this evaluation was to assess the durability of the KEVLAR skin in a severe ground-handling environment. Annual inspections have revealed no damage, and no other service problems have been reported.



### NASA Summary

Perhaps the last paragraph of the NASA report best summarizes this highly successful and productive program: "In general, the composite components have performed excellently during the 13-year flight service evaluation. The moisture absorption for the flight components is lower than the moisture absorbed for unpainted ground-based exposure specimens. Strength retention for the composite components is as good or better than strength retention for ground-based exposure specimens with comparable exposure periods. The success of these components has led transport and helicopter manufacturers to make production commitments to selected composite components."

\*DuPont registered trademark for its aramid fiber. KEVLAR is made only by DuPont.

For copies of the complete NASA report, call 1-800-4-KEVLAR.

**DUPONT**  
REG. U.S. PAT & TM OFF

**Magellen**, shown here after successfully completing a series of noise and vibration tests, will map the surface of Venus using an advanced radar that can penetrate the planet's thick, poisonous clouds. (Photo courtesy Martin Marietta Corp.)

New stars are formed from dense clouds of interstellar gas and dust, while old stars return their material to the interstellar medium.

The other spectrograph will help determine the constitution and dynamics of faint objects such as quasars, some more than fourteen billion light years away. The most powerful energy sources in the universe, quasars emit the radiation of a hundred galaxies combined. Scientists are eager to learn how quasars gained their strength and what part they played in the early development of the universe.

Another potent light source—the pulsar—will be tracked by the telescope's high-speed photometer. Formed from the collapsed remnants of supernovae explosions, pulsars generate beams of directional radiation that sweep across space like lighthouse beacons.

"During its 15-year lifetime, the Space Telescope may see features of the universe which at present can't even be guessed," said Jean Olivier, Deputy Project Manager of the Hubble Space Telescope Office at Marshall. "It's probably this aspect of the project, the unknown, that most excites astronomers."

#### Venus Mapper

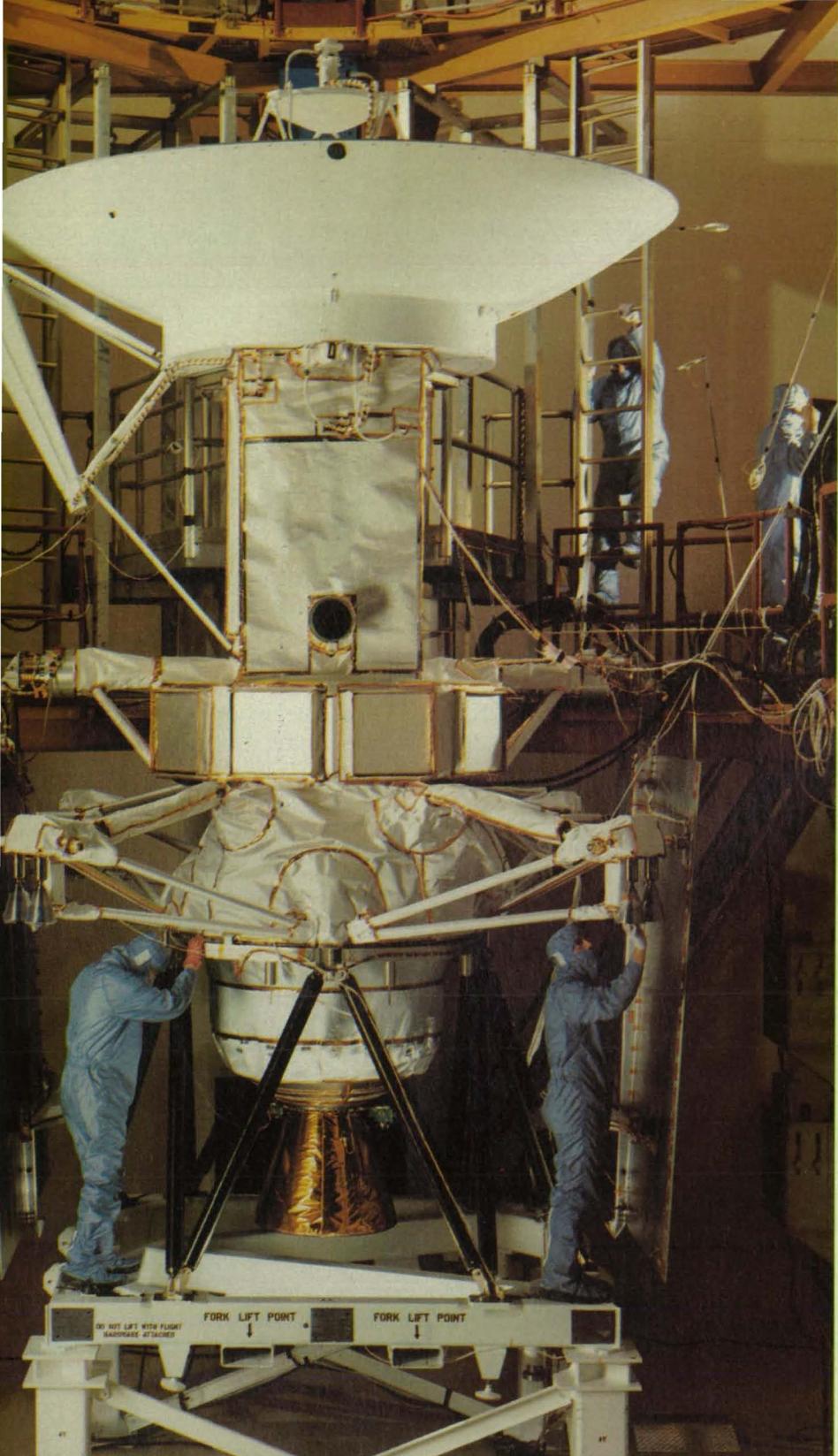
The Hubble mission will cap a year of unprecedented space science activity, with the planned launches of three other major projects and the start of work on a fourth.

In April, NASA will launch its first planetary mission since Voyagers 1 and 2 left Earth in 1977. Called Magellen, the Martin Marietta-built spacecraft will embark on a 16-month journey to Venus. Once in Venetian orbit, Magellen will deploy a synthetic aperture radar to pierce the planet's thick sulfuric acid and carbon dioxide cloud cover and capture pictures of its shrouded surface. The craft will map nearly the entire surface over a three year period, with resolutions ten times better than obtained by recent Soviet missions. The sharper images should reveal small-scale features such as volcanoes, craters, faults, lava flows, erosion channels, and possibly ancient ocean basins.

"There are striking similarities in size, density, and composition between Venus and Earth, yet the two planets have evolved in dramatically different fashions," said John Gerpheide, Magellen Project Manager for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL). "By better understanding this neighbor planet's development, we may gain some insight into the precariousness of our own environment, and how vital it is that we take steps to protect it."

#### Big Bang Theory

Next up will be the Cosmic Background Explorer (COBE), a Goddard-



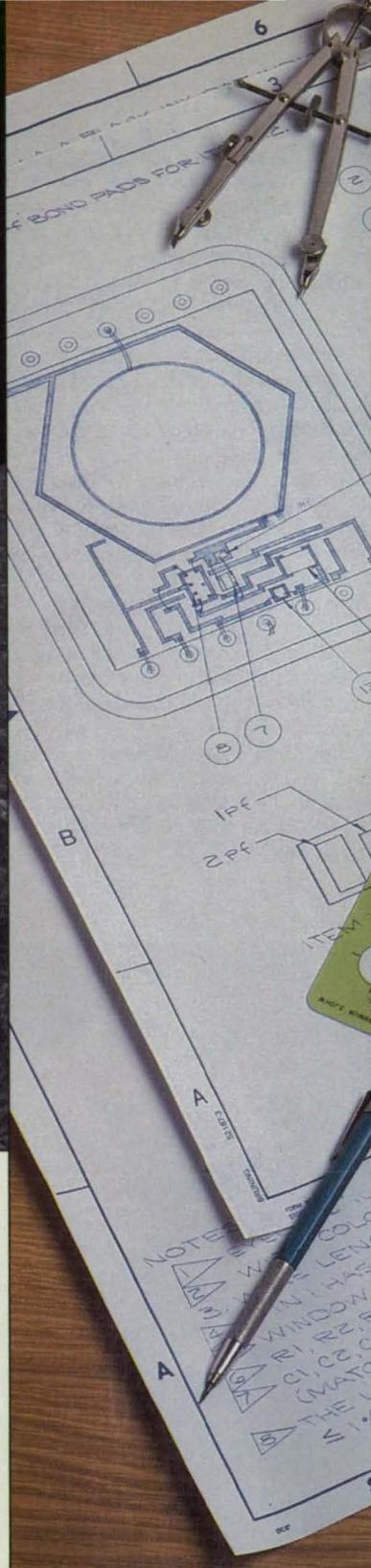
miles away."

Among the craft's instruments is a wide field camera that gathers 30 million bits of information per picture, which astronomers will use to measure the positions of bright stars. "If a star's motion is erratic—if it wobbles—then we know something is pulling on it, perhaps a large planet that we've yet to discover," explained Weiler.

A second camera, provided by the European Space Agency, will photograph

celestial objects so faint that cumulative exposures over many orbits will be needed to produce a clear image. This instrument may help determine the distance to the Magellanic Clouds, which in turn will permit calibration of other celestial gauges such as the Cepheid variables.

One of Hubble's dual spectrographs will be used in the ultraviolet spectral regions to investigate the composition of the interstellar medium, which plays a fundamental role in the evolution of stars.



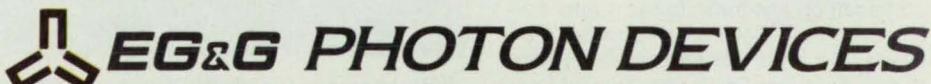
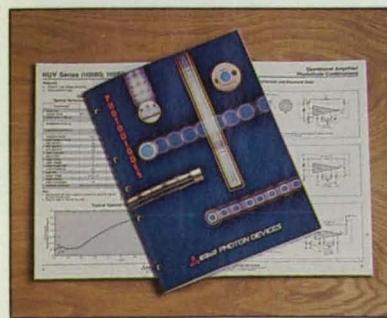
# Photodiodes Designed With The Customer In Mind...



EG&G Photon Devices designs and manufactures the highest quality photodiodes available today. Because we are customer-conscious, we offer exactly what you need.

- Small to large units—we have them.
- Simple circuits to exotic—we are expert at designing them.
- Catalog to custom types—we either stock them or develop them rapidly to your specification.
- Small quantities to OEM—we can deliver them.

When you have a photodiode need of any type, EG&G Photon Devices is the company to call. Every photodiode is supported with EG&G expertise and responsiveness to the customer. And remember to request our new photodiode catalog—an applications manual that is in high demand by every optics engineer.



35 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970  
East Coast (508) 745-7400 Central (312) 640-7785 West Coast (408) 245-2060  
TELEX: 6817405EGGSA UW FAX: (508) 745-0894

developed observatory slated for lift-off in June aboard a Delta expendable launch vehicle. During its year-long mission, COBE will measure and map the infrared and microwave background radiation believed to be leftover from the primeval explosion called the Big Bang. According to this theory of the universe's origin, a cataclysmic explosion occurred 15 billion years ago and triggered an expansion of the cosmos that has continued ever since. Scientists hope to support the theory through evidence gathered by COBE.

COBE's three instruments—the Differential Microwave Radiometer, the Far Infrared Absolute Spectrophotometer, and the Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment—will also determine the radiation spectrum and the variances between different points in the sky with a new degree of sensitivity. The latter instrument will search for light from the first stars and galaxies, never before possible because Earth's atmosphere distorts measurements and dust in the Milky Way Galaxy confuses analysis.

TDRSS will provide telemetry and command for the orbiting observatory. Data relayed to Goddard via the satellite system will be processed and then stored at the National Space Science Data Center in Greenbelt, MD, where it will be available to cosmologists and the public as both printouts and maps.

### Into The Fire

Scheduled for October is the long-awaited Galileo mission to Jupiter, a cooperative effort with the Federal Republic of Germany that will provide the most comprehensive investigation yet conducted of a planet other than Earth.

"Jupiter is viewed as a star that never quite made it," said Richard Spehalski, Galileo Project Manager for JPL. "It never collected enough mass to sustain the temperatures needed for a fusion reaction. Even after billions of years, however, Jupiter still radiates about twice as much energy as it receives from the Sun, and could hold some crucial clues as to how our solar system was formed."

The Shuttle Atlantis will place Galileo in low-Earth orbit. A rocket will then boost the craft towards Venus, whose gravity will be used as a "slingshot" to accelerate Galileo on a path to Jupiter.

As it nears the giant planet in mid-1995, Galileo will release a probe that will descend by parachute into the Jovian atmosphere. Protected by a heat shield from temperatures expected to reach 14,000 degrees Fahrenheit, the probe will survive for about one hour before being crushed under the tremendous pressure and then vaporized by the heat. In that short span, however, the probe will relay substantial information about Jupiter's composition and mass to the orbiter flying overhead. Galileo, meanwhile, will swing into orbit around the planet and transmit back to Earth—for at least two years—instrument data and high-resolution photographs of Jupiter and its four inner moons.

### Mysterious Matter

During the coming year, development will continue on a number of missions planned for launch through 1993. These include the Gamma Ray Observatory, designed to study gamma ray energies up to 30 billion electron volts; the Wind, Polar, and Geotail satellites of the Global Geoscience Program; the Ulysses mission to the Sun's polar region; and the Mars Observer, which will conduct an extensive investigation of the Martian climate and soil.

NASA also will begin work in 1989 on the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility, a ten-ton telescope that will explore the cosmos in the x-ray region of the electromagnetic spectrum. The observatory, to be built by TRW, Inc. under the Marshall Center's supervision, will be serviced in orbit by crews of either the Shuttle or Space Station during its 15-year operation period.

Scientists anticipate using the x-ray telescope to investigate the mystery of the "missing mass." About 90 percent of the matter in the universe is invisible; its existence is known only through the gravitational force it exerts on visible celestial bodies. AXAF could locate and weigh this "dark" matter in galactic clusters, perhaps identifying differences among the clusters that would shed light on its identity.

AXAF will focus on spinning neutron stars, composed of matter so dense that a single teaspoon full would exceed the combined weight of every person on Earth, and black holes, vast gravity pits from which even light cannot escape. Matter falling into these pits would release x-ray emissions. By imaging the emissions with AXAF, astronomers hope to pinpoint the location of black holes.

The x-ray observatory also will be an important new tool for research in plasma physics, the fundamental properties of matter, and the laws of physics. It may even provide information from which astronomers can deduce the exact age of the universe.

AXAF will be the third member in NASA's family of "Great Observatories," following the Space Telescope and the Gamma Ray Observatory into orbit in 1996. The fourth and final member will be the Space Infrared Telescope Facility, which has not yet been funded. Together, the Great Observatories will enable simultaneous studies of cosmic sources across a wide range of the electromagnetic spectrum.

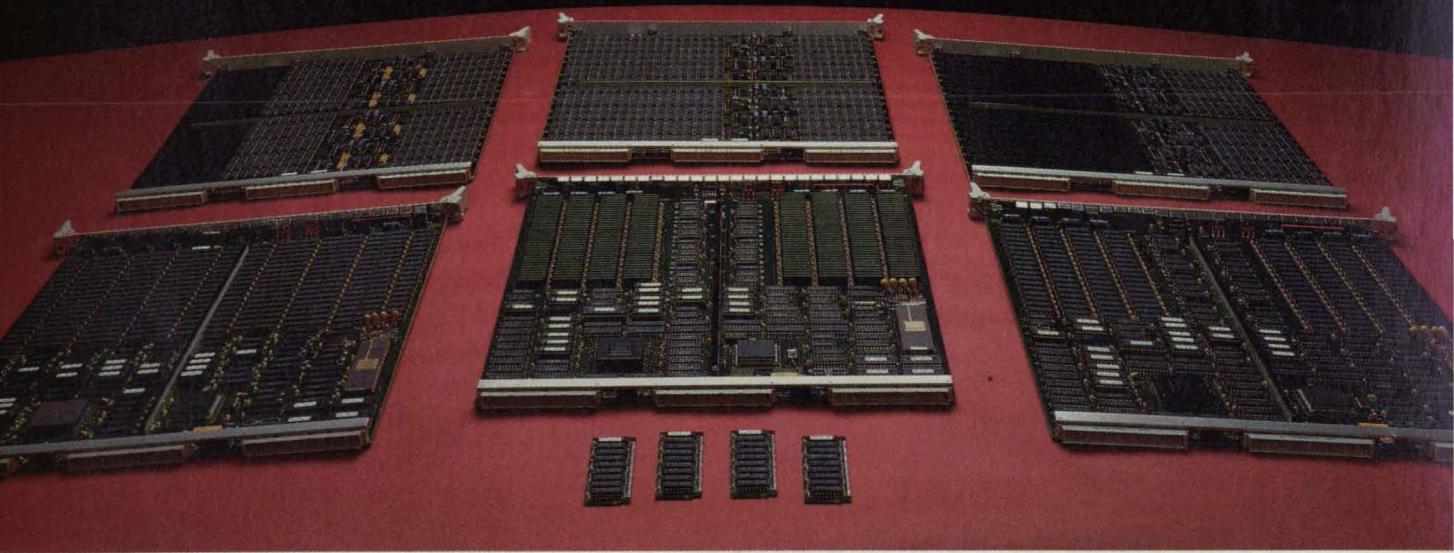
"Once these observatories are up in space," said Robert Lessels, a Marshall spokesman, "the United States will be the world's focal point for astronomical investigation." □



**With a geometric collecting area of 1,700 square cm and an 0.5-arcsecond angular resolution, the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF) will provide a hundred-fold increase in sensitivity over its predecessor, the High Energy Astronomical Observatory-2.**

# CLEARPOINT

## Supporting the Expanding Universe of Sun Memory Products



### Sun-Compatible SIMMs

Clearpoint was among the first to offer memory for your Sun 3/60 and your 4/110. Now, get lifetime-warranted SIMM memory for Sun's newest workstation entry, the 386i. Clearpoint's SNXSM or SNXSC Single-In-line Memory Modules (SIMMs) are both one megabyte of memory, 9 DRAMs per module, 8 for data storage and the ninth for parity error detection. Only from Clearpoint are you assured of getting the quality and reliability your workstation can rely on.

### SNX2RAM

The first 32 MB board for the Sun 3/2XX and 4/2XX systems, Clearpoint's SNX2RAM is still the best Sun-compatible memory product available. With an on-board processor design, the SNX2RAM runs a "diagnostic hot-line," an on-board communications port hook-up, making possible remote or local system-independent diagnostics. The SNX2RAM supports double-bit error detection and single-bit error correction and is available in 32, 16 and 8 MBs.

### SNXRAM

Outshine the Sun! Go beyond the 16 MB memory capacity of your Sun 3/1XX systems with a hefty 28 MB upgrade. Clearpoint's SNXRAM fits up to 28 MB of memory on a single board, for a powerful system maximum of 32 megabytes. Supporting parity error detection, Clearpoint's SNXRAM boards are available in a wide range of memory capacity: 4, 8, 12, 16, 24 and 28\* MBs.

\*Requires a ROM Rev. 2.6 or higher

### The Clearpoint Difference

Clearpoint offers the best combination of competitive pricing, highest density, greater reliability, and unparalleled product support. You can depend on Clearpoint, the leader in workstation memory, providing an unconditional Lifetime Warranty with a 24-hour Repair/Replacement policy.

**Call or Write;**  
Ask for our 1988-89 Catalog,  
the Designer's Guide to Add-in  
Memory and the current issue of  
our Memory Pointers newsletter.



**CLEARPOINT**

Clearpoint Research Corporation

99 South Street

Hopkinton, MA 01748-2204

1-800-CLEARPT 508-435-2000 Telex: 298281

EUROPE: Clearpoint Europe B.V. 31-23-273744

CANADA: Clearpoint Canada 416-620-7242

JAPAN: Clearpoint Asia 03-221-9726

Clearpoint is a registered trademark of Clearpoint Research Corporation. Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.



# New Product Ideas

**New Product Ideas** are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the appro-

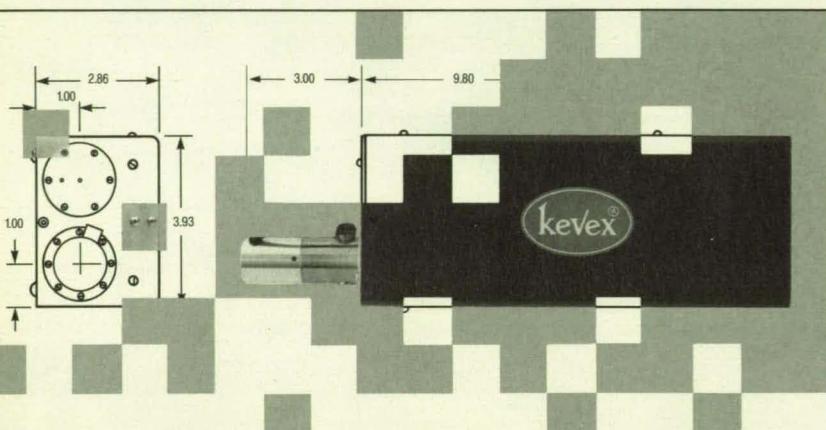
priate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced at the end of the full-

length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 20). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 20.

## Quick-Disconnect Valves for Modular Fluid Systems

Quick-disconnect valves are being developed for modular fluid systems. The valves can be used with or without modifi-

cations in a variety of liquid and low-pressure-gas systems. The design minimizes the loss of liquid and the ingestion of gas or other contaminants during connection and disconnection. (See page 69).



# RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography is just one of the many applications possible with Kevex's patented portable x-ray source, the PXS.

The PXS can create new market opportunities for your products. The design eliminates the bulk associated with conventional x-ray systems allowing your products to be portable, lightweight and compact.

Some new products to date include:

- A portable real-time imaging system for detection of tampered products in the field
- A radically different altimeter for the next generation of aircraft
- An on-line thickness gauge used in 100°C environments
- A compact x-ray fluorescence system
- A tabletop double crystal diffractometer
- An airborne meteorological device for measuring particle distribution

All possible because of the self-contained compact x-ray energy source, the PXS.

Kevex integrated a miniature x-ray tube and a high voltage power supply into one compact, 5 lb. package. Operational from a 12 volt DC battery, this highly regulated, highly stable source has all the high voltage components molded internally. As a result there are no high voltage cables or connectors to work around.

Designed, manufactured, and sold only by Kevex. Call or write Kevex today for information on our complete line of portable sources including the 10 micron focal spot PXS.



Kevex X-Ray Tube Division

P.O. Box 66860 Scotts Valley, CA 95066 408-438-5940

## High-Capacity Aeronautical Satellite Communication System

A high-capacity satellite communication system provides safety-related communications to growing air traffic. The system — primarily designed to serve aircraft en route — provides 5,093 forward communication channels and 7,093 reverse channels. (See page 30).

## Experimenting With Baroreceptor Reflexes

A chamber, called a Baro-Cuff, was developed to study the blood-pressure-reflex responses of astronauts in outer space. Strapped to the neck of a human subject, the chamber applies pressure or suction of controlled magnitude and duration to the carotid arteries. It may also be useful for studies of patients with congestive heart failure, chronic diabetes mellitus, and other conditions. (See page 92).

## Measuring Time-Averaged Blood Pressure

A device measures the time-averaged (static) component of absolute blood pressure in an artery instead of the usual diastolic and systolic extremes of pressure created by the heart's pumping action. The device includes a compliant cuff around the artery and an external monitoring unit. (See page 93).



This symbol appears next to technical briefs which describe inventions having potential commercial applications as new products. The process for developing a product from a NASA invention is described at the top of this page.



## YOU NAME IT. AIRESearch IS INVOLVED WITH LIFE SUPPORT.

Throughout the thirty-year history of the NASA manned space program, AiResearch has supported the lives of a generation of space explorers.

We drew our first breaths aboard the Mercury flights. We were there when the whole world held its breath during America's first EVA, a spacewalk from a Gemini capsule. We watched over Apollo's one great step for mankind. And for six months,

we orbited with Skylab, providing an atmosphere conducive to scientific research.

Today, working with several of America's most prestigious aerospace contractors, we're expanding our broad technological base. With several systems aboard the space station.

Supporting this growth in technology is the Allied-Signal Engineered Materials Research Center. Here we explore mate-

rials and techniques not available elsewhere. Technology that will eventually take life support beyond earth orbit.

Make our world-class facilities and other space experience part of your next project. After all, no one should work in a vacuum.

AiResearch Los Angeles Division,  
2525 West 190th Street, Torrance, CA  
90509. (213) 512-5488.

**Allied-Signal Aerospace Company**

**Allied  
Signal**



# HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

## How You Can Utilize NASA's Industrial Applications Centers—A nationwide network offering a broad range of technical services, including computerized access to over 100 million documents worldwide.

You can contact NASA's network of Industrial Applications Centers (IACs) for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or meeting your information needs. The "user friendly" IACs are staffed by technology transfer experts who provide computerized information retrieval from one of the world's largest banks of technical data. Nearly 500 computerized data bases, ranging from NASA's own data base to Chemical Abstracts and INSPEC, are accessible through the ten IACs located throughout the nation. The IACs also offer technical consultation services and/or linkage with other experts in the field. You can obtain more information about these services by calling or writing the nearest IAC. User fees are charged for IAC information services.

### Aerospace Research

#### Applications

#### Center (ARAC)

Indianapolis Center for Advanced Research

611 N. Capitol Avenue

Indianapolis, IN 46204

Dr. F. Timothy Janis, Director

(317) 262-5036

### Rural Enterprises, Inc.

#### Central Industrial Applications Center/NASA (CIAC)

P.O. Box 1335

Durant, OK 74702

Dr. Dickie Deel, CIAC Director

(405) 924-6822

### North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NC/STRC)

Post Office Box 12235

Research Triangle Park, NC

27709

H. Lynn Reese, Director

(919) 549-0671

### NASA Industrial Applications

Ctr. 823 William Pitt Union

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA 15260

Dr. Paul A. McWilliams,

Exec. Director

(412) 648-7000

### NASA/Southern Technology Applications Center

Box 24

Progress Ctr., One Progress Blvd.

Alachua, FL 32615

J. Ronald Thornton, Director

(904) 462-3913

(800) 354-4832 (FL only)

(800) 225-0308 (toll-free US)

### NASA/UK Technology Applications Program

University of Kentucky

109 Kinkead Hall

Lexington, KY 40506-0057

William R. Strong, Director

(606) 257-6322

### NERAC, Inc.

One Technology Drive

Tolland, CT 06084

Dr. Daniel U. Wilde, President

(203) 872-7000

### Technology Application Center (TAC)

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM 87131

Dr. Stanley A. Morain, Director

(505) 277-3622

### NASA Industrial Applications Center (WESRAC)

University of Southern California

Research Annex

3716 South Hope Street, Room 200

Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344

Radford G. King, Exec. Director

(213) 743-8988

(800) 642-2872 (CA only)

(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

### NASA/SU Industrial Applications Center

Southern University Department of Computer Science

P.O. Box 9737

Baton Rouge, LA 70813-9737

Dr. John Hubbell, Director

(504) 771-6272

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

## How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

### Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (Tuo) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

#### Ames Research Ctr. John C. Stennis

##### Technology Utilization Space Center

Officer: Laurance Milov

Mail Code 223-3

Moffett Field, CA 94035

(415) 694-4044

##### Patent Counsel:

Darrell G. Brekke

Mail Code 200-11

Moffett Field, CA 94035

(415) 694-5104

#### Lewis Research Center

##### Technology Utilization Officer: Daniel G. Soltis

Mail Stop 7-3

21000 Brookpark Road

Cleveland, OH 44135

(216) 433-5567

##### Patent Counsel:

Gene E. Shook

Mail Code 301-6

21000 Brookpark Road

Cleveland, OH 44135

(216) 433-5753

#### Langley Research Ctr. John F. Kennedy

##### Technology Utilization Space Center

Officer: Robert M.

Mail Stop 139A

Hampton, VA 23665

(804) 865-3281

##### Patent Counsel:

George F. Helfrich

Mail Code 279

Hampton, VA 23665

(804) 865-3725

#### Goddard Space Flight Center

##### Technology Utilization Center

Officer: Donald S.

Friedman

Mail Code 702.1

Greenbelt, MD 20771

(301) 286-6242

##### Patent Counsel:

R. Dennis Marchant

Mail Code 204

Greenbelt, MD 20771

(301) 286-7351

#### Jet Propulsion Lab. George C. Marshall

##### Technology Utilization Space Flight Center

Officer: Gordon S.

Chapman

Mail Stop 180-801

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-4849

##### Patent Counsel:

Paul F. McCaul

Mail Code 180-801

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2734

##### Technology Utilization

Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Norman L. Chalfin

Mail Stop 156-211

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

##### Technology Utilization

Officer: Ismail Akbay

Code AT01

Marshall Space Flight

Center,

AL 35812

(205) 544-2223

##### Patent Counsel:

Bill Sheehan

Mail Code CC01

Marshall Space Flight

Center,

AL 35812

(205) 544-0024

#### Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

##### Technology Utilization Space Center

Officer: Dean C. Glenn

Mail Code IC-4

Houston, TX 77058

(713) 483-3809

##### Patent Counsel:

Edward K. Fein

Mail Code AL3

Houston, TX 77058

(713) 483-4871

#### NASA Headquarters

##### Technology Utilization Officer: Leonard A. Ault

Code CU

Washington, DC 20546

(202) 453-2119

##### Assistant General Counsel for Patent Matters:

Robert F. Kempf, Code GP

Washington, DC 20546

(202) 453-2424

**A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC®**—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC®**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 John A. Gibson, Dir., (404) 542-3265

**If You Have a Question . . . NASA Scientific & Technical Information Facility** can answer questions about NASA's Technology Utilization Network and its services and documents. The STI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility**, Technology Utilization Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (301) 859-5300, Ext. 242, 243

**Now:  
Monarch™ GPS  
navigation puts 3-D  
accuracy onboard.**



*The Monarch 6-channel GPS spaceborne user receiver enables continuous autonomous spacecraft navigation with order-of-magnitude improvements in position, velocity, and timing accuracy. Radiation-hardened ASICs and high levels of digital integration produce lower cost mission flexibilities. To put improved, lightweight 3-D navigation aboard spacecraft call 602/732-3018 or write Box 2606, Scottsdale, AZ 85252.*



**MOTOROLA INC.**

*Government Electronics Group*

**Circle Reader Action No. 655**



# Electronic Components and Circuits

## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

- 22 Stacked Metal Silicide/Silicon Far-Infrared Detectors
- 24 Selecting Wire Sizes for Switching Power Supplies

## 24 Frequency-Accommodating Manchester Decoder

- 25 Nonuniform Sampling of Radiation From Antennas

## Books and Reports

- 26 Conversion Losses in GaAs Schottky-Barrier Diodes

## 26 Response of a MOSFET to a Cosmic Ray

- 28 Detector Arrays for Infrared Astronomy
- 28 Empirical Modeling of Single-Event Upset
- 29 New Mode for Single-Event Upsets

## Stacked Metal Silicide/Silicon Far-Infrared Detectors

The long-wavelength limit would be extended.

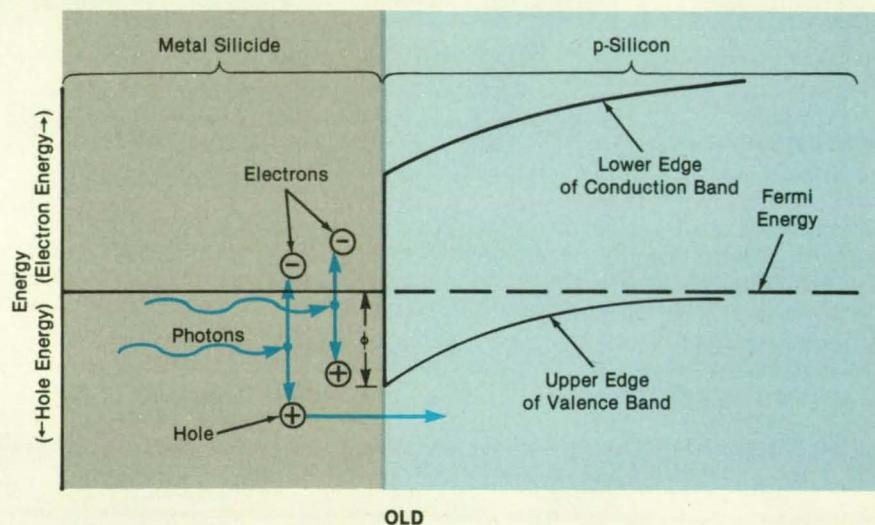
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Selective doping of the silicon in a proposed metal silicide/silicon Schottky-barrier infrared photodetector would increase the maximum detectable wavelength. Stacking the layers to form multiple Schottky barriers would increase the quantum efficiency of the detector. Detectors of the new type would enhance the capabilities of far-infrared imaging arrays.

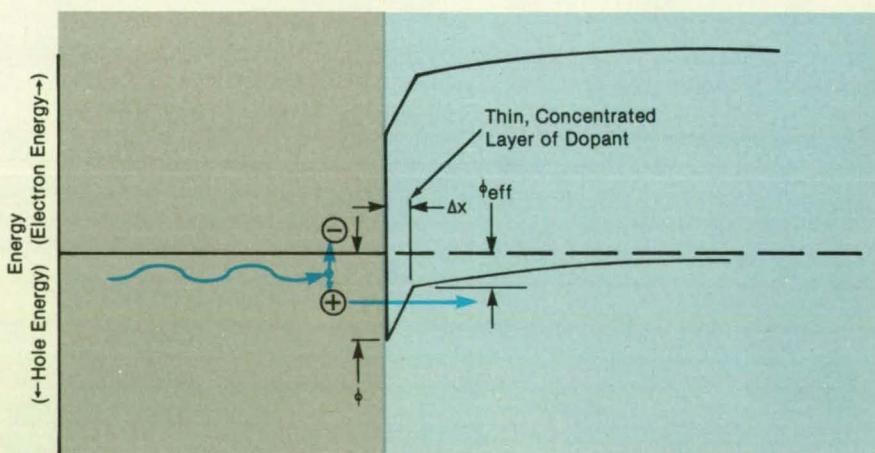
In a conventional detector of this type, a Schottky barrier is formed at the interface between a PtSi or Pd<sub>2</sub>Si contact and positively doped silicon, as shown at the top of the figure. Photons absorbed in the silicide near the interface produce holes, the maximum energies of which equal the photon energy. Holes of energy greater than the barrier height,  $\phi$ , pass by the barrier and are collected in the silicon as photocurrent. The maximum detectable wavelength is the wavelength of photons of the minimum detectable energy  $\phi$ .

In the proposed detector a thin layer of very high positive dopant concentration would be placed in the silicon at a small distance  $\Delta x$  from the interface. This layer would reduce the width of the peak in the Schottky barrier as shown at the bottom of the figure, permitting significant numbers of holes to tunnel quantum mechanically through the barrier. The tunneling would reduce the effective height of the barrier to a lower value,  $\phi_{eff}$ . Thus, the maximum detectable wavelength would be increased to that of photons of energy  $\phi_{eff}$ .

The quantum efficiency of a typical Schottky-barrier detector is only about 1 percent. If the device is made with multiple Schottky barriers, the quantum efficiency should be increased because each photon would then have multiple opportunities to photoexcite holes in the thin metal silicide layers. To realize an overall quantum efficiency of about 10 percent or better in a multiple-layer device, the metal silicide layers be thinner than about 10 nm; that is, substantially less than a mean-free-path length for the photoexcited holes. This assures that the holes have repeated opportunities of being collected at one of the



OLD



NEW

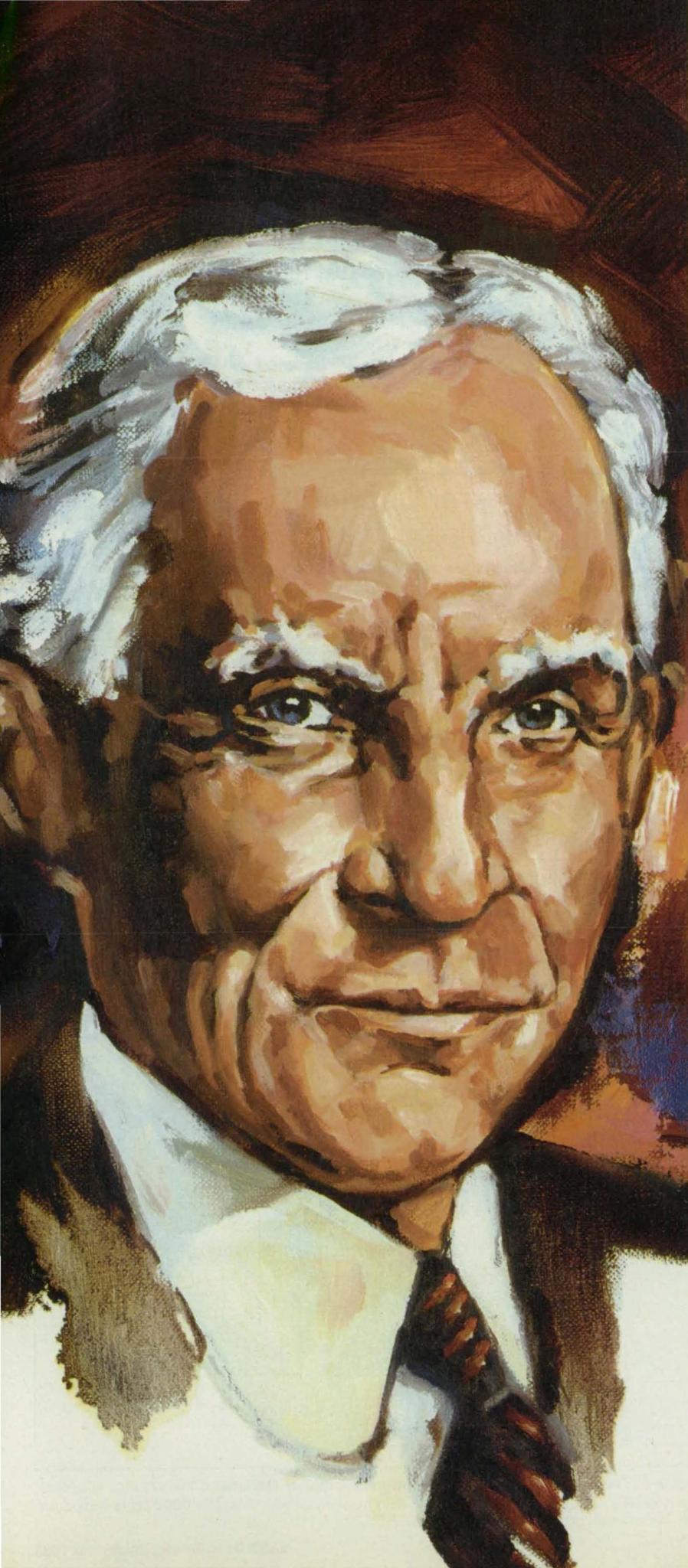
A Thin, Concentrated Layer of Dopant would narrow the Schottky barrier, reducing its effective height from  $\phi$  to  $\phi_{eff}$ .

interfaces before losing their energy by inelastic collisions.

Detectors of the new type could be grown by molecular-beam epitaxy on silicon wafers that also contain very-large-scale integrated circuits. Thus, imaging arrays of detectors could be made in monolithic units with image-preprocessing circuitry.

*This work was done by Joseph Maserjian of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 154 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-17194.*



**"Thinking  
always of  
trying to do  
more brings a  
state of mind  
in which  
nothing seems  
impossible."**

Henry Ford  
American Industrialist  
1863-1947

**Ford Aerospace  
goes that extra mile  
to meet  
customer needs.**

**Delivering quality.** We develop C<sup>3</sup>I systems that withstand the ultimate test. Efficient, survivable, secure computer networks. Speeding vital, real-time data to decision-makers.

**Driving weapons technology.** We provide some of the world's most cost-effective, reliable missiles and electro-optical systems. Sidewinder. Chaparral. Pave Tack. F/A-18 FLIR Pod. Meeting future threats with continuous improvement.

**Pioneering in space.** We build innovative communications and weather satellites. And control centers for manned space missions and planetary exploration. Bringing benefits of space down to earth.

**Securing America's future with advanced technology.**



**Ford Aerospace**

- Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence
- Tactical Weapons Systems
- Space Systems
- Technical Services

# Selecting Wire Sizes for Switching Power Supplies

A computer program eliminates trial and error.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A computer program determines the size and number of strands of wire for low resistance at high frequency in switching power supplies. Engineers are designing such power supplies to switch at ever-higher frequencies to reduce the sizes and weights of transformers and other inductors. Switching frequencies of 200 kHz are not unusual, and some supplies switch as fast as 1 MHz. At these high frequencies, currents become concentrated at the surfaces of conductors (the skin effect), in-

creasing the effective resistances and wasting energy. The waste can be reduced by using stranded wire instead of solid wire, but until now the diameter of the wire and the appropriate number of strands had to be selected by trial and error.

The only inputs required by the program are the switching frequency, the specified current, and the specified current density. First, the program calculates the skin depth as a function of frequency. It chooses a strand of standard-gauge wire,

the radius of which closely approximates the skin depth. It calculates the total required cross-sectional area of bare wire from the ratio of the current to the current density. The number of strands is then calculated as that which has a total cross-sectional area close to the required area.

This work was done by Colonel W. T. McLyman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 88 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17279

## Frequency-Accommodating Manchester Decoder

No adjustment is necessary to cover a 10:1 frequency range.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A decoding circuit converts biphase-level pulse-code modulation to nonreturn-to-zero (NRZ)-level pulse-code modulation plus a clock signal. The circuit accommodates an input data rate of 50 to 500 kb/s. It tracks gradual changes in the rate automatically, eliminating the need for extra circuits and manual switching to adjust to different rates.

The circuit (see Figure 1) is based on the 3/4-data-cell one-shot decoder, which synchronizes itself to biphase data and yields NRZ data and a 75-percent-duty-cycle clock. It may initially synchronize with phase-change transitions and produce incorrect output, but resynchronizes itself to clock transitions at the first 0-to-1 or 1-to-0 data pattern, thereafter giving a correct output. The new decoder is a 3/4-cell one-shot that continuously adjusts its period to remain at 75 percent of the input data-cell period over a range of input rates.

The input signal triggers  $Z_1$ , a bidirectional one-shot. The  $Z_1$  timing components are selected to produce a timing period longer than the longest data cell (from the lowest frequency) to be decoded. The Q output of  $Z_1$  goes high, starting a ramp generator consisting of  $Z_2$ ,  $Q_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $C_2$ . As time passes, the output of the ramp generator rises and is monitored by the positive input of comparator  $Z_3$ . When the ramp reaches reference voltage  $V_{ref}$  at the negative input of  $Z_3$ , the output of  $Z_3$  goes high, clearing and prematurely terminating the output pulse of  $Z_1$ . This, in turn, resets the ramp generator to 0 V.  $Z_1$  then remains idle until the next input data transition (Figure 2).

Voltage  $V_{ref}$  is generated as follows:  $Z_4$  is connected in feedback to toggle with each output pulse of  $Z_1$ . The output of  $Z_4$  oper-

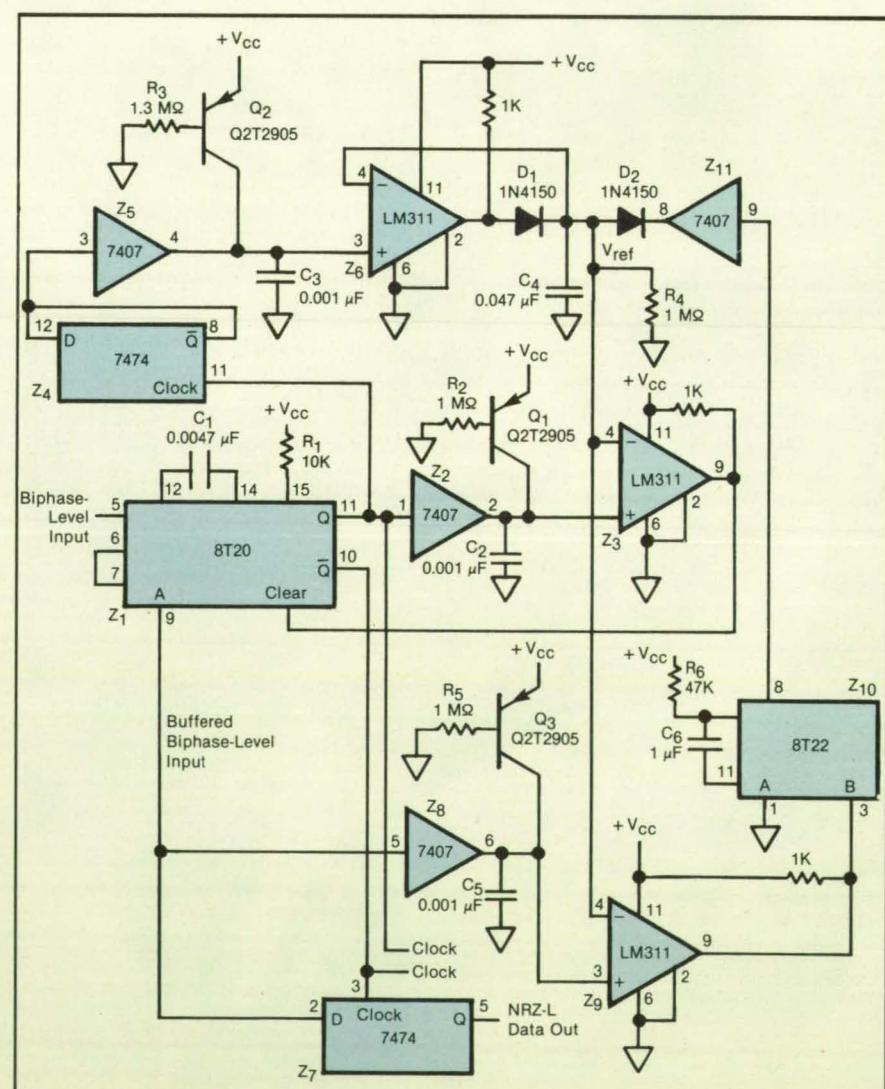


Figure 1. The Frequency-Accommodating Manchester Decoder converts biphase-level input to NRZ-L output at any input data rate from 50 to 500 kb/s. The decoder is based on the 3/4-data-cell one-shot circuit.

ates a second ramp generator ( $Z_5$ ,  $Q_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $C_3$ ). This produces a waveform with a peak amplitude directly proportional to the period of the data cell. This waveform is peak-detected by  $Z_6$ ,  $D_1$ ,  $C_4$ , and  $R_4$ , producing  $V_{ref}$ , a dc level representing the period of the data cell.

The data-cell ramp (at  $C_3$ ) is designed to give a peak near  $V_{cc}$  for the longest data cell to be handled. The  $\frac{3}{4}$ -cell ramp generator (at  $C_2$ ) is designed with a time constant of three-quarters that of the data-cell ramp generator. Therefore  $Z_1$  is cleared at 75 percent of the data-cell period.

Once synchronized with the input,  $V_{ref}$  is generated to represent the incoming data rate.  $V_{ref}$  and the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -cell ramp produce a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -cell one-shot function of  $Z_1$ . The biphasic input is connected to the D input of  $Z_7$  through the A output of  $Z_1$ .  $Z_7$  is clocked with the inverted output of  $Z_1$  to yield the NRZ-L data. The output of  $Z_1$  may be used as a clock for the NRZ-L data.

*This work was done by Mario J. Vasquez of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 13 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21312*

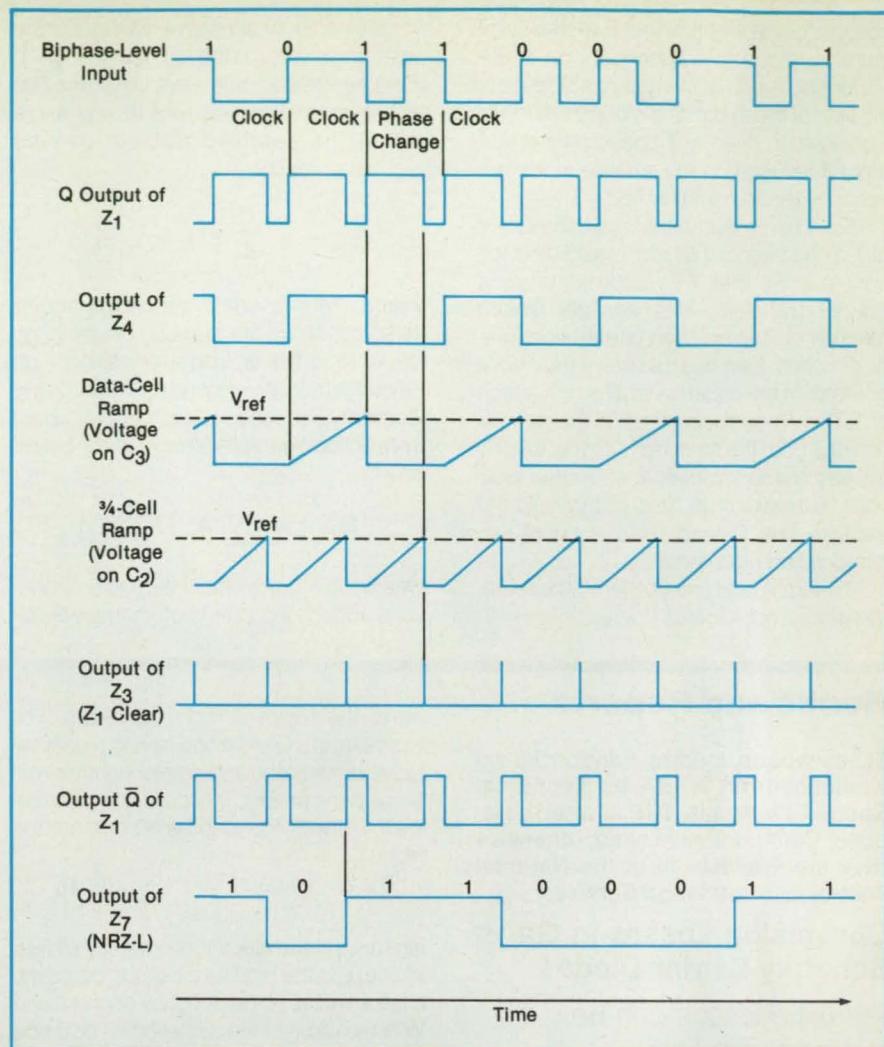


Figure 2. These Waveforms Are Produced by the Decoder when it is operating in synchronism with the biphasic-level input signal.

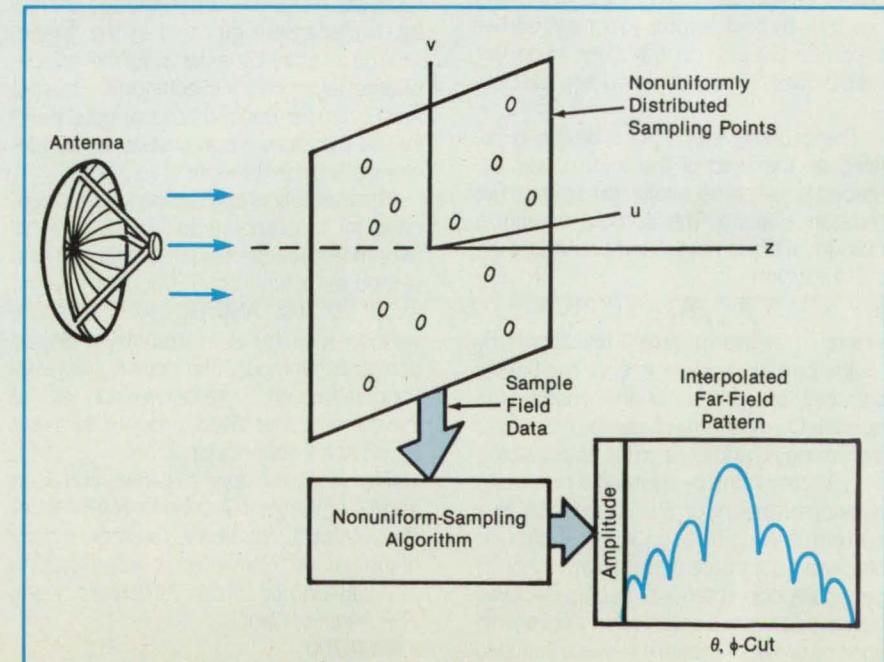
## Nonuniform Sampling of Radiation From Antennas

Far-field patterns can be reconstructed.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A mathematical technique constructs the far electromagnetic field of a paraboloidal or other antenna at desired angular intervals by interpolation from measurements of the far fields (amplitude and phase) at sparsely and unevenly distributed locations (see figure). This is a two-dimensional sampling technique, the form of which depends only on the measurement locations and not on the measured field values. Nonuniform sampling could be particularly useful where the movements of the measured or measuring antenna cannot be controlled precisely. One recent example is the proposed measurement concept of large antennas aboard the Space Shuttle.

The technique is applicable to any com-



The **Nonuniform-Sampling Technique** uses an interpolation algorithm to obtain the far-field radiation pattern of an antenna at any point  $u$ ,  $v$  based on measurements at a few sampling points.

ponents of the electric field **E** at measurement locations in a spherical coordinate system centered at the antenna. The electric field at these points is closely related to the radiation integral **T** based on the currents **J** induced on the surface of the antenna by the illuminating field.

If one can assume that the component of **T** along the polar (*z*) axis is negligible (or, equivalently, that **T** is approximately a Fourier transform of a spatially limited function or that one can use an aperture-field model), then one can invert the matrix operator in the equation for **E** as a function of **T**. This amounts, in effect, to the calculation of **J** from the samples of **E**, followed by the use of **J** to calculate **E** at desired locations. However, one does not calculate **J** explicitly but, instead, uses either of two interpolation algorithms.

The algorithms use Cartesian measurement-point coordinates *u*, *v*, using *u* = sin

$\theta \cos \phi$  and *v* =  $\sin \theta \sin \phi$ , where  $\theta$  is the polar angle and  $\phi$  is the azimuthal angle in the spherical coordinate system. In the first algorithm, the electric field at any angle within the sampled domain can be reconstructed by

$$\mathbf{E}(u,v) = \sum_{i=1}^N \mathbf{E}(u_i, v_i) \psi_i(u, v)$$

where the subscripts denote particular samples,  $N$  = the number of sampling points, and the  $\psi_i(u, v)$  are interpolation functions that only depend on the sampling locations. The second algorithm is adapted from uniform-sampling theory and is based on

$$\mathbf{E}(u,v) = \sum_{n,m} \mathbf{A}_{nm} F_{nm}(u, v)$$

where the  $F_{nm}$  are other interpolation functions and the  $\mathbf{A}_{nm}$  are vectors that are ob-

tained by matrix inversion and depend on both the field values and the sampling locations.

The sampling window can be shifted from the main beam to the side-lobe region. Numerical simulations show that the sampling technique can recover the side lobes at relatively wide observation angles, even without any knowledge of the main lobe. Moreover, one can reconstruct the far-field pattern over a wide angular range by combining the far fields obtained by sampling over narrower adjacent or overlapping ranges. Many measurements have been performed to demonstrate the accuracy of the technique.

This work was done by Y. Rahmat-Samii and R. L. Cheung of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 67 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-16961

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Conversion Losses in GaAs Schottky-Barrier Diodes

Parasitic losses can be reduced with lightly doped epitaxial layers of proper thickness.

A report presents calculations of conversion losses in Schottky-barrier diodes. This theoretical work is directed toward the reduction of parasitic losses through the proper design of space-charge layers: it is possible, by such efforts, to reduce barrier capacitances and contributions to barrier resistances from undepleted epitaxial layers.

The parasitic loss, *L*, of a device is defined as the ratio of the total power absorbed to the power available to the barrier resistance alone. The authors present a cylindrical diode model and equivalent circuit for which

$$L = 1 + R_s/R_b + \omega^2 C^2 R_s R_b$$

where  $R_s$  = the spreading resistance,  $R_b$  = the barrier resistance,  $C$  = the barrier capacitance, and  $\omega$  = the angular frequency. Consequently, *L* can be minimized by making  $R_s$  and  $C$  as small as possible.

$R_s$  is calculated by applying a previously developed theory of the impedance to a current flowing through a small circular disk into a substrate consisting of a homogeneously doped semiconductor. Because terms that were neglected in approximations by previous researchers are included

here, the result is more accurate. For example, in a GaAs diode having representative dimensions and semiconductor-material parameters, the previous approximate value is found to be 30 percent too high.

The barrier capacitance is given by

$$C = \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r \pi a^2 / W$$

where  $\epsilon_0$  is the electric permittivity of free space,  $\epsilon_r$  is the relative dielectric constant,  $a$  is the radius of the Schottky contact, and  $W$  is the width of the depletion layer. Since  $C$  must be kept small to minimize losses,  $W$  must be made large. This can be done by decreasing the dopant concentration, but then the contribution of the undepleted epitaxial layer to  $R_s$  increases because the light doping reduces the conductivity.

However, the epitaxial-layer ac resistance can be avoided if the alternating currents can be made to be supported entirely by displacement currents in the space-charge region, by extending the space-charge layer into the substrate. Thus,  $C$  and  $R_s$  can be reduced simultaneously and losses therefore made smaller by space-charge "punch-through."

The theoretical conversion loss is calculated for the representative GaAs diode (which achieves "punch-through") and plotted as a function of frequency, up to about 10 THz. Also plotted is the conversion loss for a more-heavily-doped conventional model that does not achieve "punch-through." The conversion loss of the conventional diode is higher by about 22 dB at a frequency of 10 THz.

This work was done by Oldwig von Roos and Ke-Li Wang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Conversion Losses in GaAs Schottky-Barrier Diodes," Circle 44 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-16700

### Response of a MOSFET to a Cosmic Ray

Susceptibility to single-event upset is analyzed.

A theoretical paper discusses the response of an enhancement-mode metal oxide/semiconductor field-effect transistor (MOSFET) to a cosmic-ray ion that passes perpendicularly through its gate-oxide layer. Even if the ion causes no permanent damage, the temporary increase of electrical conductivity along the track of the ion can be large enough and last long enough to cause a change in the logic state (a single-event upset) in a logic circuit that contains the MOSFET.

The gate of the MOSFET is modeled as a simple structure resembling a multilayer parallel-plate capacitor of capacitance  $C_{ox}$  with the aluminum gate as the positive electrode, the oxide layer as the insulator, and the n-channel and depletion layer as parts of a structured negative electrode. The effects of the external circuitry are summarized by a gate/source bias voltage  $V_{GS}$  applied through a Thévenin equivalent resistance  $R_T$ . The effect of the ion on the circuit is represented by a resistor  $R_C$  across the capacitor.

The increase in conductivity along the ion track is attributed to the creation of electron/hole pairs, the density of which is computed from a simple model involving the stopping power of the oxide with respect to ions of a given energy. The hole current and the diffusion currents of electrons and holes are assumed to be negligible. One of the consequences is that the duration of the ion track is governed by the recombination of holes and electrons. A typical recombination time is about 1  $\mu$ s.

The analysis shows that  $R_C$  is inversely proportional to the stopping power and independent of the cross-sectional area of the ion track. Assuming values of  $R_C$  and  $C_{ox}$  typical of those in real devices, the ion track discharges the gate capacitor from the bias voltage  $V_{GS}$  to a lower voltage  $[R_C/(R_C + R_T)]V_{GS}$  within about 1 ns or less time. If this lower gate voltage is less than the threshold  $V_T$ , then the MOSFET turns off and remains off for the duration of the ion track.

If the affected MOSFET is one of a pair that forms a bistable circuit, then the other MOSFET (with a typical turn-on time of a few nanoseconds) turns on, thus completing the single-event upset. The vulnerability to single-event upset can be reduced by designing the circuit to prevent the gate voltage from going below  $V_T$ . One way is to increase  $V_{GS}$ , subject to limitation by the breakdown voltage of the gate oxide. Another way is to choose the resistances of the bias circuitry to reduce  $R_T$ .

*This work was done by Reuben Benumof and John A. Zoutendyk of The College of Staten Island for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Response of a MOSFET Circuit to a Cosmic-Ray Ion Track," Circle 32 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17146*

## ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★

### Integrated Circuits

"Rapid increases in chip complexity are forcing manufacturers to reconsider the way they design circuitry. Designers can now put a hundred million devices on a single chip, which makes quality assurance a difficult task. It's virtually impossible to test such a complex device for every failure mode. I believe industry will address this problem in the future by designing circuits for testability."

Another important development for 1989 and beyond is the commercial introduction of the 'Z' focal plane architecture by the Irvine Sensors Corporation. This mosaic packaging scheme allows three-dimensional stacking of computer memory chips, providing a significant increase in electronics density over conventional planar techniques. The further development of low power CMOS analog and digital integrated circuits, massively parallel processors, and neural network architectures should enhance the usefulness of 'Z' technology."

*Dr. Martin Buehler,  
Senior Research Scientist and VLSI  
Technology Group Supervisor at  
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.*



# What's missing from this transducer?



You guessed it...the rod.

Novotechnik's TLH series of Linopot position transducers feature a rodless, side-actuated design, avoiding 'pump effect' problems and allowing stroke lengths of 150 - 3000mm. A new ball coupling design prevents offset-generated forces from being transmitted to bearing surfaces. Extra-robust construction gives the TLH long life under arduous conditions (-30 to +100°C, 5 to 2000Hz vibration), high operating speeds, excellent resolution and repeatability (.01mm), and linearity of between .07 and .01%, depending on stroke length.

The TLH is immune to electrical interference, and requires no inbuilt power supply to maintain data in the event of power failure. Call or write for catalog to:

**novotechnik u.s., inc.**  
237 Cedar Hill Street  
Marlborough, MA 01752  
Tel: 508-485-2244  
FAX: 508-485-2430

**novotechnik u.s., inc.**

**Circle Reader Action No. 666**

## HIPOT- NOT HIGH PRICE!



National breaks the price performance barrier with our new Model 1550, a 496-pin portable wiring analyzer with all the features of the big systems- except the price.

**FOR UNDER \$60,000  
YOU CAN GET:**

- Isolation Resistance to 5000MΩ
- Continuity tests to 500mΩ at 3 A
- AC and DC forcing up to 1500V
- Programmable Ramp and Dwell
- Digital Measurement Comparison
- PC-AT Compatible Controller
- 80-column Printer

If you are tired of testing with 1950's technology, and never thought you could afford a full-featured high voltage analyzer, check out National's Model 1550 today!



**National Microsystems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 5610 ■ Montgomery, AL 36103 ■ (205) 281-1600

**Circle Reader Action No. 667**

# SINGLE SLOT /AT COMPUTERS

## BOARD FEATURES

- UP TO 25 MHz SPEED
- 386, 386SX, 286, 8088
- COST EFFICIENT RAM SOLUTIONS



**CAT930—/AT**

80386 engine only board running at 16, 20 or 25 MHz with up to 8MB DIP RAM, keyboard, reset, speaker port and BIOS SHADOWING. The CEX706 is designed to expand the capabilities of the CAT930.



**CAT920—/AT**

80386SX computer running at 16 MHz with up to 64Kb of PROM memory, 2Mb of DIP RAM, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, floppy controller, IDE disk port, mouse, speaker, reset, printer, keyboard port, and BIOS SHADOWING.



**CAT900—/AT**

80286 computer running at 12, 16 or 20 MHz with up to 512K PROM memory, 2Mb of DIP RAM, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, mouse, speaker, reset port, and BIOS SHADOWING.



**CEX706—A**

combination expansion board designed to enhance the CAT930 engine only board by broadening the functions. Features include 2 serial ports, 1 floppy port, VGA port, SCSI port, IDE port and 1 printer port.

## RACKMOUNT

**CRM710—A**

hardened 19 NEMA rack mount enclosure. 7" of vertical space with a 200w power supply. 3.5" or 5.25" drive capacity. Any CAT900 series slot board computer can power the system.



## PACKAGING SUPPORT

4, 6, 10 and 14 Position Card Cages & Backplanes • Industrial & Rack Mount Chassis • Fans • Plug-In Power Supplies • Low Profile Enclosures • Small Footprint Enclosures



**Diversified  
Technology**

**1-800-443-2667**

P.O. BOX 748 • RIDGELAND MS 39158  
601-856-4121  
FAX - 601-856-2888

/AT is a trademark of the IBM Corp.

## Detector Arrays for Infrared Astronomy

The status of a development program is reviewed.

A paper describes the status of a program for developing integrated infrared detectors for astronomy. The program covers a variety of detectors, including extrinsic silicon, extrinsic germanium, and indium antimonide devices with hybrid silicon multiplexers:

- A 32- by 32-element indium antimonide charge-coupled device has been evaluated in the laboratory and incorporated in an astronomical instrument for observations from the ground. The testing equipment and software for this device are being modified for a 58-by-62-element direct-readout (DRO) InSb array.
- Two-dimensional accumulation-mode Si:Bi charge-injection device arrays in 16-by-16 and 2-by-64 formats have been tested and used in astronomical applications.
- DRO Si:As arrays in a 10-by-64 format have been used in field tests, and astronomical images have been obtained from them.
- Two-dimensional back-illuminated Si:As blocked-impurity-band (BIB) arrays in a 10- by 50-element format are being designed and built. They will include switched field-effect transistor (FET) multiplexers modified to provide nondestructive readout of charge. Tests of dark current of a 10-element front-illuminated Si:As BIB array are underway.
- An investigation of the applicability of discrete Si:As solid-state photomultipliers will explore analytically and experimentally the nature of dark counts (which would limit sensitivity in a cooled telescope).
- To extend the spectral coverage of extrinsic silicon integrated arrays to 30  $\mu\text{m}$ , arrays with Si:Sb detector material have been combined with a silicon DRO multiplexer.
- Ge:Ga detectors in 1-by-8 modules with switched FET readouts have been developed to explore the feasibility of adapting the technology of low-noise integrated arrays to long-wavelength extrinsic germanium detectors.

The paper notes that for arrays to reach the background noise limit in a cryogenic telescope, continued reductions in readout noise and dark current will be needed. The effects of impacts of energetic charged particles should be understood better so that the properties and operating points of devices can be optimized. Better understanding of the imaging properties and image-processing requirements of arrays is also needed.

This work was done by C. R. McCreight, M. E. McKelvey, J. H. Goebel, G. M. Anderson, and J. H. Lee of Ames Research

Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88344 [N87-24378/NSP], "Detector Arrays for Low-Background Space Infrared Astronomy."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to ARC-11789.

## Empirical Modeling of Single-Event Upset

Experimental data support a worst-case model.

An experimental study presents examples of the empirical modeling of single-event upset (SEU) in negatively-doped-source/drain metal-oxide-semiconductor (NMOS) static random-access memory (SRAM) cells. Viewed as a whole, the experimental data support the adoption of a simplified worst-case model in which the cross section for SEU by an ion above a threshold energy equals the area of the memory cell.

The study included three design iterations of a depletion-mode-load, high-performance NMOS SRAM, with electrical-channel lengths of 2.5, 1.6, and 1.1  $\mu\text{m}$  and gate-oxide thicknesses of 700, 400, and 250  $\text{\AA}$ , respectively. The depletion-mode, pullup-load devices were n-channel transistors maintained in the conducting state by connecting their source and gate nodes with polysilicon lines that were also connected to the drain node of each n-channel, enhancement-mode pulldown device. The SRAM chips of each design iteration contained 4,096 bits with  $1,024 \times 4$  (1,024 4-bit words) architecture. Each bit was embodied in a six-transistor cell.

The circuit chips were exposed to energetic bromine, iron, and carbon ions at the Brookhaven National Laboratory tandem van de Graaff accelerator. The number of SEU's produced by the ions and the ion energies were recorded. All of these SEU data are extremely accurate, enabling the correlation of the measured SEU cross sections with geometrical areas within each memory cell. To achieve the desired degree of accuracy, the number of errors (SEU's) counted plus the ion energy selected for each data point are such that the experimental uncertainty (error bars) falls within the data points as drawn on plots of the SEU cross section as a function of the ion energy.

In a memory cell of the type tested, a penetrating ion of stopping power greater

than 35 MeV-cm<sup>2</sup>/mg can cause SEU by striking virtually any region of the cell. This is manifested by the experimental data in which the SEU cross section per bit approaches the total area of the cell at such stopping powers. An NMOS memory cell has only one sensitive node. Therefore, SEU is apparently caused by charge collection at that sensitive node via diffusion from a high-stopping-power ion track anywhere in the cell.

For ions with energies near and above the threshold for SEU, upsets occur when the ion tracks intersect the charge-collecting junction connected to the sensitive node. For these lower-stopping-power events, the ionized charge is collected primarily by electric-field-aided drift, and the experimental values of the SEU cross section per bit can be correlated with geometrical features (i.e., areas of charge-collecting junctions) within a cell.

*This work was done by John A. Zoutendyk, Lawrence S. Smith, George A. Soli, of Caltech; Peter Thieberger of Brookhaven National Laboratory; and Stephen L. Smith and Gregory E. Atwood of Intel Corp. for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain copies of the reports, "SEU Modeling Verification of NMOS Depletion-Mode-Load SRAMS" and "Empirical Modeling of Single-Event Upset (SEU) in NMOS Depletion-Mode-Load Static RAM*

(SRAM) Chips," Circle 86 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-16920

## New Mode for Single-Event Upsets

Experimental data indicate a previously-unsuspected conduction path.

A brief report presents the theory and experimental data regarding a newly discovered mode for single-event upsets (SEU's) in complementary metal-oxide/semiconductor, static random-access memories (CMOS SRAM's). SEU cross sections larger than those expected from previously known modes had given rise to speculation regarding the additional mode, and subsequent cross-section measurements appear to confirm the speculation.

A CMOS SRAM cell includes a bistable circuit with two internal nodes, one of which is near the source-supply voltage while the other is near the drain-supply voltage, in the steady state. In each of the previously known modes of SEU, the charge collected from an ion track causes the affected internal node to be pulled to the polarity previously assigned to the other node by discharging or charging the gate of the inverter opposite the one crossed by the track. These events occur in the drain

areas of the p- and n-channel transistors that are in the nonconducting (off) state only. The total cross section per bit for these types of SEU's is the sum of areas of the p<sup>+</sup> diffusion, n<sup>+</sup> diffusion and surrounding depletion regions of the drains.

According to the theory of the newly discovered mode, an ion track that passes through the inner-node diffusion (n<sup>+</sup>) drain of an n-channel transistor in the conducting (on) state can bridge the vertical npn structure and thereby pull a node that is normally near the source-supply voltage toward the drain-supply voltage, causing the gate of the opposite inverter to charge up toward the drain-supply voltage. The cross section per bit due to this type of SEU should correspond to the n<sup>+</sup> diffusion area alone. The measured total SEU cross sections as functions of energy show plateaus, the differences between which do, indeed, correspond to the sizes of the cell features to which they are causally related.

*This work was done by John A. Zoutendyk, Lawrence S. Smith, and George A. Soli of Caltech, and Roger Y. Lo of Intel Corp. for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Experimental Evidence for a New SEU Mode in a CMOS SRAM," Circle 98 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-17266

## FAST, ACCURATE TRACE MOISTURE ANALYSIS State-of-the-Art Silicon Chip Technology

Saturation to Dry Down in Fifteen Seconds  
Continuous Monitoring or Spot Check  
Fully Temperature Controlled Sensors Available  
Vacuum to 275 Atmospheres  
Exclusive "PUSH-PURGE" Diagnostic Feature  
Standard on all Models



MCM Si-Grometers Render Obsolete  
Aluminum Oxide, Electrolytic and  
Chilled Mirror Technologies.



STEPHENS EQUIPMENT INC.

P.O. Box 1126

Champlain, New York 12919-1126

Tel.: (514) 332-1230 • Fax: (514) 331-2084

Tlx.: 05 824 629



# Electronic Systems

## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

- 30 High-Capacity Aeronautical Satellite Communication System
- 32 Synthetic-Aperture Radar Processor for Large Drift Angle
- 34 Shifting of Image Fields for Better Stereoscopic TV Images

- 34 Radar Detects Ocean Surface Currents
- 36 Microwave Deflection Sensor
- Books and Reports
- 38 Noise Performance of a Digital Tanlock Loop

- 39 Radar-Data-Processing System
- 40 Approximations for Controls of Hereditary Systems
- 41 Repeated Transmissions in Mobile/Satellite Communications

## High-Capacity Aeronautical Satellite Communication System

 This system would provide safety-related communications to growing air traffic.

### NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

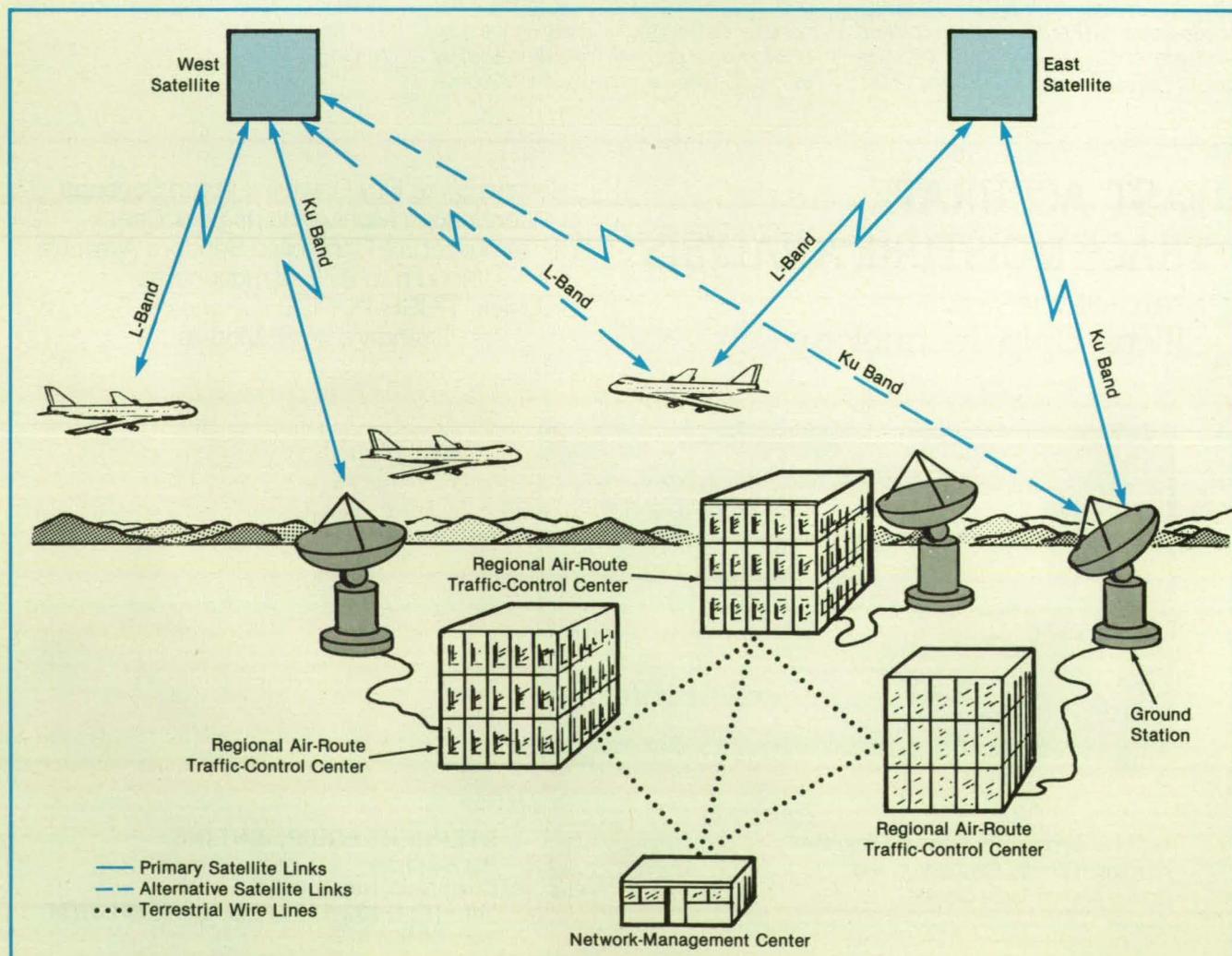
A proposed high-capacity satellite communication system would serve as many as 86,000 aircraft. It would handle data and voice messages to and from commercial and general-aviation airplanes for automatic surveillance and air-traffic control in the contiguous United States. It would accommodate increasing air traffic while greatly reducing the load on terrestrial

facilities and decreasing the amount of new construction.

The system is primarily designed to serve aircraft en route; aircraft near terminals are best served by ground-based systems. The system would provide 5,093 forward communication channels (from the ground to aircraft) and 7,093 reverse channels (from aircraft to ground). This

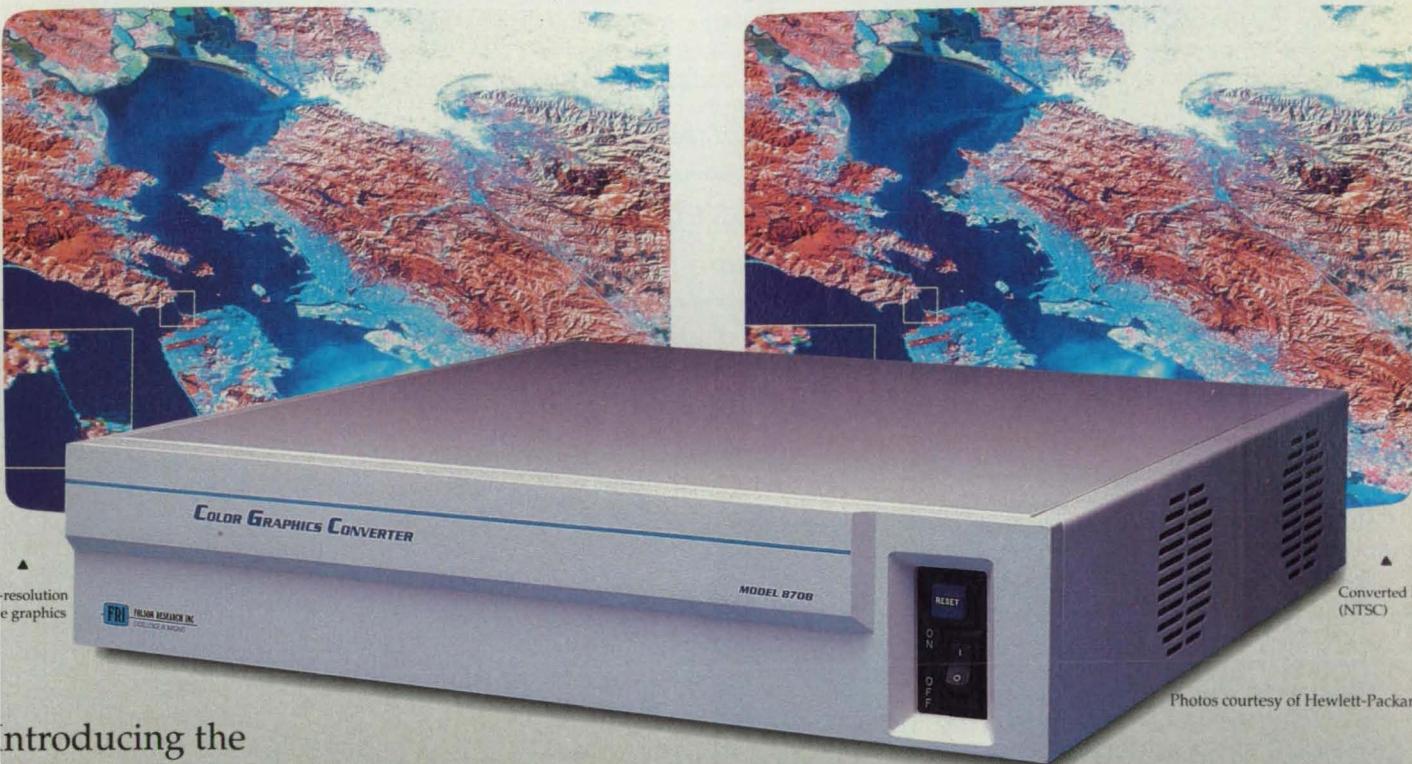
allocation of forward and reverse channels reflects anticipated communication traffic patterns.

Two satellites would be spaced 30° apart in geostationary orbit (see figure). Each would contain a small Ku-band antenna for communication between ground stations and the satellite and a large (15-m) deployable L-band antenna for communi-



**East and West Satellites** would relay messages from the ground to airplanes and from airplanes to the ground. The use of two satellites instead of one increases the availability of services and the reliability of the system.

# Now You Can Get There, From Here



Converted Image (NTSC)

Photos courtesy of Hewlett-Packard

## Introducing the *Monarch Color Graphics Converter*

Finally, a rack-mountable desktop unit that converts high resolution color graphics to NTSC or PAL format, in real time, for use with video recorders/disks, projectors, and standard video monitors.

With an input horizontal scan rate of up to 80 KHz, combined with a built-in composite video encoder and sync generator, the *Monarch CGC* produces both RGB (RS-170A or CCIR) and composite video (NTSC or PAL) outputs. And, our unique compression algorithm eliminates data loss and minimizes flicker.

Applications include everything from CAD/CAM/CAE, animation, training, military uses, marketing and commercial television presentations.

So don't let anyone tell you that you can't get there from here, because with the *Monarch CGC*, now you can.

**Folsom Research, Inc.**, the proven leader in scan conversion technology for over twenty years.

### Our users include:

- Sun Microsystems
- Hewlett-Packard
- Digital Equipment Corp.
- NASA
- MIT
- USAF/USN/USA
- Stellar Computer
- General Electric
- TRW
- Rockwell



**FOLSOM RESEARCH INC**

**EXCELLENCE IN IMAGING™**

526 East Bidwell Street, Folsom, CA 95630  
(916) 985-2481      FAX: (916) 985-7236

cation between aircraft and the satellite. The L-band antennas would generate 31 and 28 beams, respectively. To enlarge the capacity of the system, the same frequencies would be reused in beams directed to widely-separated geographic areas. The large size of the L-band antenna increases frequency reuse and alleviates the burden on the airborne terminals.

To accommodate the limitations of general-aviation receivers, each beam would employ two transmitters: one producing 5 W of radio-frequency power for commercial aviation and another producing 18 W for general aviation. The Ku-band transmitter would produce 55 W.

The electronic equipment on the aircraft would require special provisions to accommodate the relative motion between aircraft and the satellites. For example, the combination of the aircraft-to-satellite range variation, multipath fading, and variation of antenna gain with aircraft orientation

would cause the strength of a signal received at the satellite from an aircraft to vary over a few decibels. The varying signal would waste satellite power and increase intermodulation distortion. Accordingly, uplink power-control circuitry would be included in aircraft.

The frequency of the signals received and transmitted by the aircraft would be subject to large Doppler shifts. The resulting uncertainty in frequency could increase the time necessary to acquire air-to-ground transmissions and necessitate large intervals of frequency between channels, thereby wasting the spectrum. Accordingly, a frequency-compensation scheme is planned for the aircraft — one that would control frequency tightly without a stable and costly oscillator. A ground station would send corrections to account for the satellite-induced portion of the Doppler shift and for drift in the oscillator on board. The aircraft would perform regular fre-

quency calibrations to reduce frequency uncertainties.

The antenna for a commercial aircraft would be a medium-gain phased array. For general aviation, a nearly omnidirectional antenna is proposed. More than one antenna may be needed.

The ground stations would be integrated with 20 air-traffic-control centers. The combined system would retain the major characteristics of the existing air-traffic-control system. The transition to the new satellite-based system — planned for the 1990's — should therefore be a smooth one.

*This work was done by M. K. Sue, F. Davarian, and H. W. Chan of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 39 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-17234

## Synthetic-Aperture Radar Processor for Large Drift Angle

Digital processing corrects for large range migration.

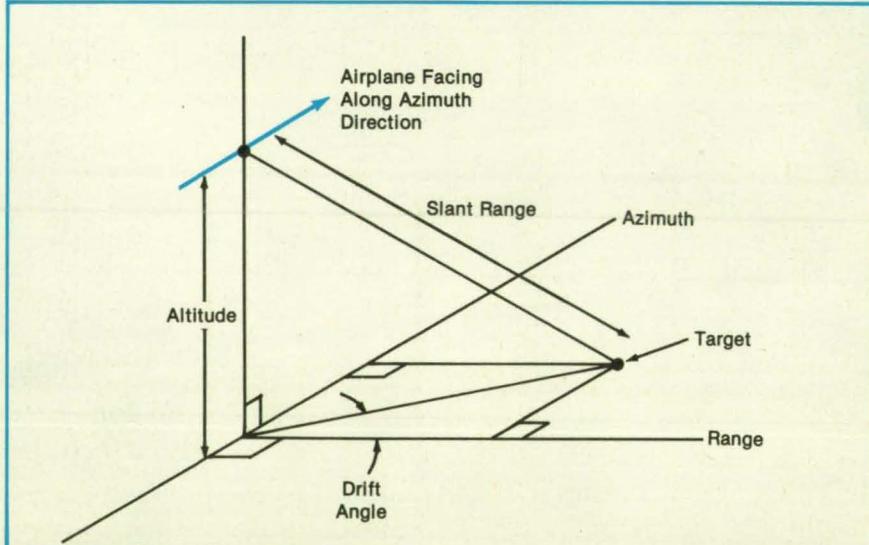
*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A digital signal-processing system makes images of terrain from synthetic-aperture-radar returns to an airplane flying at a large drift angle (see figure). The output of the system includes high-resolution images, four-look images, magnitude/phase-difference images, and "compressed," all-inclusive data sets. Magnitude/phase-difference images are produced by correlating images of the like polarizations (horizontal transmitted, horizontal received and vertical transmitted, vertical received). These images are useful for investigating the phase characteristics of targets in different polarizations.

To reduce the amount of data to be processed in the azimuth direction (with consequent loss of resolution deemed acceptable), a prefilter decimates the data by a factor of 8. A band-pass filter is applied before decimation to reduce the bandwidth of the data to avoid aliasing caused by subsampling.

The band-pass filter is centered at Doppler centroid frequency so that the maximum signal-to-noise ratio (SNR), which occurs along the boresight of the antenna, is preserved by the prefilter. The band-pass filter is implemented by first steering the data so that the centroid is at zero. A low-pass prefilter is then applied to the data. After prefiltering, the data are steered back so that the frequency band of the data is centered at the original Doppler centroid again. This step is necessary to enable the subsequent range-migration corrector to restore the trajectories of point targets.

The migration of a point target through



An Airplane Flying at a Large Drift Angle complicates the geometry and the processing of synthetic-aperture-radar returns.

different range bins increases with the drift angle. The restoration of the trajectory of a point target consists of two steps: First, the true range location of every azimuth picture element (pixel) in a particular range bin is determined. Next, the complex value of each azimuth pixel is estimated by interpolating the four pixels across the true range location to achieve a smoother frequency spectrum. During this process, it is assumed that the Doppler centroid frequency and rate of change of the Doppler frequency do not vary along the azimuth direction.

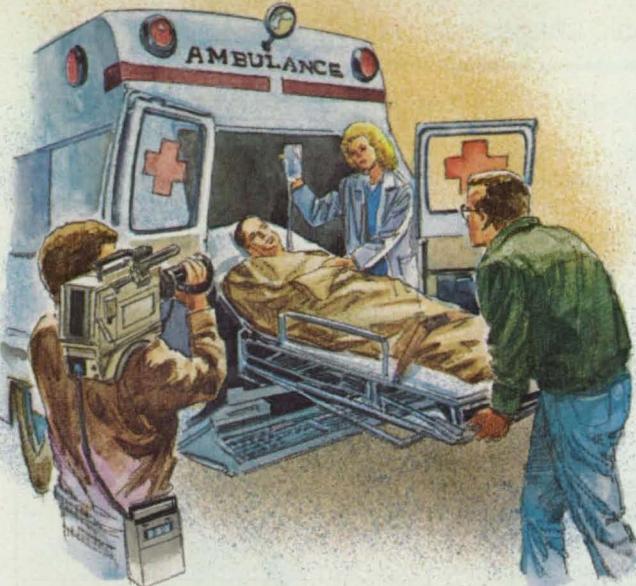
The interpolation is performed with a

sinc [ $\sin(x)/x$ ] weighting function, which previous studies have shown to produce the least broadening of the main radiation lobe of the antenna. The azimuth pixels reconstructed by sinc interpolation appear smoother in the frequency domain and therefore produce sharper images in the time and space domains.

*This work was done by Yun-ling Lou, Howard A. Zebker, Quyen Dinh Nguyen, and Michael Y. Jin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 65 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-17238

# When it comes to meeting your video needs...

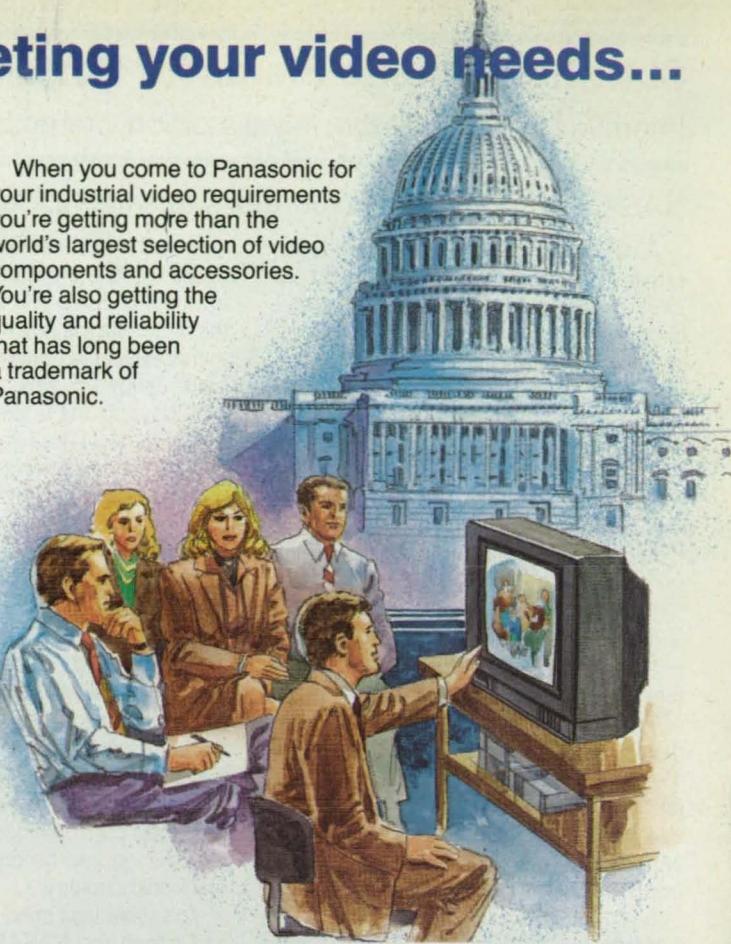


## Production

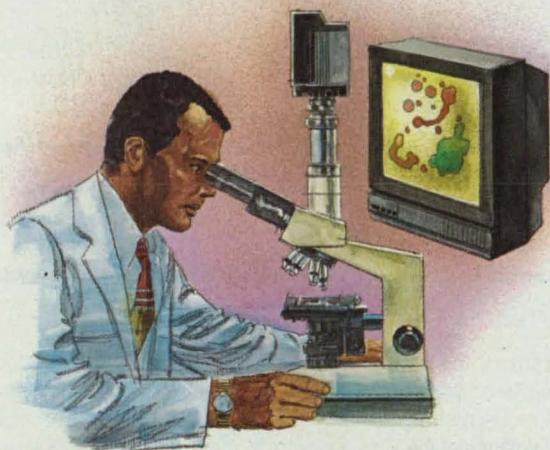
For sophisticated productions Panasonic has just what you need. Including a wide variety of single chip and three-chip cameras as well as special effects generators and ½" editing systems—both VHS and S-VHS.

For documentation, there are a variety of lightweight cameras and portable VHS recorders and camcorders. All with features to make documentation simple and fast. Like One-Touch Recording, Auto-White Balance and Auto-Focus.

When you come to Panasonic for your industrial video requirements you're getting more than the world's largest selection of video components and accessories. You're also getting the quality and reliability that has long been a trademark of Panasonic.



## One number fits all - Panasonic GSOOK88AGS0130.



## Surveillance

For your security and surveillance operations Panasonic offers a wide choice of CCTV components. Choose from cameras in both color and black and white. There are also small and ultra-durable solid-state color and black and white cameras, time-lapse VCR's and, of course, monitors in virtually every size and configuration.

By now it should be clear: there's only one number you need to know when it comes to industrial video. GSOOK88AGS0130.

## Distribution

For your video networks Panasonic offers a multitude of VHS recorders and players. There are even video decks and monitors combined in a single unit. And of course you can't find a larger selection of black and white or color monitors.



For more information contact your local Panasonic Industrial Video Dealer. Federal Government Agencies: For your copy of the Authorized Communications Schedule Price List call or write the Government Marketing Department, Panasonic AVSG, 52 West Gude Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850. 301/738-3840.

**Panasonic  
Industrial Company**

# Shifting of Image Fields for Better Stereoscopic TV Images

Improved high-resolution, low-distortion, stereoscopic images can be achieved electronically.

## NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A concept for shifting the horizontal positions of TV image fields of a stereoscopic TV display would reduce stereoscopic depth distortion while increasing stereoscopic depth resolution of the images. The concept is applicable to a form of stereoscopic TV in which two views of a scene are presented by two video cameras to different fields of one monitor; for example, the odd field of the left camera to the odd lines of the monitor and the even field of the right camera to the even lines of the monitor.

In this scheme, a liquid-crystal stereoscopic viewer opens and closes light shutters in front of the viewer's eyes. The shutters are synchronized so that the left eye sees the screen when the odd lines of the monitor are illuminated, the right eye sees the lines when the even lines are illuminated. Thus, the left eye sees only the image from the left camera, the right eye sees only the image from the right camera, and the viewer perceives a composite three-dimensional image.

When the convergence angle of the cameras is set to give high depth resolution, the depth will be distorted. A horizontal meter stick, placed in the frontoparallel plane, which intersects the center of curve A-C in the figure, will appear to be convexly curved; that is, the ends away from the

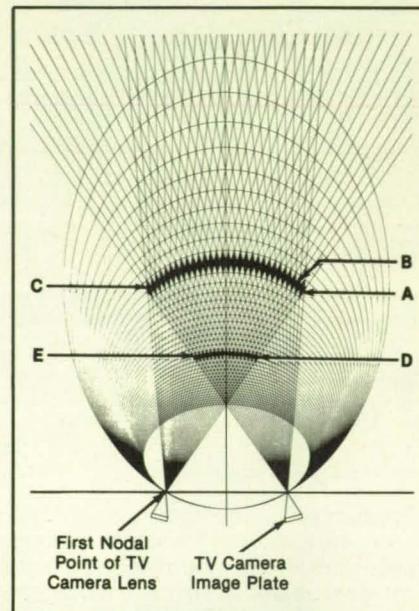
viewer. This occurs because curve A-C appears flat, and the ends of the meter stick are behind curve A-C while the center of the meter stick is not. A person attempting to maneuver the meter stick with a remote manipulator arm would have difficulty.

If the cameras are moved closer to the meter stick — to curve D-E, for example — the depth resolution is increased, and the depth distortion is reduced. The meter stick will appear less curved. However, curve D-E is difficult to view stereoscopically because the left and right images do not overlap on the television screen. For instance, point E is at the left edge of the view of the right camera and near the middle of the view of the left camera.

According to the concept, the view of the left camera can be shifted to the left, that of the right camera, to the right. The images can then be made to overlap, so that they can be observed comfortably. The shifting can be done by inexpensive electronic circuitry.

*This work was done by Daniel B. Diner of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 1 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development*



The **Geometry of the Workspace** viewed by stereoscopic cameras is illustrated by the intersections of lines of sight to points on the image planes. Both curves A-C and D-E will appear flat, not curved, when viewed stereoscopically. (This figure is based on a computer-generated drawing by Peter German.)

should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-17249.

## Radar Detects Ocean Surface Currents

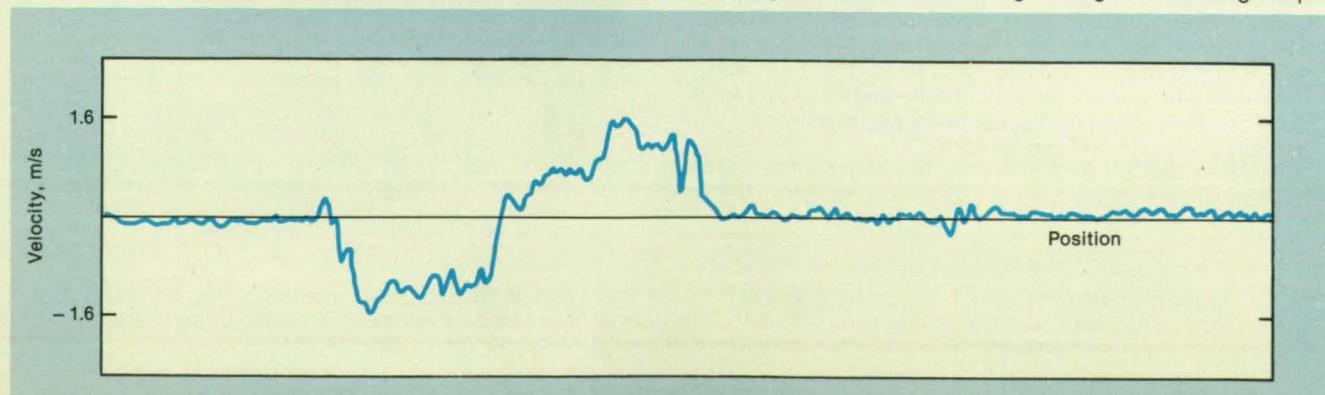
An interferometric system uses reflections from ripples.

## NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An experimental airborne interferometric synthetic-aperture radar system measures the line-of-sight component of the velocity of ripples on the surface of the ocean. With the help of suitable assumptions about the relationships among the ripples, the larger waves or swells on which they occur, and the overall movement of the water, the component of velocity of the underlying surface current perpendicular

to the path of the airplane can be deduced.

The radar detects ripples oriented perpendicularly to the radar line of sight and for which the projection of the surface wavelength along the line of sight equals



The **East/West Component** of the ocean-current velocity was computed from the radar returns at a 37° angle of incidence of the radar line of sight. The horizontal scale represents the position along a north/south flightpath about 11 km long.

# **286/386 TEMPEST Workstations**

## **from DATAWATCH**

**Top of the Line Performance at Bottom Line Prices**

### All Inclusive Prices of Typical Configurations

#### **DATAWATCH 286/16**

**286 Processor:** ..... 16 MHz, 0 wait states  
**14" Flat Screen Monitor:** ..... amber  
**Monochrome Graphics**  
    **Adapter:** ..... Hercules® compatible  
**Keyboard:** ..... IBM® enhanced layout  
**1 MB RAM:** ..... 80ns  
**40 MB Removable Hard Disk:** 28ms access time  
**1.2 MB Floppy Disk** ..... 5 1/4"  
**Disk Controller:** ..... 1:1 Interleave  
**Ports:** ..... 2 serial, 1 parallel

**LIST PRICE \$7,879**

Quantity Discounts Available

#### **DATAWATCH 386/16**

**386 Processor:** ..... 16 MHz, 0 wait states  
**Multi-scanning HiRes Color Monitor** ..... 14" screen  
**VGA Adapter:** ..... fast 16 bit interface  
**Keyboard:** ..... IBM® enhanced layout  
**2 MB RAM:** ..... fast page mode  
**40 MB Removable Hard Disk:** 28ms access time  
**1.4 MB Floppy Disk** ..... 3 1/2"  
**Disk Controller:** ..... 1:1 Interleave  
**Ports:** ..... 2 serial, 1 parallel

**LIST PRICE \$13,440**

Quantity Discounts Available

**On the U.S. Government's Preferred Products List.**



DATAWATCH CORPORATION introduces new price/performance standards in TEMPEST Workstations. Compare the DATAWATCH 286/386 with other TEMPEST Workstations. 16 MHz processors with 0 wait state performance. Your choice of removable hard disk drives from 20 MB to 320 MB with ST506 or SCSI interfaces. Memory expandable to 8 MB on the main board. 14" flat screen monochrome monitors with 1,000 x 350 resolution available in amber phosphor. Multi-scanning color monitors with 800 x 560 resolution. Math co-processors, mouse and a multitude of optional interfaces including Ethernet provides virtually unlimited flexibility and state-of-the-art processing power.

**Call for pricing of your configuration.**

 **DATAWATCH**

**Datawatch Corporation**

317 New Boston Street • Wilmington, MA 01887  
Telephone: (617) 932-0550 Fax: (617) 932-9203  
In Washington, DC area call (703) 476-2249  
In Canada call Ahearn & Soper Inc. (613) 226-4520  
In Europe call TEMPEST Europe,  
Telephone: +45 2 94 02 Fax: +45 2 94 87 39.

half the radar wavelength (Bragg reflection condition). The radar return is phase shifted by an amount proportional to the projection of the velocity of the ripples along the line of sight.

The system is essentially a synthetic-aperture radar equipped with two antennas separated by distance  $B$  along the direction of motion. The signals from the two antennas are processed separately into two images, which are then combined interferometrically to obtain maps of velocity. The motion of the ripples toward or away from the radar causes a phase difference,  $\phi$ , between corresponding picture elements in the two images. This difference is proportional to the radial distance moved by a resolution element in the time required

for the rear antenna to move to the position formerly occupied by the front antenna:

$$\phi = 2\pi u B / \lambda v$$

where  $u$  = the line-of-sight component of the ripple velocity,  $\lambda$  = the radar wavelength,  $v$  = the velocity of the radar along the ground, and  $a$  = 2 if both antennas transmit and receive or 1 if one antenna transmits but both receive.

The experimental system, using  $\lambda = 24.5$  cm, was tested aboard a CV-990 airplane with the two antennas separated by  $B = 18.5$  m, with the rear antenna transmitting. Flying southward at an altitude of 26,000 ft (7.9 km) and a velocity of 461 kn (237 m/s), the system generated images of the San Francisco Bay region, showing

peak east/west velocities of 1.6 m/s (see figure). (A velocity of 2.6 m/s was expected from tidal-current tables.)

Because the experimental images show no overall motion of the surface of the ocean (apart from the currents), it appears that each resolution element contains nearly-equal Bragg-component ripples traveling toward and away from the radar. Presumably, the two sets interact to form standing waves in the reference frame that moves with the current.

This work was done by R. M. Goldstein and H. A. Zebker of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 144 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-17192

## Microwave Deflection Sensor

 Movement is measured via the phase of the reflection.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A Doppler-radar instrument measures small deflections or vibrations of a reflecting surface. Acting as an interferometric micrometer, the instrument includes a combination of analog and digital circuits that measures the change in phase of the radar return due to the movement of the reflecting surface along the signal-propagation path. The radio-frequency portion of the instrument is a homodyne transceiver similar to inexpensive police speed-detecting radar sets.

In the transceiver (see figure), a Gunn oscillator generates a carrier signal of the form  $A \cos(\omega_c t)$ , where  $A$  = amplitude,  $\omega_c$  = the carrier angular frequency, and  $t$  = time. The oscillator output is fed to a turnstile diplexer, which converts most of its power to a circularly-polarized electromagnetic wave that is transmitted along a circular waveguide toward the target. To enable the measurement of the difference in phase between the transmitted and reflected signals, a small portion of the oscillator power is fed to one mixer [the in-phase ( $I$ ) detector], and another small portion is shifted in phase by 90° and fed to another mixer [the quadrature ( $Q$ ) detector].

The signal reflected from the target re-enters the circular waveguide, travels along the waveguide to the turnstile diplexer, and is directed toward the  $I$  and  $Q$  detectors. At the detectors, the return signal has the form  $B \cos(\omega_c t + 4\pi D/\lambda + \alpha)$ , where  $B$  = amplitude,  $D$  = the distance to the target,  $\lambda$  = the wavelength of the carrier signal, and  $\alpha$  is a constant component of the phase shift caused by the reflection from the target and propagation of the signal within the instrument.

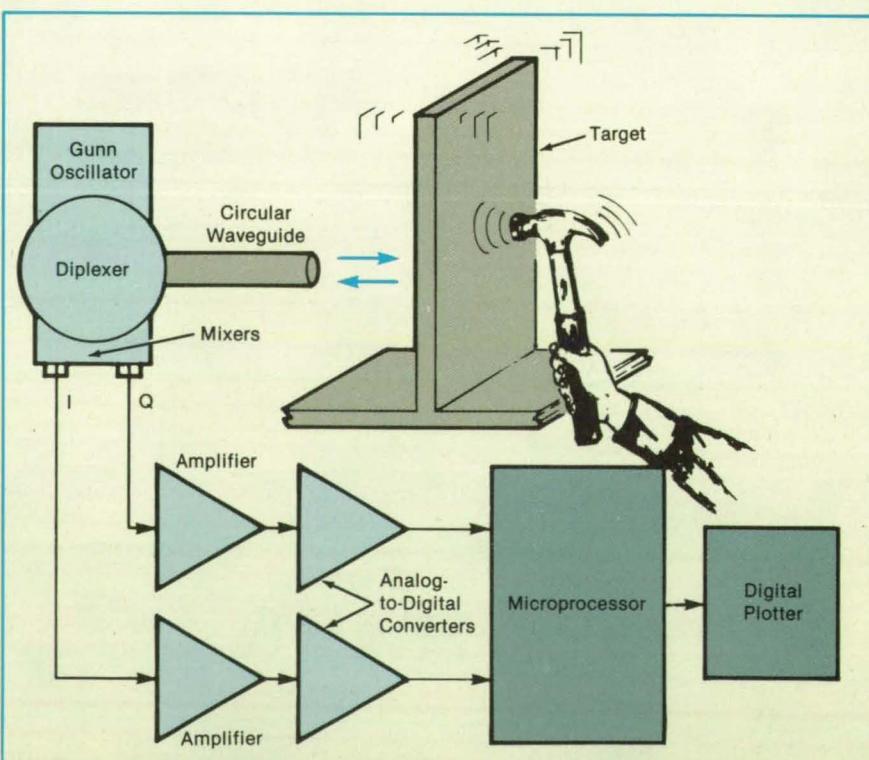
The return signal is mixed with the oscillator signal in the  $I$  and  $Q$  detectors. The low-frequency components of the detector

outputs are  $C \cos(4\pi D/\lambda + \alpha)$  and  $C \sin(4\pi D/\lambda + \alpha)$ , respectively, where  $C$  = amplitude. These outputs are amplified, digitized, and sent to a microprocessor, which extracts the phase shift  $4\pi D/\lambda + \alpha$ . Once the initial value of  $D$  and  $\alpha$  are determined in an initial calibration, the subsequent value of  $D$  can be determined from the measured phase shift. Even without calibration, the deflection (that is, the change in  $D$ ) can be determined from the change in the phase shift.

The unambiguously measurable range of deflections can be increased beyond plus or minus half a wavelength by taking account of the inflection points of the processed signals to maintain a history of the total number of half-wave transitions. Fast Fourier transforms of the  $I$  and  $Q$  signals can be taken to obtain the frequency response of the target for analysis of its vibrations. A prototype of the instrument operating at 24 GHz can measure a maximum unambiguous deflection of  $\lambda \approx 12$  mm with a resolution of less than 0.01 mm.

This work was done by Paul Shores, Herb Kobayashi, Phong Ngo, and C. L. Lichtenberg of Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available.

MSC-20974



The **Microwave Deflection Sensor** includes a homodyne Doppler-radar transceiver and digital signal-processing circuitry to measure the change in phase shift as the target deflects.

# Grumman's best-designed aircraft are tested by Gould's best-designed recorders.



Flight testing is the most critical method by which Grumman Aircraft Systems evaluates tactical aircraft designs for both its planes and those from other aerospace companies. So, when Grumman puts these jets through series of strenuous test points, a recording system they rely on is from Gould.

Gould's 3000 Series programmable recorders permit Grumman flight test engineers to make real-time analysis of critical flight parameters with split-second timing. This allows decisions to be made that increase the productivity and safety of each test flight.

That's because Grumman's ATS (Automated Telemetry System) controls each Gould 3000 recorder with an entire series of planned test points

for a specific flight. This way, while the plane and its pilot are in the air, everything is automatic. It allows the test engineers to get answers quickly, reducing both hazardous and costly flight time.

"The programmability of the Gould 3000 recorder provides greater productivity in a number of ways," says Tom Kastner, Grumman corporate manager of automated telemetry. "First, it allows faster, easier test setup with computer control of all parameter settings.

"Second, it allows us to tie more resources together on-line. And, third, we can make fast changes to meet modifications in the flight plan. We're now able to make accurate value judgments and technical decisions to continue with our established flight plan or to modify it."

concludes Kastner.

With the Gould 3000 recorder, Grumman has been able to expand its flight testing capabilities, speed development and delivery of aircraft, and reduce test costs. When Grumman relies on Gould to help them make a better airplane, it's not just a flight of fancy.

To get more information on this application or on the Gould 3000 Series recorders, call **1-800-GOULD-10**, or, write Gould Inc., Test and Measurement, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114.

*Gould: making its mark in Test and Measurement Instrumentation.*



 **GOULD**  
Electronics

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Noise Performance of a Digital Tanlock Loop

A slight improvement over a sinusoidal phase-lock loop can be achieved.

A report discusses theoretical studies and numerical simulations of the performance of a digital tangent phase-lock loop (DTL) in the presence of noise. The performance is measured in terms of the phase-error variance and the mean time to skip cycle, both as a function of the input signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). For purposes of comparison, similar studies were conducted for a sinusoidal digital phase-lock loop like those in common use.

The analysis assumes a received signal  $r(t)$  of the form

$$r(t) = A \sin[\omega_0 t + \theta(t)] + n(t)$$

where  $A$  is amplitude,  $t$  is time,  $\omega_0$  is the carrier angular frequency,  $\theta$  is the signal phase, and  $n$  is the narrow-band Gaussian noise. The in-phase and quadrature com-

ponents are sampled, yielding two sinusoidal components,  $x(k)$  and  $y(k)$  (for the  $k$ th sample), given by

$$x(k) = A \sin \phi(k) + n'(k) \text{ and}$$

$$y(k) = A \cos \phi(k) + n''(k)$$

where  $\phi(k)$  is the phase error of the  $k$ th sample and  $n'$  is an independent Gaussian noise in the quadrature channel. The output  $e(k)$  of the phase detector for the  $k$ th sample is then expressed as

$$e(k) = x(k)/y(k)$$

which would equal the tangent of the phase error in the absence of the noise.

The probability distribution function for  $e(k)$  has been derived and is used to calculate the S-shaped curves that show the expectation (average) value of the phase-detector output as a function of the phase error for various signal-to-noise ratios. The noise in the tanlock phase-detector output has characteristics that depend heavily on the phase error and that are different from those of a sinusoidal phase detector. As a consequence, the S-curve analysis of the DTL is not as useful as it is in the sinusoidal case.

Numerical simulations of performance were carried out under various assumptions regarding the stochastic processes and filter equations involved. The mean times to skip cycle were found by calculating the mean numbers of cycles required

to go from a phase error of zero to an error of  $\pm 2\pi$ .

Overall, the authors found that at an SNR of 5 or more, there is practically no difference in phase-error variance between the DTL and the sinusoidal loop, while at low to moderate SNR, the DTL exhibits a slightly smaller variance. At high SNR, the mean time to skip cycle of the DTL is less than that of the sinusoidal loop: this is a disadvantage. However, at low SNR, the difference in mean times to skip cycle is not significant. In consideration of the foregoing plus the extended linear range of the DTL, it appears to be somewhat advantageous to use the DTL where the input SNR is low to moderate.

This work was done by W. J. Hurd and C. A. Pomalaza-Raez of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Noise Performance of a Digital Tanlock Loop," Circle 61 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-16960

### Is your subscription about to expire?

Check the expire date. If it is less than 6 months now is the time to fill out a new qualification form before your subscription expires.

F L U K E   A N D   P H I L I P S   -   T H E   G L O B A L



## Radar-Data-Processing System

A fast, complex, versatile system features reliable equipment and computer programs.

A report describes the radar data system at the NASA Western Aeronautical Test Range. This system provides real-time and recorded data about the flightpaths of research aircraft and the Space Shuttle. The system, called RADATS, processes data from three radars simultaneously; interacts with the system operator; enhances the data by introducing corrections and smoothing; controls the range, azimuth, and elevation of the radars; and automatically calibrates itself before and after missions.

The RADATS computer is based on a distributed-intelligence concept in which the input/output instructions are processed separately from other types of program instructions. The central processing unit (CPU) is linked to input/output processors on each interface channel. The CPU carries out 3 million instructions per second and processes 500,000 floating-point operations per second. It contains 768 kilobytes of error-correcting-code memory, expandable to 6 megabytes.

Built-in programs in the input/output processors autonomously control all input/output operations, including chained, multiple, direct-memory-access transfers of incoming and outgoing streams of data. The processors accomplish the transfers without interrupting the CPU except at the beginning and end of each input/output task and when new buffers with updated data are linked into a chain. The input/output processors transfer input and output data at rates up to 3.7 and 3 megabytes per second, respectively. Measurement input data and formatted output data are given priority in transfers because they run on fast cycles and must occur precisely on time.

The RADATS software is classified into three kinds of programs: utility, real-time, and calibration. The utility software includes programs to enter channel and frame formats, to reduce or compare data, and to perform geodetic computations and other computations associated with surveying and with the installation and calibration of equipment. The real-time software includes programs for such functions as the formatting and decoding of data, calculations of ranges and angles, digital filtering, calculations of state vectors, capture of real-time data for recording, and playback of recorded data. The calibration software includes programs that assure the

accuracies of optical and radio-frequency tracking equipment.

At the operator console, the RADATS provides virtually all the information the operator needs for control before, during, and after a mission. It also gives the operator real-time answers about the effects of adjustments.

The equipment has exhibited exceptional reliability; the system has never failed to perform during mission support. The software has matured to become virtually trouble-free.

*This work was done by Karl F. Anderson and John W. Wrin of Ames Research Center and Robert James of GMD Systems. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88274 [N86-29884/NSP], "A Radar Data Processing and Enhancement System."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to ARC-11782.*

ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT

# DSOverdrive

**Fasten your seatbelt! There's a whole new way to go to work: Philips' 2 GHz PM 3340 and 200 MHz PM 3320A digital oscilloscopes.**

**Fully-programmable measuring systems, each model features the power of two, 32-bit micros plus a discrete processing unit. With pushbutton simplicity, they capture, process and analyze waveforms so fast you'd swear they're real-time instruments.**

### FAST

Exceptionally versatile, the PM 3320A helps you see it all, whether it happens once or repetitively:

- 200 MHz bandwidth
- 250 MS/s single-shot sampling rate
- 3 ns glitch capture
- 10-bit vertical resolution
- Powerful measurement, processing and analysis facilities

### FASTER

For repetitive signal capture in high speed applications, the PM 3340 offers a whole new dimension in accuracy and resolution:

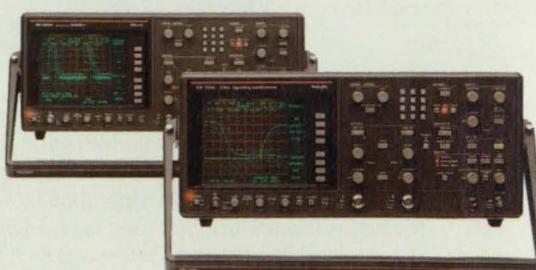
- 2 GHz bandwidth with 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Full range triggering up to 2 GHz
- High 1.6 V dynamic range
- Comprehensive measurement, processing and analysis facilities

### SHIFT INTO HIGH GEAR

If you aren't looking at Philips digital scopes, there's a lot you're missing. Call **1-800-44-FLUKE ext. 77** for a test drive you won't believe.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206  
U.S.: 206-356-5400 CANADA: 416-890-7600  
OTHER COUNTRIES 206-356-5500

© Copyright 1988 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
All rights reserved. Ad No. 0881-P3320



PM 3320A • PM 3340 • DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPES

**FLUKE**

## ★★★★★ Technology Forecast ★★★★★

### Communications

"We foresee within a decade the commercial inception of satellites with onboard switching of voice messages. This technology—to be tested by the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS)—will in effect take the Master Earth Station and put it on the spacecraft. Such a system will allow very-small-aperture terminals (VSATs) to include both voice and data channels. As a result, use of VSATs will grow exponentially."

The development of this 'switchboard in the sky' will require frequency reuse and the creation of large, complex multibeam antennas. Phased-array feeds will be needed to minimize weight and power consumption and to enhance reliability. A baseband processor will serve as a start for onboard switching, and can be extended to answer the needs of several systems. For example, communication links will enable domestic satellites to connect to international satellites; with onboard processing, international calls could be readily routed by direct dialing."

Grady H. Stevens, Senior Systems Engineer at NASA's Lewis Research Center

heavily on the variation-of-constants formula for RFDE's and general Volterra factorization results for Hilbert-Schmidt operators. The feedback kernel is realized in terms of solutions to certain nonlinear Volterra equations (i.e., the factorization) associated with the fundamental matrix of RFDE's. The terms for control delays do not introduce any new conceptual difficulties with the factorization approach. Questions about the convergence of approximations of the feedback gains reduce to corresponding questions regarding the convergence of solutions to related factorization problems.

The author shows that if the cost function of the state in the regulator problem is a discrete sum with no integral term, then the associated factorization problem is solved by matrix inversion, and the exact feedback kernel can be defined in terms of the fundamental matrix solution, quadrature, and the solutions to finite-dimensional linear equations. Thus, an approximation scheme for the problem containing an integral state-penalty term can be developed by approximating this term by quadrature and solving exactly for the feedback kernel of the resulting discretized-state-cost problem. This approach, together with arguments relating to factorization, is used to establish  $O(1/n)$   $L_\infty$ -convergence of the approximate feedback kernels in the case of time-varying control delay.

The analysis begins with the mathematical preliminaries, including a recapitulation of some previous relevant work on factorization—particularly certain aspects of the Volterra factorization and how they apply to the RFDE control problem. Next, the  $L_\infty$ -convergence results for the feedback kernels, controls, and trajectories are presented. Instead of considering specific quadrature schemes approximating the state cost, all the results are proved with respect to a sequence of Borel measures satisfying certain convergence hypotheses. The principal mathematical tool at this stage of the analysis is a factorization lemma that asserts that the factorization problem is well posed in the space of integral operators with essentially bounded kernels.

The explicit form of the optimal feedback kernel associated with discrete state cost is then derived. The resulting approximation scheme developed from the cost discretizations is then used as an analytical tool to obtain further results regarding the feedback kernel. For example, using essentially matrix manipulation, a Wiener-Hopf integral equation for the optimal feedback kernel is derived and shown to be the control-delay generalization of a Wiener-Hopf equation previously derived for the feedback kernel via a maximum principle.

Two algorithms representing implementations of the basic approximation scheme are derived. In the time-invariant case, a

### Approximations for Controls of Hereditary Systems

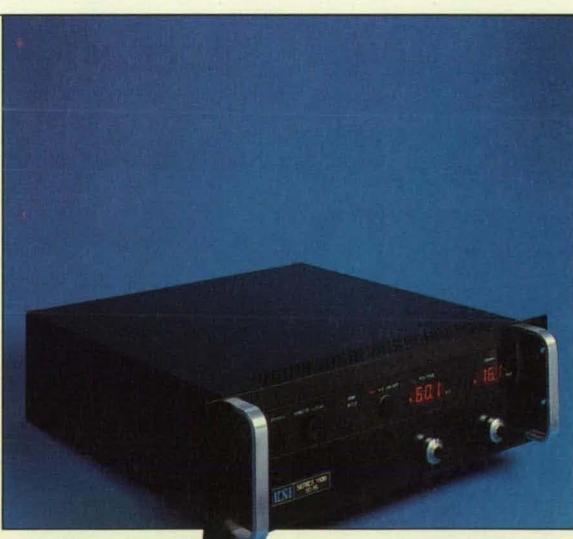
Convergence properties of controls, trajectories, and feedback kernels are analyzed.

A report discusses the use of factorization techniques to approximate the optimal feedback gains in the finite-time, linear-regulator/quadratic-cost-function problem of a

system governed by retarded-functional-difference equations (RFDE's) with control delays. The author presents an approach to factorization based on a discretization of the state penalty that leads to a simple structure for the feedback control law.

The recently-developed factorization methods connect the problems of synthesis of controls, modeling of distributed systems, and approximation more tightly than does the traditional infinite-dimensional Riccati formalism. These methods rely

# New HV power supply



The new SERIES 1000 is a multi-purpose, laboratory grade HV power supply that offers top performance and highest reliability:

- Systems from 500 W to 6 kW. Voltages up to 100 kV.
- Load and line regulation better than 0.005%.
- High efficiency. Compact and lightweight.
- Safe, reliable operation. Abuse and fault tolerant.
- Five week delivery. Five year warranty.

Call Steve Swech for SERIES 1000 information at (508) 922-9300.

Or write KSI, 126 Sohier Road, Beverly, MA 01915.

Reliable Power from the Reliable Source.™



Kaiser Systems, Inc.

fast algorithm is derived by exploiting the near-Toeplitz structure of the system of equations that defines the feedback kernel. A simple numerical example is also presented.

*This work was done by Mark H. Milman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Approximating the Linear Quadratic Optimal Control Law for Hereditary Systems With Delays in the Control," Circle 37 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-17222

## Repeated Transmissions in Mobile/Satellite Communications

Repetition would increase throughput and decrease delay.

A paper discusses the theoretical performance of a communication system for land-mobile stations with satellite relay using the ALOHA random-access protocol modified for repeated transmissions. Although the analysis is directed toward the NASA Mobile Satellite Experiment, its methods and conclusions also contribute to the general understanding of packet communications in fading channels.

In the pure ALOHA protocol, a land station transmits its message (which could be

a packet of data) as soon as the message is generated. If the station does not receive a positive acknowledgement within a specified timeout interval, the station waits a random interval, then attempts transmission again. This process is repeated until transmission is successful. In a version called "slotted" ALOHA, all stations are synchronized so that all transmission attempts begin at the beginnings of time intervals (slots) of fixed duration  $\tau$ . (The messages in pure ALOHA also have fixed duration  $\tau$ , but there is no synchronization.)

The modified ALOHA protocol is based on the likelihood that in a fading channel, it will be necessary to repeat during many transmission attempts. Rather than waste some of the nearly-inevitable timeout and random waiting periods, the modified protocol specifies that at each transmission attempt, the message is to be repeated, without interruption, a fixed number of times. If the modified protocol is to be advantageous, then the reduction of message delay and increase in channel throughput, caused by the elimination of some of the timeout and random waiting, must exceed the increase in delay and loss of throughput due to the fixed repetition.

The analyses for the modified pure and slotted ALOHA channels are nearly identical. A general two-state mathematical model of the communication channel is used for the error process of the channel to

account for the channel fading memory. The analysis includes the assumption of error-free acknowledgements and a fixed propagation delay between stations. Each message can be corrupted by collisions with other messages or by channel errors. If any of the identical messages in a repetition sequence are received without error, a positive acknowledgement is returned. The time between successive transmission attempts is assumed to be large enough so that the probability of successful reception of each attempt is independent and identical; that is, there is negligible channel memory between attempts.

Simulations were done for a pure ALOHA channel having the parameters of the reservation process of the Mobile Satellite Experiment. The numerical results for a moderately noisy channel with a packet error rate of 30 percent show that in terms of both the message delay and the channel throughput, it is best to transmit each message twice in a row at each attempt.

*This work was done by Tsun-Yee Yan and Loren P. Clare of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Performance Analysis of the ALOHA Protocol With Replication in a Fading Channel for the Mobile Satellite Experiment," Circle 75 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-16705

## NTB:BASE Offers

# 12,000+ Solutions

In minutes you can search 25 years of NASA Tech Briefs to find innovations related to your current project. NASA may have already found a solution or may suggest other ways of resolving the problem. On the way to space NASA has had to solve thousands of problems in all engineering fields under the most extreme conditions. Put that wealth of technology to work for you.

- PC-Compatible database. Can be used on IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible with 256K-memory, DOS 2.0, double-sided disk drive.
- Subscription cost—each category cost only \$100.00. All six for \$500.00. Annual updates \$20.00 per category or \$100.00 for all six.

Enclosed is check for \$\_\_\_\_\_ for the following categories:

A Electronics       E Fabrication Technology  
 B Physical Sciences       F 3-in-1 (Mathematics & Information Sciences, Life Sciences and Computer Programs)  
 C Mechanics  
 D Materials  
 \* ALL CATEGORIES

Format:  360K or  1.2M

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone. \_\_\_\_\_  Request more information

**NTB:BASE Research Center**  
 41 East 42nd St., NY, NY 10017-5391  
 212/490-3999



Whose panel light indicators  
**SUPPRESS**  
  
 radio frequency interference?

Data Display's RFI-shielded panel indicator suppresses radio frequency interference up to 2GHz. It may be equipped with an internal Pi filter for minimum insertion loss of 55db @ 30MHz and 70db from 100MHz to 10GHz.

Designed in an anodized aluminum housing with an alodined mounting surface for secure grounding contact, the series is available in a variety of colors with luminous intensity up to 400mcd. Lens choices include tinted, smoked or white.

Applicable MIL-SPECS include MIL-STD-750, Method 1051, Burn-in, MIL-Q-9858A, MIL-C-45662 and MIL-I-45208A. Other specifications are available.

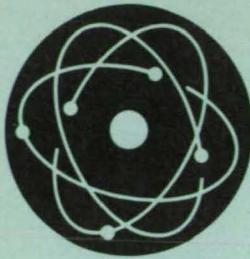
So make the brilliant MIL-SPEC choice. Ask about our complete product line. Call Data Display, TOLL-FREE (800) 421-6815. Within California, call (213) 640-0442.



P.O. Box 91072, Los Angeles, CA 90009  
 (213) 640-0442, FAX 213-640-7639

INTERNATIONAL REPS: Argentina YEL SRL, PH: 1 48 2211, FAX: 1 452551 - Australia Ampec, PH: 2 699 3522, FAX: 2 633 5448 - Belgium/Holland Klaasen Elec, PH: 1620 61600, FAX: 01620 56500 - Denmark Radio Parts, PH: 1 34 34 11, FAX: 1 342232 - France A Jahnichen, PH: 1 4760 6001, FAX: 1 4766 1601 - Israel R.C.M. Computers, PH: 3 5447885, FAX: 3 491942 - Italy Microdata, PH: 187 988182, FAX: 0187 988322 - South Africa Liberty Elec, PH: 52 7637, FAX: 52 892 2206 - Spain Betatron, PH: 1 694 2511, FAX: 1 693 7384 - United Kingdom Marl Int, PH: 229 52430, FAX: 0229 55155 - West Germany/Austria Kuhn GmbH, PH: 5235 5662, FAX: 6 235 81955

# Physical Sciences



## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

42 Chopping-Wheel Optical Attenuator  
42 Mathematical Model for Scattering From Mirrors  
44 Numerical Modeling of Two-Phase, Reactive Flows  
46 Thermographic Inspection of Coatings  
46 Beam Director for Optical Pyrometer  
48 Optical Sensor of High Gas Temperatures  
48 Making Hydrogen Flames Visible

## Books and Reports

50 X-Ray-Scattering Measurements of Strain in PEEK  
52 Infrared Remote Sensing of the Martian Atmosphere  
52 Effect of Water on Permeation by Hydrogen

## Chopping-Wheel Optical Attenuator

A rotating star-shaped wheel provides adjustable attenuation independent of wavelength.

### Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

A star-shaped rotating chopping wheel provides adjustable time-averaged attenuation of a narrow beam of light without changing the length of the optical path or the spectral distribution of the light. The duty cycle or attenuation factor of the chopped beam is controlled by adjusting the radius at which the beam intersects the wheel (see figure). The attenuation factor is independent of wavelength.

The attenuation factors of variable neutral-density filters vary with wavelength. Such filters also affect the lengths of optical paths and can cause undesirable reflection, refraction, and scattering.

The chopping-wheel attenuator is useful in systems in which the chopping frequency is well above the frequency-response limits of the photodetectors that receive the chopped light. These include dc and low-pass-filtered detectors and such integrating detectors as photographic film and charge-coupled devices. The chopped beam produced by the attenuator can also be used in systems that use synchronous detection with lock-in amplifiers.

For a chopping wheel with uniformly-spaced symmetrical triangular blades, like the one shown in the figure, the radial position,  $r$ , of the beam as a function of transmission factor  $T$  is given by

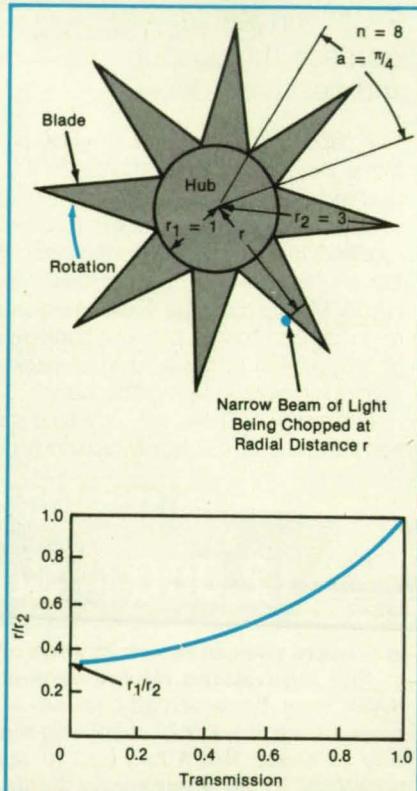
$$r(T) = r_2 / \{ [r_2/r_1 \sin(a/2) - 1/\tan(a/2)] \sin[a(1-T)/2] + \cos[a(1-T)/2] \}$$

where  $r_1$  is the radius of the hub,  $r_2$  is the radius at the tip of the blades,  $a$  is  $2\pi/n$ , and  $n$  is the number of blades. The inverse function,  $T(r)$ , has also been derived. A computer program in the BASIC language tabulates and graphs  $r(T)$  for wheels with values of  $r_1$ ,  $r_2$ , and  $n$  selected by the user.

The shape of the curve is affected strongly by the hub and tip radii and to a lesser extent by the number of blades. In practice, one designs a wheel by selecting the radii to obtain the general behavior desired and then choosing the number of blades for ease of fabrication and for chopping frequency. While it would be possible to calculate a blade shape that would provide a linear relation between radius and transmission, the edges of the blades would be curved and thus more difficult to fabricate.

A chopping-wheel attenuator has been used in an experiment to measure the angular dependence of light scattered from diffraction gratings. Scattering from a neutral-density filter would have altered the measured angular dependence. The 12-blade wheel used in this experiment was cut from sheet metal and painted flat black. Its attenuation properties agreed with the equation.

This work was done by Douglas B. Leviton of Goddard Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.  
GSC-13139



A Chopping-Wheel Attenuator provides variable time-averaged attenuation of a narrow beam of light by controlling the duty cycle of the chopped beam. The graph shows normalized radial position of the beam vs. time-averaged transmission (duty cycle) for the eight-pointed wheel.

## Mathematical Model for Scattering From Mirrors

Additional terms account for the effects of particulate contamination.

### NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A semiempirical mathematical model of the scattering of light from the surface of a mirror gives an improved account of the effects of particulate contamination. Models that treated only the scattering by microscopic irregularities in the surface gave bidirectional reflectance distribution functions (BRDF's) that differed from meas-

ured scattering intensities over some ranges of angles. Previous attempts to account for scattering by spheres and by dust on the surface also yielded unsatisfactory results.

The bidirectional reflectance function,  $f_r$ , is given by

$$f_r = (2\pi)(2\pi/\lambda)^3 F(\theta) W(P)$$

where  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of the light,  $F(\theta)$  is an optical factor that depends on the polarization of the light [ $s$  (perpendicular to the plane of incidence) or  $p$  (parallel to the plane of incidence)],  $W(P)$  is the power spectrum of the surface-height distribution,  $P = (2\pi/\lambda)(\beta - \beta_o)$ ,  $\beta$  is the direction cosine of the angle of incidence, and  $\beta_o$  is the direction cosine of the angle of scattering.

# Still Crazy, After All These Years.

1946

When the David Sarnoff Research Center was working on color TV in the early 1940's, people may have thought, "That's crazy!" Yet, in '46 we publicly demonstrated a practical, all-electronic compatible color TV system. It was accepted as the industry standard in 1953, and is still used today.



1955-'86

Is it outrageous to work with an Emmy-award winning research center? The fact is, we've won *two* Emmys over the years for bringing new technology into the home: one in 1955 for the tri-color picture tube and another in 1986 for stereo TV. Today, we're advancing audio, video and computer technologies that may become the fully integrated home information center of the future.

1964

In the 1950's, the concept of low-power, high-speed integrated circuits a few thousandths of a square inch in size existed only in science fiction, and the laboratory. But in 1964, we introduced the first complementary metal oxide semiconducting chip. Then demonstrated its marketplace value by building the first CMOS 8-bit microprocessor.



1986

Was it preposterous of us to try to reproduce the power of a room-sized laser in a smaller unit? No, we actually made our latest surface-emitting diode lasers smaller than the head of a pin. But what's really incredible are the opportunities they've opened for miniaturizing equipment in medicine, computing and satellite communications.



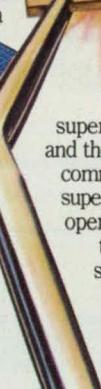
1987

During the early 60's, we were a pioneer in superconductivity research, and the leader in developing commercial applications for superconducting wire which operated at extremely low temperatures. Modern superconductors have no resistance to electricity at twice the previous temperature and can levitate a magnet like the one shown here, but we're working on superconductive circuits that will operate at room temperature.



1982

Once world communications had been linked via satellite, further innovations seemed highly improbable. Then one of our multidisciplinary research teams developed the first solid state amplifier for use in orbit, which doubled the capacity of our early "birds," and extended their operating life.



For over 40 years, the David Sarnoff Research Center has been turning man's wildest flights of fancy into marketplace realities.

Now, after all those years as a proprietary R&D facility for RCA and General Electric, Sarnoff is an independent contract research center.

And business is growing like crazy.

Our continuing success in contracts and joint ventures ranges from computerized automobile controls and radar measurements for steel blast furnaces to plasma physics.

Work in progress spans everything from high-definition television systems to transmitting data by laser to erasable optic disks. For our current capabilities report, contact Joseph C. Volpe, Vice President, Marketing, at the David Sarnoff Research Center, CN 5300, Princeton, NJ 08543-5300, or call (609) 734-2178.

Then bring us *your* troublesome projects, allegedly impossible technological hurdles and seemingly unreachable goals.

We're crazy enough to turn them into serious successes.

DAVID  
**Sarnoff**

RESEARCH CENTER  
A subsidiary of SRI International

Heads in the clouds, feet on the ground.

Emmy statuette is trademark of ATAS/NATAS.

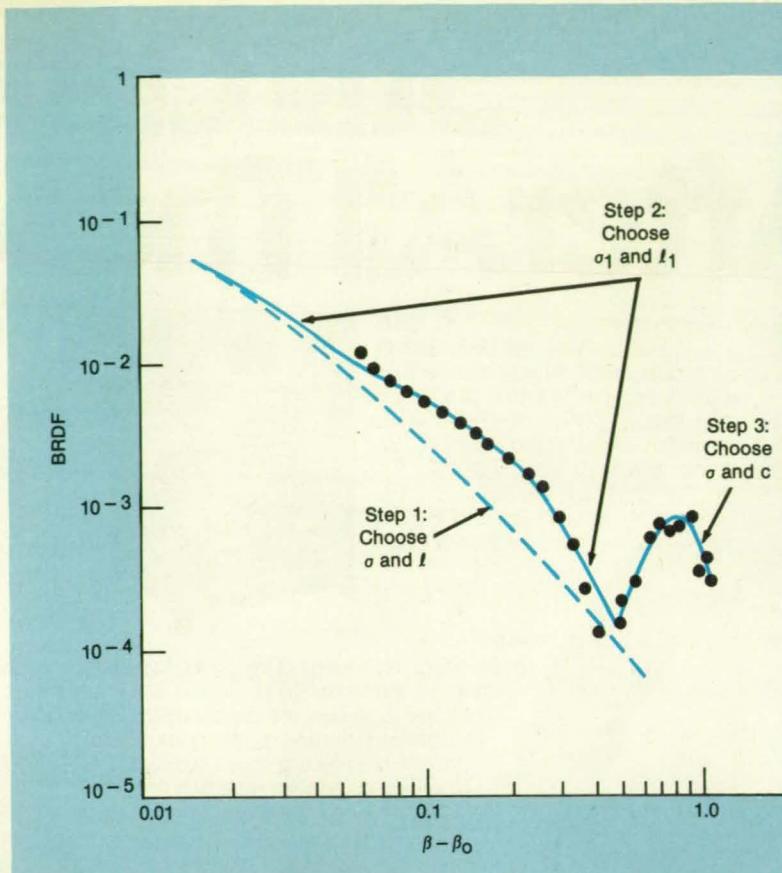
The power spectrum  $W(P)$  is the Fourier transformation of the autocorrelation function of the composite surface-height distribution. It is expressed as a sum of Lorentzian and Gaussian functions:

$$W(P) = [2\sigma^2 l/(1 + P^2 l^2)] + \pi^{1/2} \sigma_1^2 l_1 \{ \exp(-P_1^2 l_1^2/4) + \gamma \exp[-(P - c)^2 l_1^2/4] \}$$

The parameters  $\sigma$ ,  $l$ ,  $\sigma_1$ ,  $l_1$ ,  $\gamma$ , and  $c$  could be found by adjusting them simultaneously until they provide a least-squares best fit of  $f(r)$  to scattering measurements. Because this is an iterative approach, it may require too much computer time. The following step-by-step curve-fitting procedure takes less time and works fairly well:

1. Using only the Lorentzian term [the first term in  $W(P)$ ], choose  $\sigma$  and  $l$  so that  $f(r)$  approximates the experimental scattering data (see figure).
2. Add the Gaussian term centered at the origin [the second term in  $W(P)$ ] to the equation obtained in step 1, and select the values of  $\sigma_1$  and  $l_1$  that make  $f_r$  fit the experimental data at values of  $\beta - \beta_0$  up to about 0.5.
3. Add the Gaussian term with shifted center [the third term in  $W(P)$ ] to the equation obtained in step 2, selecting the values of  $\gamma$  and  $c$  that make  $f_r$  fit the peak in the experimental data at the larger values of  $\beta - \beta_0$ .

This work was done by Yaujen Wang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 129 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17050



A Curve Is Fitted to experimental data in three steps. Two of the parameters are found by trial and error at each step: This is simpler than trying to find all six parameters simultaneously and is almost as accurate.

## Numerical Modeling of Two-Phase, Reactive Flows

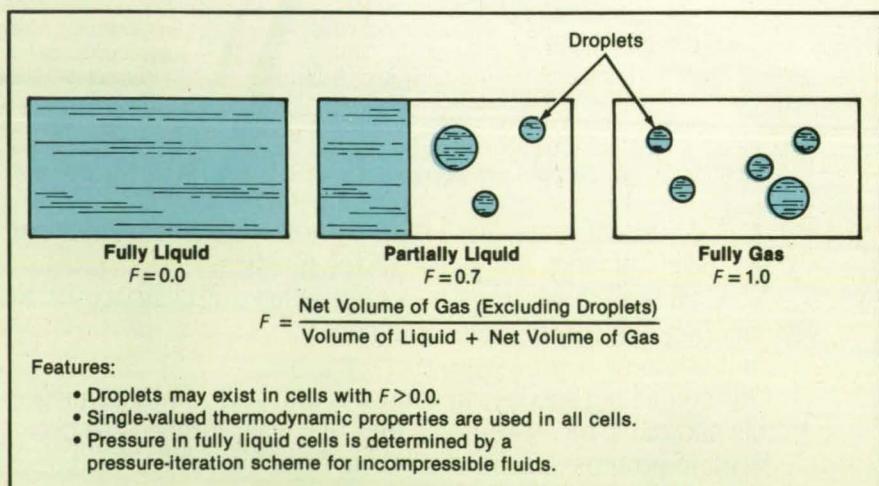
Capabilities of several computational schemes are combined and enhanced.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The Advanced Rocket Injector-Combustor Code (ARICC) is a computer program for the numerical simulation of two-phase flows of chemically reacting or nonreacting components. It can be applied to sprays of fuel in injectors and combustors; flows in heat exchangers, evaporators, and mass-diffusion systems; and two-dimensional or axisymmetric flows containing liquid or solid suspensions (e.g., coal slurries flowing in pipes).

Specialized computer codes had previously been developed, each to solve a specific type of fluid-dynamic problem, but no single code could treat all of the phenomena encountered in liquid/gas interactions. The capability of ARICC for the comprehensive modeling of many of these phenomena is due to the combination of the capabilities of several of the previous codes, including the following:

- The implicit-continuous-Eulerian (ICE) scheme and arbitrary-Lagrangian/Eulerian-Mesh treatment for all flow speeds from the CONCHAS-SPRAY code for reactive flows with fuel sprays;



Active Cells in the finite-difference computational grid are distinguished by their values of the flag variable,  $F$ .

- The equilibrium- and kinetic-chemistry models from CONCHAS-SPRAY;
- The fractional-volume-of-fluid technique from the SOLA-VOF algorithm for transient fluid flow (see figure); and
- The model for atomization from a program

for the coaxial-injection combustion mode (CICM).

In addition, ARICC incorporates a new finite-droplet-displacement-volume description.

The resulting program is a two-dimen-

# TEAM WORK



© PUBLICIS

ARIANE PUTS SATELLITES INTO SPACE THAT SPEAK 27 LANGUAGES. AS INDUSTRIAL ARCHITECT AEROSPATIALE COOPERATES WITH 11 EUROPEAN COUNTRIES PROVIDING SPACE-AGE TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS. WITH THE NUMBER OF SATELLITES LAUNCHED FOR AMERICAN COMPANIES, WE PROVE OUR CAPABILITY OF WORKING TOGETHER. AND AEROSPATIALE HAS BUILT MORE THAN 40 TECHNICALLY DIVERSIFIED SATELLITES, MANY OF THEM WITH AMERICAN PARTNERS. WORKING AND CREATING TOGETHER KEEPS US UP THERE. MEET THE TEAM.

aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale

## aerospatiale

AEROSPATIALE INC. 1101, 15TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC 20005  
PHONE: 202 293 0650

sional (or axisymmetric with swirl) code for real-time transient flows. Unlimited numbers of chemical species and of kinetic (slow) or equilibrium (fast) chemical reactions can be included. Discrete droplets of any size, with individual identities and properties, are described by use of the Monte Carlo numerical group technique and tracked in a Lagrangian fashion.

Cells that are inactive or that are fully liquid, partially liquid, or fully gaseous are distinguished from each other by a cell-flag/volume-of-fluid variable  $F$  (see figure). Gaseous portions of the cells satisfy the perfect-gas equation and are subjected to the normal ICE pressure-iteration technique for compressible flows (similar to the successive-overrelaxation scheme) to achieve convergence in satisfying the

Navier-Stokes equations.

Liquid portions of the cells are given a constant temperature and density and go through an iteration scheme that enforces the conservation of volume. The portion of the liquid in each cell that contains a gas/liquid interface is periodically converted into droplets, according to the model for atomization, which calculates the mass-stripping rate and the mean drop radius as functions of the local conditions.

Droplets are then numerically diffused, convected, heated up, and evaporated according to empirical models. The dynamics of the droplets are fully coupled with the conditions of the fluid in each cell. Droplets, the paths of which lead them toward liquid surfaces, are "recondensed" back into the liquid. Chemical reactions and tur-

bulent mixing take place only in the gaseous phase.

ARICC can be used in research for the development and verification of various physical models. In particular, models of atomization and of the breakup, coagulation, and deformation of droplets can be studied with rigorous description of the fluid-dynamic environment. Such mechanisms as the propagation, holding, and instabilities of flames and kinetic-chemistry models are also particularly suited for study with ARICC.

This work was done by Pak-Yan Liang of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 51 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29027

## Thermographic Inspection of Coatings

A new use is proposed for existing equipment.

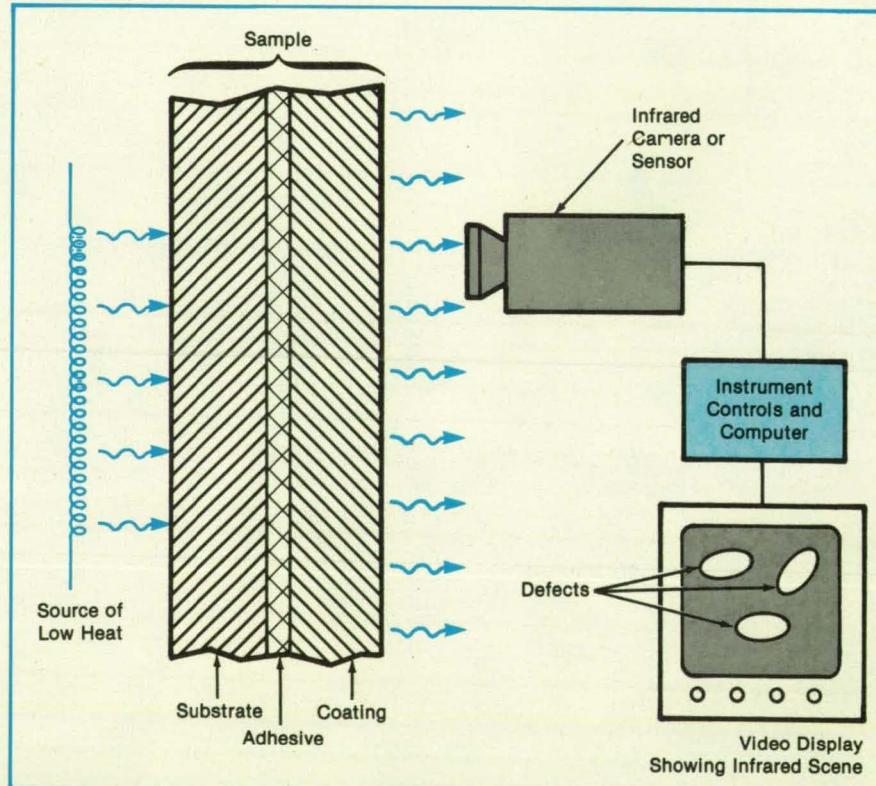
*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

The use of infrared thermography has been proposed for the inspection of some kinds of coatings — especially those intended to provide thermal protection. By the use of commercially-available infrared thermographic equipment, it may be possible to identify defects, including areas of poor adhesion.

A source of heat would be placed behind the sample to be inspected, and the sample would be viewed through the thermographic equipment (see figure). Depending on the specific thicknesses and types of materials in the sample, it may be preferable for the camera to view the coating side or the substrate side of the sample. Defects would be seen on the monitor as islands of different temperature. This inspection technique could be executed by remote scanning or by robotic scanning with automatic electronic detection of anomalies.

*This work was done by W. A. Riehl and P. W. Hayes of United Technologies for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28258.*



**A Sample Heated Radiantly From Behind** would be viewed by infrared thermography. Defects in the coating would be visible at infrared wavelengths.

## Beam Director for Optical Pyrometer

An instrument can "see" around bends.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An optical-fiber pyrometer under development will observe fields of view as much as 31° off axis. The pyrometer was de-

signed to measure the temperatures of moving turbine blades in turbopumps; the pump configuration prevented direct line-

of-sight observation by the instrument.

The pyrometer will be fitted at its sensing tip with a sapphire cylinder that has a

# TEAM WORK



WE PLAY OUR PART IN DEFENDING THE  
FREE WORLD. IN FRANCE, AEROSPATIALE HAS UNIQUE  
RESPONSIBILITY AS PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR BOTH STRATEGIC  
NUCLEAR IRBM AND SLBM MISSILE SYSTEMS, THE HEART OF  
THE FRENCH DETERRENT FORCE. AEROSPATIALE ALSO BUILDS  
SUCH MISSILES AS EXOCET, ERYX AND ASTER AND PARTICI-  
PATES IN COMMON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS  
FOR MAJOR SYSTEMS, THUS SHARING RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE  
FREE WORLD'S DEFENSE. THIS ESSENTIAL COOPERATIVE EFFORT  
REQUIRES A PARTNERSHIP OF CONFIDENCE. MEET THE TEAM.

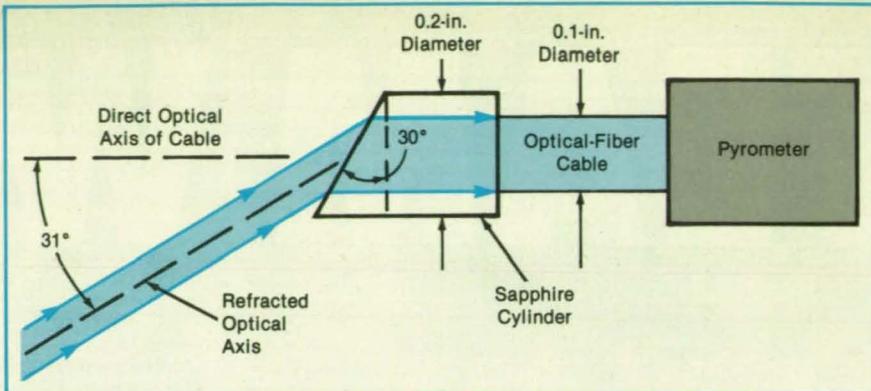
aerospa  
aerospaci  
aerospaci  
aerospaci  
aerospaci  
aerospaci  
aerospaci  
**aerospaciale**

AEROSPATIALE INC. 1101 15TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC 20005  
PHONE: 202 293 0650

slanted end face (see figure). The sapphire withstands the high temperatures of turbopumps. By refraction, the slanted face will bend the viewing angle away from the centerline of the optical fibers. (A 31° bend is the maximum possible; beyond this viewing angle, total internal reflection would occur, and it would be necessary to resort to a more-complicated prism shape.)

*This work was done by Lynn M. Wyett and Michael R. Randall of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.*

MFS-29283



A Prismlike End Fitting Bends the Viewing Angle so that a pyrometer can "look" at an object off its axis. The angled face directs thermal radiation from the object into the optical-fiber cable along its axis.

## Optical Sensor of High Gas Temperatures

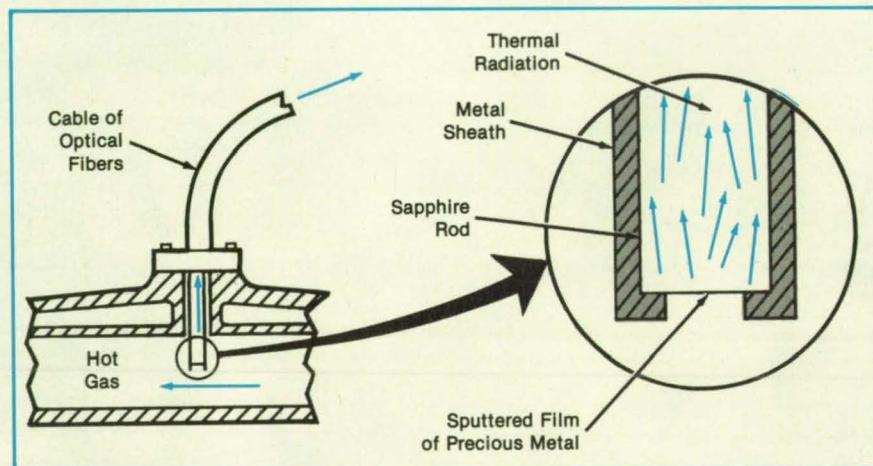
 A contact pyrometer resists effects of heat, vibration, and moisture.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An optical-fiber temperature sensor withstands hot engine-exhaust gases. The sensor is more reliable than thermocouples or resistance-temperature devices, the wires of which are subject to heat- and vibration-induced failure. It is more accurate than conventional pyrometers, which are prone to errors caused by shifts in the emissivities of gases with changes in temperature and composition.

The new sensor consists of a shielded sapphire rod with a sputtered layer of precious metal on its end (see figure). The metal layer acts as a blackbody. It emits radiation that has a known dependence of spectral distribution with the temperature of the metal and, consequently, with the temperature of the hot gas flowing over the metal. A fiber-optic cable carries the radiation from the sapphire rod to a remote photodetector.

*This work was done by Arthur J. Hill of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall*



The Optical-Fiber Sensor Projects into a stream of hot gas. The temperature of the metal film on the tip of the sensor is essentially that of the gas. An optical-fiber cable conducts thermal radiation from the film to a photodetector.

**Space Flight Center.** No further documentation is available. MFS-29316

## Making Hydrogen Flames Visible

Invisible to the unaided eye, these flames can be seen with a special infrared camera.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A modification of a standard, commercial video camera enables it to create images of hydrogen fires. Ordinarily, the silicon charge-coupled devices in the camera cannot detect radiation from such fires because burning hydrogen emits largely at nonvisible wavelengths; what little visible energy hydrogen fires emit is masked by ambient light.

The internal infrared-blocking filter is removed from the camera, and a filter with

a 10-nm-wide passband at a wavelength of 950 nm is placed in front of the standard zoom lens. The filter passes infrared radiation from excited water vapor generated by burning hydrogen. The water vapor in the atmosphere absorbs solar radiation at the same wavelength. Thus, the iris of the camera can be opened fully without washing out the video image.

In a test, the modified camera detected a hydrogen fire caused by a ruptured nozzle

tube on the Space Shuttle main engine. The fire could be observed only on the video image. The engine was shut down — and the leak corrected — before the engine was damaged.

*This work was done by Joseph P. Brown of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.*

MFS-29406

# NOW WORK OUR TEAM

ZB-A5

SPUBLICS

**OUR PARTNERSHIP CAN START RIGHT HERE.** AS A MEANS TO SUCCESS, WE ARE EAGER TO DISCUSS A PARTNERSHIP IN ANY AREA OF MUTUAL INTEREST: SPACE, HELICOPTERS, AIRCRAFT AND DEFENSE. COMBINING OUR AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY WITH YOUR EXPERTISE CAN ONLY RESULT IN OPENING NEW FRONTIERS. USE THIS SPACE TO WRITE TO US ABOUT YOUR AREA OF INTEREST, AND PLEASE ATTACH YOUR BUSINESS CARD. WE INVITE YOU TO MEET YOUR AEROSPATIALE TEAM.

aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale  
aerospatiale

## aerospatiale

AEROSPATIALE INC. 1101 15TH STREET NW WASHINGTON DC 20005  
PHONE: 202 293 0650

Circle Reader Action No. 660

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### X-Ray-Scattering Measurements of Strain in PEEK

Internal stress is relieved by heating above the glass-transition temperature.

A report describes wide-angle x-ray scattering and differential scanning calorimetry of specimens of poly(etheretherketone) (PEEK) that have undergone various thermal treatments. Wide-angle x-ray scattering is particularly useful in determining distances between atoms, crystallinity, and such related microstructurally generated phenomena as thermal expansion and strain. The calorimetric measurements aid the interpretation of scattering measurements by enabling correlation with thermal effects.

Two materials were studied: (1) a low-molecular-weight PEEK powder synthe-

sized in the laboratory and (2) high-molecular-weight commercial PEEK pellets. These materials were hot-pressed at 350 and 370 °C, respectively, then quenched to make thin amorphous (noncrystalline) films. The films were cold-crystallized at 176 °C for 24 hours, then annealed in flowing air at temperatures ranging from 230 to 319 °C. After annealing, the samples were cooled quickly to room temperature.

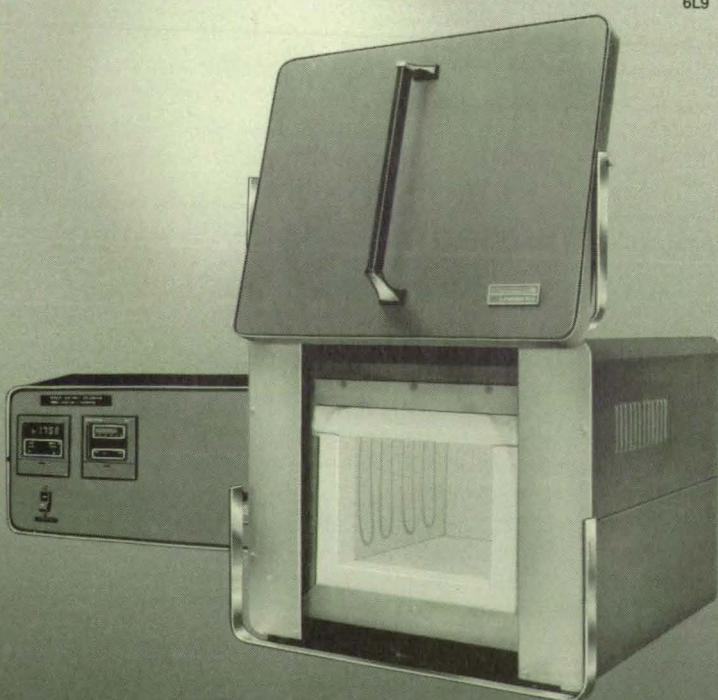
The wide-angle x-ray measurements were taken before and after the heat treatments. A diffractometer with copper-K<sub>α</sub> radiation filtered through nickel was used to obtain scattering patterns in the reflection mode. The specimens were spun in the plane of the film during these measurements to average out the effects of orientations.

The scattering data suggest that thermal stresses are frozen into the material upon cooling: internal stresses apparently develop in the amorphous phase, causing the observed shifts in the amorphous-phase scattering peaks to smaller scattering angles, corresponding to larger spaces between molecular units. The low-molecular-weight material was found to be more susceptible to the creation of internal stresses.

To demonstrate that the observed shifts were indeed due to internal stresses in the amorphous phase, several films were subjected to differential scanning calorimetry before and after a treatment in which they were heated to just above the glass-transition temperature held for 5 minutes, then cooled slowly to room temperature. A stress-relief endotherm was observed in the untreated samples at the glass-transition temperature but not in the treated samples. In the treated samples, the x-ray-scattering measurements show that the molecules have relaxed to the equilibrium volume configuration.

This work was done by Peggy Cebe, Lynn E. Lowry, Shirley Y. Chung, Andre H. Yavrouian, and Amitava Gupta of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

To obtain a copy of the report, "Wide Angle X-Ray Scattering of Strain in the Amorphous Phase of Poly(etheretherketone)," Circle 81 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17097



LINDBERG  
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL

...the most productive heat source under the sun

Circle Reader Action No. 671

**Are you reading someone else's copy?**

Get your own copy by filling in the qualification form bound in this issue.



**Make your  
point without  
a trace of  
doubt.**

**With the new  
HIPAD PLUS  
series.**



If you've ever used a digitizer, you probably were surprised that it didn't do what you thought it would. You assumed that whatever you picked or moved or drew on the tablet would be accurately displayed on the screen and precisely reflected on output. In spite of its straight-forward appearance, it didn't take you long to learn that all digitizers were not created equal, or accurate, or even easy to use.

Today there's a new line of digitizers that can meet your expectations. It's the new HIPAD Plus™ series. With sizes ranging from a compact 12"×12" to a drafting-size 44"×60", each model reflects HI's tradition of price/performance excellence.

Compare, for example, the sleek 9012 and 9018 models (shown below) which contain HI's exclusive tilt-correction feature. This unique feature lets you use the stylus like a pencil—no need to hold it in an awkward perpendicular position. HI's tablet captures only the points touched by the tip of the stylus, so you can make menu selections, create freehand drawings, move the screen cursor, or edit pixel-by-pixel—without a trace of doubt.

If you prefer a handheld cursor, you'll find HI's new four-button cursor has the same pin-point precision. (You'll also like the way it feels in your hand.)

The HIPAD Plus digitizers are compatible with both your CAD and graphics systems. Each model processes coordinates rapidly (up to 200 pairs per second) and has a resolution of up to 2,540 lines per inch. This all adds up to high performance and accuracy—and it means you won't be replacing your tablet to meet the high-resolution demands of the future.

And, with prices like \$495\* for the 12"×12" tablet and \$795\* for the 12"×18" tablet, HIPAD Plus is affordable. Make your point without a trace of doubt. For details, call 1-800-444-3425 or 512-835-0900.

**HOUSTON  
INSTRUMENT**  
A DIVISION OF **AMETEK**

8500 Cameron Road, Austin, TX 78753

\*U.S. suggested retail prices. HIPAD Plus and Houston Instrument are trademarks of AMETEK, Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 550

## Infrared Remote Sensing of the Martian Atmosphere

Distributions of temperature, dust, vapors, and condensates will be measured.

A report describes the design and intended uses of a developmental pressure-modulator infrared radiometer (PMIRR) that will be carried aboard the Mars Observer spacecraft. Applying remote-sensing techniques now used to study the atmosphere of the Earth, the PMIRR will take similar measurements from a polar orbit around Mars.

The PMIRR is a nine-channel atmospheric sounder that employs filter and pressure-modulation gas-correlation infrared radiometry. The nine channels share a common scanning mirror and a common primary telescope mirror. Mars and outer space will be viewed alternately at 800 Hz via a mirror chopper. The pressure-modulator cells for H<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub> lie in the optical paths of channels and impart a 50-Hz amplitude modulation to the 800-Hz signal. Individual channels are defined by beam splitters, dichroic mirrors, band-pass filters, and the spectral responses of detectors.

The PMIRR will be used primarily to map the three-dimensional, time-dependent thermal structure of the atmosphere from

the surface to a height of 80 km; the global, vertical, and temporal variations of the concentration of dust; the seasonal and spatial variations of the vertical distribution of water vapor; and the spatial and temporal variations of the concentrations of condensed water and carbon dioxide ice (that is, clouds).

Because of considerations of vertical and horizontal resolution, opacity, and sensitivity, the authors chose limb sounding as the primary mode of operation for the foregoing measurements. For measurements of thermal properties of the surface, nadir observations are used. Similar choices have been made in remote sensing of the Earth.

Gas-correlation spectroscopy is particularly appropriate for measurements of the atmosphere of Mars because radiation originating from airborne dust can be distinguished from that originating from the gas of interest. Pressure-modulation radiometry is a novel application of gas-correlation spectroscopy in which radiation from the emission lines of a specific constituent gas is detected during modulation of the pressure of the same gas in a cell placed in the optical path of the instrument. The transmission of the pressure-modulator cell (PMC), and hence the intensity of atmospheric radiation incident on the detector, varies at the frequency of modulation only near absorption spectral lines of the gas in

question. Therefore, the signal at the modulation frequency, selected by electronic processing, quantifies emission in spectral regions in and near the absorption lines in the PMC, which match the emission lines of the same gas in the atmosphere.

The spectral response of a pressure-modulator radiometer (PMR) can be designed to fit the shapes of atmospheric spectral lines by varying the length, mean pressure, and depth of modulation of a cell. Once chosen, the length is fixed, but the pressure and the depth of modulation can be altered in flight.

In addition to its atmospheric observations, the PMIRR will also obtain data on the polar radiative balance, deposits of CO<sub>2</sub> frost, and thermal inertia of the surface. The PMIRR provides accurate surface brightness temperatures on the day and night sides in the wavelength range from 6.8 to 50 μm at high spatial resolution and with simultaneous measurements of broadband solar reflectance and the properties of the overlying atmosphere. The spectral response at 0.3 to 3.0 μm of the PMIRR solar channel encompasses over 97 percent of the incident solar flux, and its observations are used to construct hemispheric bidirectional reflection plots and determine albedos on a daily basis for the core regions of the north and south permanent caps.

This work was done by D. J. McCleese, J. T. Schofield, R. W. Zurek, J. V. Martonchik, R. D. Haskins, D. A. Paige, R. A. West, D. J. Diner, J. R. Locke, M. P. Chrisp, and W. Willis of Caltech; C. B. Leovy of the University of Washington; and F. W. Taylor of the University of Oxford for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Remote Sensing of the Atmosphere of Mars Using Infrared Pressure Modulation and Filter Radiometry," Circle 71 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-17353

## +704°C. OF AUTOMATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Select a Blue M Ultra-Temp® Oven and you select the finest high temperature chamber on the market. New PRO-STAR Microprocessor-Based Programmer/Controller enables any temperature within the chambers' broad +15°C. above ambient to +704°C. (+1300°F.) range to be established and obtained by just touching the control panel. Instrumentation offers 50 program segments. Segment sequence programmable to recycle up to 255 times. Operating parameters visible through multiple L.E.D.'s are settable and readable to 0.1 in °C. or °F. 10" electronic circular chart monitoring recorder provides back-up overtemperature protection to that built into PRO-STAR.

Rugged, all-welded chambers complement instrumentation to assure peak performance. Available with work volumes of 4.1, 5.8, 11.0 and 24.0 cubic feet, the units have stainless interiors, special 6" thick insulation, heavy-duty doors and hardware. Similar chambers with less sophisticated instrumentation and for operation with inert atmospheres also available from: Blue M, A Unit of General Signal; Blue Island, Illinois 60406. (312) 385-9000.



**BLUE M**

A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL

Circle Reader Action No. 384

## Effect of Water on Permeation by Hydrogen

Water vapor in the working fluid equilibrates with permeability-reducing oxides in metal parts.

A report describes a study of the effects of water on the permeation of heater-head tubes by hydrogen in Stirling engines. The iron/nickel-based alloy CG-27 has been selected as the tube material because of its thermomechanical and chemical properties, one of which is its low permeability by hydrogen. However, the hydrogen working fluid can permeate even this alloy at the operating temperature range of 700 to 900 °C. The loss of hydrogen by permeation would necessitate frequent recharging of the engines.

The hydrogen can be doped with other gases to reduce permeability by an order of magnitude or more. The dopants are oxygen-bearing gases (e.g., carbon dioxide or water vapor) that form impermeable oxide layers on the insides of the heater-head tubes.

Experiments were performed to determine the minimum concentration of oxygen and/or oxygen-bearing gas that maintains an oxide coverage adequate for low permeability. Stirling test modules of heater-head tubes, previously oxidized by carbon dioxide-doped hydrogen, were placed in a furnace. The modules were filled with hydrogen having an oxygen content of 0 to 2,000 parts per million (ppm), and each was operated for about twenty 5-hour cycles. Between cycles, the modules were evacuated and refilled. Permeability was calculated from the pressure decline observed for each module.

The tests showed that 750 ppm or more of water are effective in maintaining stable, low permeability. Tests with total oxygen contents of 0, 265, 380, and 530 ppm equivalent water indicated that resistance to permeation cannot be reliably maintained at these lower levels, at which the chemical equilibrium among hydrogen, water (or oxygen-bearing gas), metal oxide, and metal is apparently tipped toward the reduction of the oxide and generation of water. As the oxide is chemically reduced, permeation by hydrogen increases until a new equilibrium is established. If the engine contains a mechanism for condensing the resulting water, the reduction may continue until all the oxide is consumed.

In an automotive Stirling engine, the operating temperature would be high enough to maintain 1,000 ppm of water vapor. Water that condenses when the engine is not running and cold would evaporate during operation and would be effective in maintaining the oxide coating. However, water could condense in the hydrogen-storage bottle of the engine, which is at the ambient temperature. It may therefore be necessary to heat the storage bottle to ensure sufficient water vapor in the engine.

This work was done by William A. Tomazic of **Lewis Research Center** and David Hulligan of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88898[N87-16664/NSP], "Effect of Water on Hydrogen Permeability."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-14648

## ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### Computational Fluid Dynamics

"With advances in computer speed and memory will come the automation of computational fluid dynamics processes such as geometry definition and grid generation. Using high-speed workstations, the data that describes potential geometries will be cast in electronic format, eliminating the need to extract this information from blueprints or longitudinal cross-sections. Expert systems will be employed to create two- and three-dimensional grids with virtually no user interaction. The computer will evaluate criteria such as mesh distribution and curvature variation and then produce the right type of grid for the given geometry and flow conditions."

We also anticipate the emergence of a multidisciplinary approach to CFD over the next several years. By combining different fluid structures, for example, we'll solve problems related to wing vibration and propeller blade fluttering. Further down the road you'll see the combination of aerostructures and controls, with the potential for adding propulsion, electromagnetics, and many other disciplines."

Dr. Paul Kutler, Chief of the Fluid Dynamics Division at NASA's Ames Research Center



# 4K fridge.

### New. The only 1-watt closed-cycle helium refrigerator.

It's been a dilemma. Choose a too-small fridge that leaves you cold if you need to go much below 10K. Or a too-big fridge that puts the freeze on your budget.

Until now.

APD Cryogenics introduces the Heliplex® HS-4 refrigerator.

Operating range: 3.6 to 300K, nice for just about any application.

Refrigeration capacity: 1W at 4.2K, 1.5W at 4.5K. Lean, but still plenty mean. Compact, axial design (33½" X 6" dia., cold finger 1.75" dia.) ideal for work in tight spots.

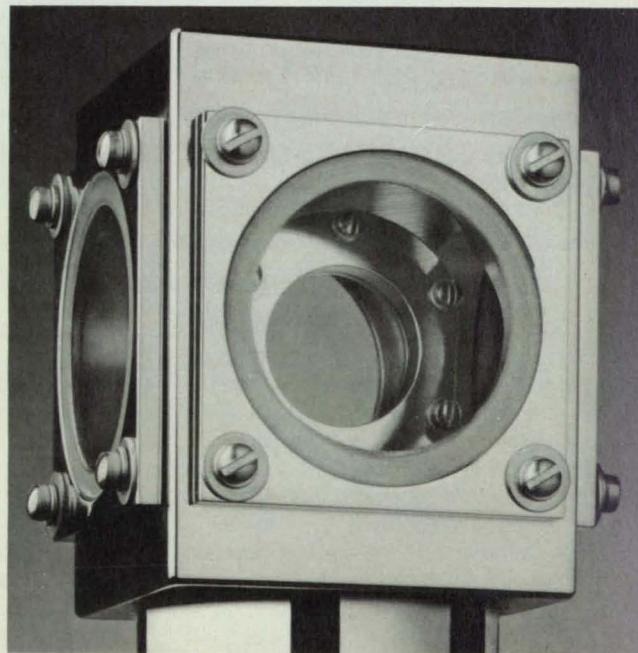
### More good news.

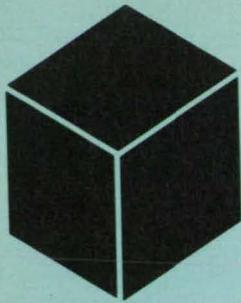
The right capacity. The right price. The right technical and field support, from APD.

Or, you may be interested in cooling your sample to only 10K for Spectroscopy, Resistivity, or Superconductivity measurements. Call us with your application so we can recommend the right system for you.

APD Cryogenics, Inc.  
1919 Vultee Street  
Allentown, PA 18103  
(215) 791-6700  
FAX: (215) 791-0440

**APD** CRYOGENICS INC  
A SUBSIDIARY OF INTERMAGNETICS GENERAL CORPORATION





# Materials

## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

54 Fibers and Composites Derived From Silsesquioxanes  
54 Improved Consolidation of Silicon Carbide

56 Centrifugation Would Purify Mercuric Iodide

## Books and Reports

59 Diffusion Analysis of Hydrogen-Desorption Measurements  
61 Strategic Materials for Superalloys

## Fibers and Composites Derived From Silsesquioxanes

Shrinkage and voids are suppressed.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method has been developed for the production of narrow ceramic fibers by melt spinning and for the production of ceramic composite materials by coating or infiltrating preforms or felts of such fibers. Silsesquioxanes having the general formula RSIO (where R is methyl, ethyl, propyl, vinyl, phenyl, or allyl) have been used to produce ceramic SiC powders and as components of resin sols for the impregnation of mats of fibers to form ceramic/matrix composites. Heretofore, the fabrication of composites by impregnation with solutions has required the removal of solvents, with the possibility of subsequent formation of voids and large shrinkages if removal is initially incomplete.

Ceramic fibers and matrices have also been fabricated from polysilane, polycarbosilane, and polysilazane precursors. However, syntheses with many steps are necessary to obtain these polymers, and the stoichiometric ratios of the resulting ceramics are difficult to control. By comparison, the silsesquioxanes are easily synthesized; some are produced commercially for use as additives in paints.

In the new method, silsesquioxane powders are blended to control the ratio of car-

bon to silicon. The blended powders are melted, and the excess silanol groups condense with the evolution of water. When the melt attains a suitable viscosity, it can be extruded into fibers through a die or drawn into fibers from the melt at a uniform rate. The fibers are then cured and heat treated.

The process for making composites begins with the winding of the fiber on a mandrel and the coating of the wound fiber with the silsesquioxane melt. After cooling, the fiber "prepreg" is cut into plies and stacked in a metal mold. The mold is inserted into a cold press, heated to a set temperature, and held under contact pressure during a specified time. Then the mold is heated to a new set temperature, a new specified pressure is applied, and the new pressure and temperature are maintained during a specified time. The laminate is then allowed to cool to room temperature before it is removed from the mold. The laminate is then cured and heat treated. The silsesquioxane melt can also be used to infiltrate a fiber preform.

The new method enables the easy fabrication of thermally stable fibers from inexpensive silsesquioxane precursors. Fur-

thermore, the rheological properties of the melt and the composition of the fired ceramic can be controlled through the selection of the ratio of carbon to silicon in the starting polymer. Finally, the impregnation of fibers and preforms without solvent minimizes both the shrinkage and the formation of voids that result from the volatilization of trapped solvent.

*This work was done by Frances I. Hurwitz, Lizbeth H. Hyatt, Lisa A. D'Amore, and Joy P. Gorecki of Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-89893 [N87-25432/NSP], "Silsesquioxanes as Precursors to Ceramic Composites."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LEW-14566.*

## Improved Consolidation of Silicon Carbide

Careful processing increases strength.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Silicon carbide (SiC) and silicon nitride ( $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ ) are currently being evaluated as replacements for strategic metals in applications ranging from heat engines to industrial heat exchangers. The primary disadvantage of these materials is the inability to control fracture-generating flaws that lead to failures of components.

Agglomerates in the starting powders control the flexural strengths of sintered SiC test specimens. The dependence of mechanical properties upon these flaws obscures the effects of such important

processing variables as compositions, sintering times, and sintering temperatures on the properties of sintered SiC. Slurry pressing was developed as a technique to avoid or eliminate agglomerates as sources of critical flaws.

The slurry-pressing die is shown schematically in the figure. The die works on a push-pull principle to draw the liquid out of the slurry. Liquid is pushed out through exhaust holes in the bottom plunger during pressing. Liquid is pulled out from the slurry through an exhaust hole in the top plunger

attached to a vacuum pump. The other components of the die include filter paper to trap the powder, porous stainless-steel plates for uniform expulsion of liquid and forming, preformed bulk filter paper that swells during pressing to prevent leakage around the plunger, and an additional seal of porous polytetrafluoroethylene.

Colloidal techniques were used to improve the dispersion and suspension of SiC in water. In combination with slurry pressing, these techniques resulted in an increase in the strength of sintered SiC by 87 percent over that of SiC sintered after dry pressing. The improvement was due to reduced porosity (as shown by image analy-

# SCHOTT GLASS... HELPING OUR WORLD SEE OTHER WORLDS



## Precision Optical Glass of uncommon dimensions.

When the University of Pittsburgh's Allegheny Observatory was developed around the turn of the century, Schott was the only company capable of making the lens blanks for the Observatory's refracting telescope. Three quarters of a century later, that telescope is still the third largest in the world.

Today, as the lenses of that refracting telescope are being replaced, glass from Schott Glass Technologies — a United States company — is the choice.

In fact, Dr. George Gatewood, director of the Allegheny Observatory, said that there wasn't much of a choice at all. "Schott is the only company in the world capable of producing the glass we need for our refracting telescope lenses."

He's not alone in his thinking. Because of Schott's world-wide involvement and award-winning Research and Development department, Schott glass has been chosen for use in many of the most advanced optical systems man has ever known. Including some of the world's biggest stargazers; like the University of Pittsburgh's Allegheny Observatory.

Schott Glass Technologies is a United States manufacturer of many types of glass. If you're involved in astronomy, space exploration, aerospace, precision measurements or optics, Schott can help you with the right glass for these and many other fields.



400 York Avenue  
Duryea, Pennsylvania 18642  
(717) 457-7485 TWX 510-671-4535  
Telefax (717) 457-6960

Circle Reader Action No. 383

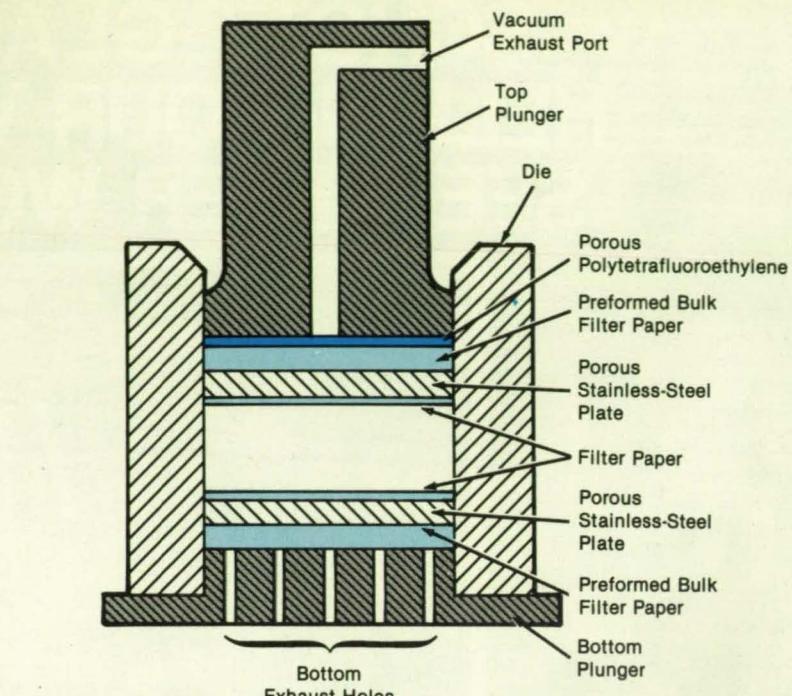
sis) and was reflected in improved densities of "green" (unheated) and sintered specimens. Smaller sizes of pores and reduced sizes of critical flaws also contributed to the increase in strength.

Thus, with careful colloidal control of the slurry, aqueous slurry pressing provides a means of consolidating ceramic powders to form simple to moderately complex shapes. The technique should be useful for making parts from particulate-, transformation-, and whisker-toughened ceramics as well as monolithic ceramics. It should also provide an avenue for the study of the many other variables that contribute to the reliability of current structural ceramics.

*This work was done by Marc R. Freedman of Lewis Research Center and Michael L. Millard of General Electric Co. Further information may be found in NASA TM-87243 [N86-24836/NSP], "Improved Consolidation of Silicon Carbide."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

LEW-14681



The Slurry-Pressing Die presses and draws the liquid out of the slurry as it presses the slurry into the desired shape.

## Centrifugation Would Purify Mercuric Iodide

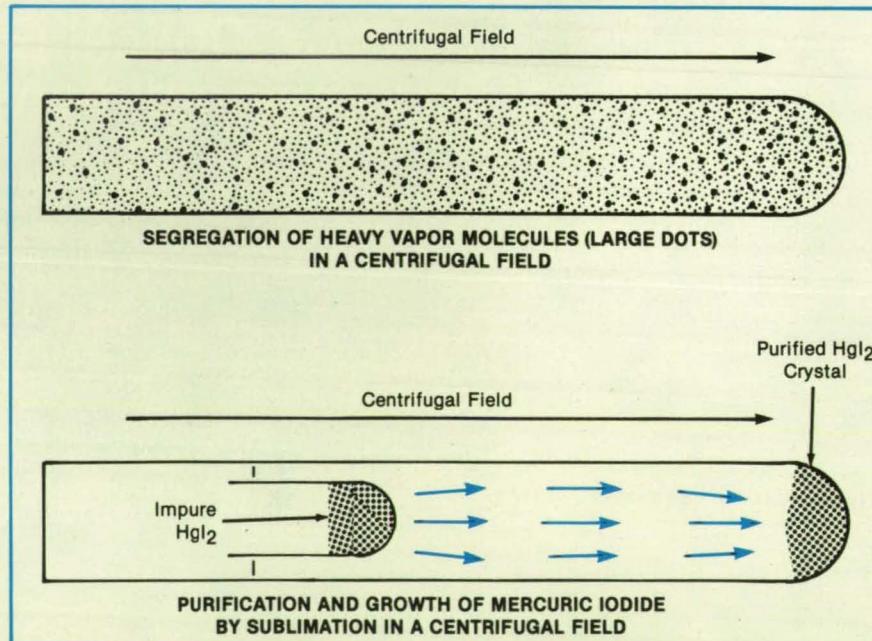
Vapor-deposition, solution, and melting/freezing methods are proposed.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Three proposed techniques for the purification of  $HgI_2$  involve centrifugation.  $HgI_2$ , which is used in x-ray and  $\gamma$ -ray detectors, deteriorates gradually and exhibits less-than-optimum energy resolution; these deficiencies have been attributed in part to impurities, including deviations from stoichiometry.

In one technique for purification (see figure), impure  $HgI_2$  would be sublimated at the inner end of a centrifuge tube. When the temperature is adjusted to give sufficient vapor pressure, the  $HgI_2$  and the impurities would both be vaporized, but the heavier  $HgI_2$  molecules would be preferentially sedimented at the outer end by the centrifugal force. When the vapor pressure of the  $HgI_2$  at the outer end exceeds the equilibrium value, a crystal of  $HgI_2$  would start to grow there. Because the lower-molecular-weight impurities would be concentrated by pressure equilibrium at the inner end, the recrystallized  $HgI_2$  at the outer end would be purified considerably.

In the second technique, a saturated solution of  $HgI_2$  in dimethyl sulfoxide would be centrifuged at a temperature somewhat above the saturation temperature. A crystal of  $HgI_2$  would grow at the outer end of the centrifuge tube, and the lower-molecular-weight impurities would remain in solution.



In a Centrifuge Tube, the heavy molecules of  $HgI_2$  would settle at the outer end in preference to the lighter impurity molecules.

In the third technique, molten mercuric iodide would be centrifuged until the impurities are concentrated at the inner end, then cooled while centrifugation continues to freeze the material in place. The purified material would be cut from the outer end.

*This work was done by Paul J. Shlichta of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 47 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-16737

# THE CHALLENGE: “MACHINE HIGHLY COMPLEX AEROSPACE COMPONENTS WITH PRECISE REPEATABILITY. AND REDUCE COSTS SIGNIFICANTLY.”

We were able to meet this challenge because at Howmet we work closely with our customer-partners. Our engineer-to-engineer approach allows us to take charge from concept through prototype to finished product and provide our customers with capabilities our competitors can't match.



ECM equipment is integrated with customer CAD/CAM data.

**GREATER DESIGN FREEDOM AND COST EFFECTIVENESS.**  
At our New England Aircraft Products Division, in Farmington, CT, we produce airfoils up to 14" in length by electrochemical machining (ECM). As a "stress-free" process, ECM permits thinner, more complex shapes which are otherwise extremely costly or impossible to manufacture. And our CAD/CAM technology permits your design to be duplicated precisely. With no final polishing required and a low scrap rate, manufacturing costs are reduced as much as 10%.

ECM'd fan and compressor blades for P&W jet engines.

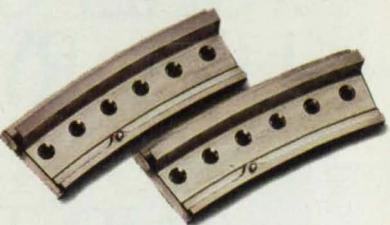
Howmet's Winsted Machining Center, in Winsted, CT, specializes in small to medium airfoils. Our state-of-the-art encapsulation system and CNC continuous dress creep feed grinders triple the removal rates while improving accuracy and throughput.

At Whitehall, MI, our Whitehall Machining Division specializes in medium to large airfoils and integral nozzles and rotors. We also run small lots and prototype work, offering fast turn time and low cost for special needs. Our creep feed grinders reduce machining time while increasing precision and flexibility.



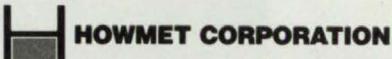
CNC-controlled YAG laser performs cutting, welding and drilling.

IMPOSSIBLE? CHALLENGE US. At Howmet, we employ the most advanced technologies to meet the strict requirements of our customer-partners. We will work closely with you, engineer to engineer, to



These retainer plates are typical of our precision-machined hardware.

bring your product cost-effectively from prototype work into production. For more information on our machining capabilities, write our Sales Department, Howmet Corporation, 475 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06836-1960. Or phone the Sales Manager at New England Aircraft Products Division, (203) 677-1376, Whitehall Machining Division, (616) 894-5686, or Winsted Machining Center, (203) 379-3314.



Partners. Challenge by Challenge.

New England Aircraft Products Division,  
Farmington, CT  
Whitehall Machining Division, Whitehall, MI  
Winsted Machining Center, Winsted, CT

Cray X-MP, 2  
IBM 3090/VF

Amdahl  
VP Series

Convex  
NAS  
BBN  
ELXSI

DEC VAX  
Gould NPL  
Multiflow

CDC Cyber  
Ardent-Titan  
Stellar-GS Series

Prime MXCL  
Cydrome-Cydra

ETA  
Alliant  
FX Series  
IBM 30XX

# ONLY ONE MATHEMATICS LIBRARY GIVES YOU ACCESS TO THE GREAT WORKS AND THE BEST SELLERS.

\*  
Masscomp

Intergraph

Gould PN  
Series

IBM 4300, 9370  
Data General  
MV Series

IBM PC  
Concurrent

Apollo  
Prime 50 Series,  
PXCL Series

DEC MicroVAX,  
VAX station  
HP 9000 Series

Sun  
Apple  
MacInt

**Only Math Advantage® runs the same 260 hard-math subroutines on supercomputers, minicomputers, and workstations.** Including Cray™, Cyber™, IBM™ Vector Facility™, VAX™, Apollo™, Sun™, IBM PC/AT™, and more. Only Math Advantage is optimized for so many high-performance systems, and is so compatible.

**The Math Advantage library is identical across hosts.** So you can develop on a workstation and execute on a supercomputer, with no recoding. And enjoy a single, consistent user interface.

**Math Advantage is optimized for both vector and parallel architectures.** It's designed for high-performance applications — signal,

seismic, and image processing, simulation — where CPU time is at a premium. Development is faster too, with its ready-to-use vector operations, eigensolvers, BLAS, matrix operations, and FFTs. And it's available in FORTRAN, C, and Ada.

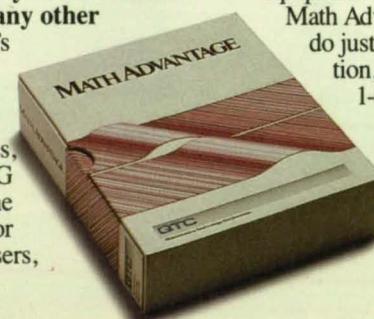
**Now in version 3.0, Math Advantage gives you more compatibility than any other math library.** It's compatible with the FPS™ and Numerix™ array processor libraries, as well as the SEG seismic subroutine standard. And, for Vector Facility users,

it complements and builds upon the content of ESSL.

**Math Advantage is from the experts in high-performance development tools — Quantitative Technology Corporation.** So you can count on unmatched documentation, support, and technical excellence. Over a dozen computer equipment manufacturers offering

Math Advantage on their systems do just that. For more information, contact QTC at 1-800-234-0168 or Telex 910 240 2827.

Toolsmith Series®



**GTC**  
Quantitative  
Technology  
Corporation

Quantitative Technology Corporation, 8700 Creekside Place, Beaverton, Oregon 97005.

Math Advantage and Toolsmith Series are registered trademarks of Quantitative Technology Corporation. Cray, Cyber, IBM, Vector Facility, and AT, VAX, Apollo, Sun, FPS, and Numerix are trademarks of Cray Research, Control Data Corp., International Business Machines Corp., Digital Equipment Corporation, Apollo Computers, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Floating Point Systems, Inc., and Numerix, respectively. Ada is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Defense (AJPO). Copyright © 1987 Quantitative Technology Corporation. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice.

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Diffusion Analysis of Hydrogen-Desorption Measurements

The distribution of hydrogen in the metal explains the observed desorption rate.

A report describes the application of diffusion theory to the analysis of experimental data on the uptake and elimination of hydrogen in high-strength alloys at 25 °C; this study is part of a program aimed at understanding the embrittlement of metals by hydrogen. Two nickel-base alloys — René 41 and Waspaloy — and one ferrous alloy — 4340 steel — were studied. The desorption of hydrogen (measured in coulombs of H<sub>2</sub> desorbed as a function of time) is explained by the distribution of hydrogen in the metal; the "fast" hydrogen is apparently not due to the formation of hydrides on and below the surface, as had been proposed.

A theoretical section in the report reviews the diffusion equations governing the absorption and desorption of hydrogen. Solutions of the Fick law for diffusion along one dimension are employed for flat samples. The report also shows how the distribution of hydrogen in the sample can be determined by fitting theoretical curves for nonuniform or uniform distributions, or a combination thereof, to the measurements of the rates of desorption. Analytical and numerical solutions to the diffusion equations were in almost exact agreement. In the comparisons with experimental data, the analytical methods were used because of their greater computational speed and greater versatility.

Desorption measurements were made for two sets of charging conditions with a commercially-available corrosion-measurement console. Samples of the alloys were electrolytically charged with hydrogen in 0.1N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> at a current density of 1 mA/cm<sup>2</sup> for 4 h or at 60 mA/cm<sup>2</sup> for 1 h. Measurements were also taken on uncharged samples in 0.1N NaOH. The current due to hydrogen charging is the difference between the currents measured for the charged and uncharged samples.

For the nickel-base alloys, the distributions of hydrogen inferred from the desorption measurements after electrolytic charging conformed closely to those pre-

# CERAMIC INJECTION MOLDING

For Difficult Shapes  
At Lower Cost!

### PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

- Aerospace
- Chemical
- Electronics
- Information Systems
- Military
- Semiconductors
- Superconductors
- Wear Parts

### MATERIALS

- Alumina
- High Grade Porcelain
- Porous Alumina
- Titania
- Zirconia



**Lambertville**   
CERAMIC MANUFACTURING CO.

(609) 397-2900 • FAX: (609) 397-2708  
245 North Main St • P.O. Box 128 • Lambertville, NJ 08530  
AN ADVANCED CERAMETRICS INC. COMPANY

Circle Reader Action No. 672

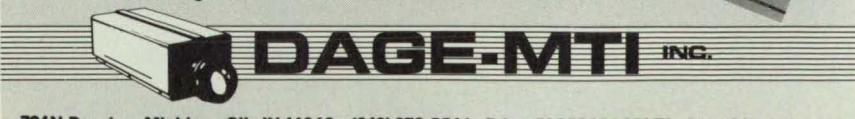
## NEW HIGH RESOLUTION CCD CAMERA FROM DAGE-MTI. BIG PERFORMANCE IN A LITTLE PACKAGE.



The new Dage-MTI CCD-72 series video camera features 768 × 493 pixels with 570 TVL of horizontal resolution, low lag, zero distortion and useable sensitivity to .002fc in a camera body just 1.2" high × 1.7" wide by 4.8" long.

The CCD-72 control processor offers micrometer controls and multiple user enhancement capabilities, including edge enhancement, gamma, contrast, gray scale stretch and polarity reversal. Additionally, the system provides full auto/manual operation, gen-lock, pixel clock output, built-in test reference, and is available in both RS-170 and CCIR scanning.

Contact Dage-MTI now for full details.



701 N. Roeske • Michigan City, IN 46360 • (219) 872-5514 • Telex: 532521 DAGEMTI • Fax: (219) 872-5559

Circle Reader Action No. 542



## TOP GUN: THE REAL STORY

Join the action as Top Gun, America's best aviators, train for perilous air-to-air combat. This thrilling VHS videotape features actual dogfights, crashes, and MIG confrontations, as well as real Top Gun pilots over Libya, the Indian Ocean, and off the Soviet Union. (Color, 35 minutes) \$19.95 each plus \$3.00 postage and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ (quantity) Top Gun videotapes.

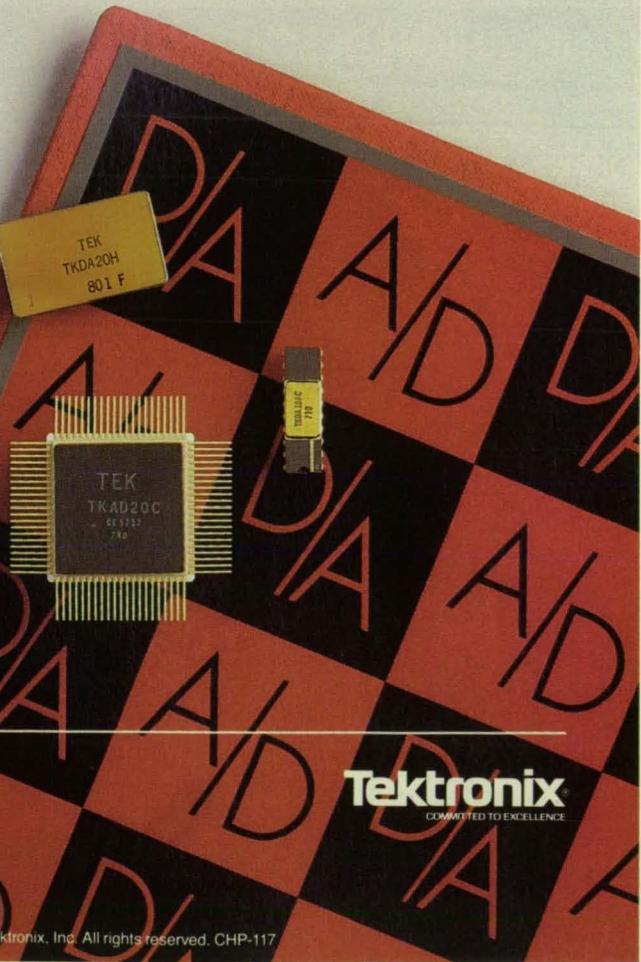
Send check or money order to: **NASA Tech Briefs, Fulfillment Dept.,  
41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017**

## YOU CAN'T BEAT TEK AT ITS OWN GAME.

And 250 MSPS A/D Converters with 1 GHz Track and Hold is the game.

Don't settle for second best. We have what you need now.

**Call Tek direct:  
1-800-835-9433** Ask for IC Standard Products.



Copyright © 1988, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. CHP-117

Circle Reader Action No. 468

dicted by diffusion theory. Waspaloy samples were also charged atmospherically at a pressure of 5,000 psi (35 MPa); the inferred distribution of hydrogen was essentially the same as that obtained by electrolytic charging. The inferred distributions of hydrogen in 4340 steel electrolytically charged at 1 mA/cm<sup>2</sup> for 4 h were essentially uniform, a result not predicted by diffusion theory; this result may be explained by high permeability of the sample. The solubilities of hydrogen in all samples are higher at the higher charging rates. Future work will include the study of cylindrical samples, with the determination of the concentrations of both diffusible or mobile hydrogen and of trapped hydrogen.

This work was done by Merlin D. Danford of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-86531 [N86-15359/NSP], "The Application of Diffusion Theory to the Analysis of Hydrogen Desorption Data at 25°C."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. The report is also available on microfiche at no charge. To obtain a microfiche copy, Circle 102 on the TSP Request Card.

MFS-27142

### ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★

#### Ceramics

"A significant happening for the ceramics industry is the new phase of the Advanced Turbine Technology Applications Program, sponsored by the Department of Energy and managed by NASA's Lewis Research Center. Major resources are being allocated to ceramics suppliers to improve the quality, reproducibility, and fracture toughness of materials such as silicon carbide and silicon nitride. The program's ultimate goal is the development of a ceramic gas turbine engine that would offer better performance and fuel economy than conventional automotive engines at competitive costs. In the near term, however, the program will advance ceramic component technology in the U.S. and provide NASA with a technology base that could be applied to the fabrication of high-temperature parts for spacecraft."

Dr. Stanley R. Levine,  
Ceramics Branch Chief,  
NASA's Lewis Research Center



## Strategic Materials for Superalloys

U.S. resources and reserves and possible substitutions are assessed.

A report discusses the status of strategic materials for superalloys in the United States. The report reviews trends in the development of superalloys, defines "strategic" materials, summarizes the state of U.S. resources and reserves, and discusses sources and availability of supplies. It reviews the results of the Conservation of Strategic Aerospace Materials (COSAM) program.

The report assigns the elemental constituents of superalloys to the following three groups according to increasing strategic value:

1. Aluminum, copper, molybdenum, magnesium, and iron;
2. Vanadium, rhenium, titanium, tungsten, silver, nickel, and gold; and
3. Tantalum, chromium, platinum, niobium, manganese, and cobalt.

Superalloys are the major materials of construction for high-temperature gas-turbine engines for both military and commercial aircraft. However, for the superalloy industry to thrive in the United States, there must be a readily available supply of the alloying ingredients. In the ideal situation, mining companies in the United States would be the primary suppliers to the alloy producers. Unfortunately, the United States has no ample reserves and resources of some of the ingredients and over the years has become increasingly dependent on foreign sources.

As a result of the COSAM program, however, technology was established for the substitution of other ingredients for strategic materials in nickel-base superalloys. This is especially true for cobalt; the physical metallurgy of low- and zero-cobalt alloys was characterized in terms of composition, microstructure, heat treating, and thermomechanical processing. Similar studies were done for tantalum and, less extensively, for niobium. In continuing research, iron and nickel aluminides, metal-matrix composites, and intermetallic-matrix composites have shown promise as potential replacements for superalloys containing cobalt, tantalum, niobium, and chromium.

This work was done by Joseph R. Stephens of Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-89866 [N87-21077], "Superalloy Resources — Supply and Availability."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.  
LEW-14665

# HiT<sub>c</sub> Superconco, Inc.

## SUPERCONDUCTORS

For Industrial, Military and Space Applications

- Superconducting Powders
- Custom and Standard Shapes
- Sputtering Targets
- Magnetic Shielding
- R-F Microwave Cavities
- Sensors
- Wire & Busbars
- Bearings
- Antenna Arrays
- Demo Package



(609) 397-2010 • FAX: (609) 397-2708

245 North Main St • P.O. Box 128 • Lambertville, NJ 08530  
AN ADVANCED CERAMETRICS INC. COMPANY

Circle Reader Action No. 544

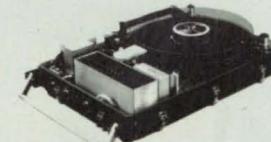
## THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

FROM

DATATAPE  
INCORPORATED



DTR-70-3  
ROTARY WIDEBAND  
ANALOG  
INSTRUMENTATION  
RECORDER/  
REPRODUCER



DDR-100  
ROTARY DIGITAL  
AIRBORNE RECORDER

The DATATAPE DTR-70-3 fills the need for an analog portable system which can record and/or reproduce a great variety of wideband signal data such as a Serial Digital Data Stream, Radar, Communications, FLIR and Multi-line Rate Video, Imagery, FDM, PSK Pre Detect and PCM Post Detect Data Signals.

- ✓ MORE Record Time 5.7 Hours
- ✓ MORE Bandwidth 10 Hz - 8 MHz
- ✓ MORE Reliability, System MTBF > 1600 Hrs
- ✓ LESS Power 120 Watts
- ✓ LESS Weight (Acquisition) 70 Lbs
- ✓ LESS \$\$, You Have to Ask to Believe It
- Single Wideband Data Channel Plus One Voice/Event Marking Channel
- Built-in Confidence Monitor With Go/No-Go LED Display For System Integrity
- DTR-70-3 Can Be Configured For Acquisition Only, Quick Look, or Full Up Record/Reproduce System
- Analog-Digital
- Integrity During Record Mode

The DDR-100 is DATATAPE's newest solution to high data rate recording for hostile environments. Ideally designed to provide multiple data rate acquisition for high rate digital sensors, E/O, SAR, SLAR, photo optical systems, or multiplex acoustic data.

- ✓ MORE Record Time 5.5 Hours
- ✓ MORE Bandwidth 6.25 to 100 MBPS
- ✓ MORE Data Capacity 1.98 Terabits/Reel
- ✓ MORE Reliability, MTBF > 2500 Hrs
- ✓ LESS Weight 76 Lbs with Tape
- ✓ LESS Power 95 Watts
- ✓ LESS \$\$, You Have to Ask to Believe It!
- Single or Dual Wideband Data Plus Three Aux Tracks
- Built-in Record-Valid Monitor
- MIL-E-5400 Airborne Qualified
- Capable of Expansion up to 200 MBPS
- Auto Record for Constant Packing Density
- Up to 44 Hours at 12.5 MBPS

When you need MORE for LESS, look to DATATAPE, the complete recorder company.

360 Sierra Madre Villa • Pasadena, CA 91109-7014 • (818) 796-9381 Ext. 2597

NOTE: All specifications shown are subject to change without notice.

Kodak leading technology: the DATATAPE advantage.

DATATAPE  
INCORPORATED  
A KODAK COMPANY



Circle Reader Action No. 340

# Add Mainframe Graphing Power to Your PC Programs

Cut programming time for graphics up to 80%!

GEOGRAF Version 4 provides simple commands that help you create report quality plots and graphs on your screen, printer or plotter from inside your programs.

GEOGRAF's unique approach to graphics device drivers gives you total control over graphical output options without sacrificing valuable computer memory.

Additional features include: real-time graphics, 13 character fonts, Calcomp graphics library compatibility, graphics file output for batch processing.

GEOGRAF has served the graphics needs of organizations like NASA, MIT, GE JPL, Exxon and US Navy for over six years. For information on GEOGRAF call Dirk Smith, Graphics Marketing Manager at:

**1-800-822-2669**



**GEOCOMP Corporation**  
66 Commonwealth Ave.  
Concord, MA 01742

Circle Reader Action No. 673

## GET STATISTICS WHILE YOU TEST C, R, AND L.



No need to buy a computer. Or write your own software. Only ESI's Model 2160 LRC VideoBridge® with Statistics Software gives you automatic data collection and statistical analysis while you perform regular incoming tests of capacitors, resistors and inductors.

The VideoBridge CRT screen displays four pages of data—histogram, test setup, yield prediction, and data summary. Need permanent records? No problem. Just output all the data to an RS-232C compatible printer.

You'll be amazed by the Video-

Bridge's flexibility and ease of use. Choose from 16 impedance factors and over 3,000 test frequencies from 20Hz to 150kHz. All at a basic accuracy of 0.02%.

Call our test engineers today, toll-free for more information.



Electro Scientific Industries, Inc.  
13900 NW Science Park Dr. • Portland, Oregon 97229  
**(800) 547-1863** In Oregon call (503) 641-4141

# Computer Programs



**62 SINDA—Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer**

review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the 1988 COSMIC Software Catalog, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

**COSMIC**—John A. Gibson, Director, (404) 542-3265  
The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, Georgia 30602

## Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



**Mechanics**

## SINDA — Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer

The capability to model fluid flow is added.

The Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer (SINDA) is a software system developed to solve physical problems governed by diffusion-type equations that can be mathematically modeled by lumped-parameter representations. The system is most widely used as a general thermal analyzer with resistor-and-capacitor-network representations. However, it can be adapted to a wide range of problems represented by Fourier, Poisson, Laplace, or other differential equations.

SINDA can solve numerically almost any set of ordinary differential equations, which may be used to represent the transient behavior of a lumped-parameter system, or any set of nonlinear algebraic equations, which might represent the steady-state conditions of a physical system. FLUINT, the FLUID INTegrator, is an advanced, one-dimensional fluid-analysis program that solves the equations of arbitrary fluid-flow networks. This release of SINDA85/FLUINT is to replace the thermal-only version of SINDA85.

For flexibility, SINDA offers a number of numerical solution techniques from which the user can choose. These include such finite-difference formulations of the explicit method as the forward-difference explicit approximation, the DuFort-Frankel, exponential, and alternating-direction approximations. Also included are such formulations of the implicit method as the backward-difference implicit and Crank-Nicolson approximations. The practical analysis of many physical problems, particularly thermal-analysis problems, can be achieved readily with the SINDA system.

The SINDA system consists mainly of a preprocessor and a library of subroutines. The SINDA preprocessor accepts pro-



# Falcon Microsystems Introduces The Perfect Proposal System.

## Winning Proposals, Complete From Planning To Presentation.

A Falcon Desktop Proposal System has everything you need to beat your competition.

This all-in-one package includes an Apple® Macintosh® II personal computer, a high-capacity Rodime RX Series™ external hard drive, and some of the most powerful business software available today. Programs like MacProject™, MacDraw™ II, Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Word that let you plan, budget, and write a superior contract proposal. And Interleaf Publisher for combining your text, graphics, and spreadsheets into a single, winning document.

No matter how large that document grows, handle it with a Rodime hard drive, with up to 140 megabytes of fast-access external storage you can take anywhere, or lock away at night for security.

For typeset quality text and high-



resolution graphics to set your proposal apart, we recommend printing on the Apple LaserWriter® II NTX.

And after you deliver your proposal - on schedule and under budget - use your extra time and Microsoft PowerPoint to produce the slides, overheads, flip-charts, and handouts you'll need for live presentations.

## Falcon Networking And Service Put You In Control.

Of course, you don't have to do it all by yourself. Falcon's network specialists will show you how to pull together work originating on computers anywhere in your company. With our know-how and Macintosh's unequalled connectivity you can share information with other workstations, mainframes, minis, MS/DOS and UNIX-based micros, as well as other Macintoshes.

We'll evaluate your needs, custom-design a system for the types of proposals

you generate, and then back you up with training, service, and maintenance.

## A Cost-Effective, Winning, Complete Solution.

At Falcon, we understand the value of winning. That's why our Desktop Proposal System is such a powerful - yet economical - weapon in the war of ideas. The cost of a complete system is significantly less than the sum of its parts. And it could well pay for itself with your first successful RFP response.

If it's time you started winning, call (301) 341-0146 today to learn more about Falcon's Desktop Proposal System.

  
**FALCON**  
**MICROSYSTEMS**

1801 McCormick Drive  
Landover, Maryland 20785-5326

(301) 341-0146

GSA Hardware Schedule: GS-00K-88AGS-6185

GSA Software Schedule: GS-00K-88AGS-6218



Two percent credit card  
surcharge waived on all  
government orders.

**RODIME™**  
SYSTEMS



Apple Authorized Federal Government Reseller

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. RX is a trademark of Rodime PLC. All other trademarks are proprietary to their respective manufacturers.

**Circle Reader Action No. 661**

grams written in the SINDA language and converts them into standard FORTRAN programs. The SINDA language is designed for working with lumped-parameter representations and finite-difference solution techniques. The SINDA library consists of a large number of prewritten FORTRAN subroutines that perform a variety of commonly needed actions. The user can call these subroutines from their SINDA language program, thus greatly reducing the programming effort required to solve many problems. Most of the subroutines in the SINDA library were developed for use in solving thermal-analysis problems. As a thermal analyzer, SINDA can handle such interrelated complex phenomena as sub-

limitation, diffuse radiation within enclosures, transport delay effects, sensitivity analysis, and thermal-network error correction.

SINDA can easily account for pumps, valves, and heat exchangers during a thermal analysis. The user-written SINDA language program determines the input data required and the information to be produced as output by the program. A pressure/flow analysis of a system containing an arbitrary tube network can be performed simultaneously with the thermal analysis during transient or steady-state solutions. This enables the inclusion of the mutual influences of thermal and fluid problems in the analysis. This fluid-network-

analysis capability is called FLUINT.

SINDA is available by license for a period of 10 years to approved licensees. The licensed program product includes the source code and supporting documentation. Additional documentation may be purchased separately at any time.

SINDA is written in FORTRAN and Assembler. The program is available in three versions: CDC, DEC VAX, and UNIVAC. The CDC version has been implemented on a CDC CYBER 175 computer operating under NOS with a central-memory requirement at approximately 175K (octal) of 60-bit words. The UNIVAC version has been implemented on a UNIVAC 1100-series computer operating under EXEC 8 with a problem-dependent central-memory requirement not exceeding 65K of 36-bit words. The VAX version has been implemented on a DEC VAX-series computer operating under VMS. SINDA was developed in 1971, and fluid capability was added to it in 1975. The CDC version was last updated in 1984; the UNIVAC version, in 1985; and the VAX version, in 1988.

*This program was written by Steve J. Damico of Lockheed Engineering and Management Services Co., Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 10 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-20891*

## CLIPS 4.2

An Expert System Development Tool from  
NASA Johnson Space Center

Written in "C"

Portable

Source Code Included

Fully Documented

Automatic Verification

High Performance

Call as a Subroutine

On Line Help

CLIPS 4.2 is available for the IBM PC, DEC VAX or MacIntosh.  
For more information contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software  
Management and Information Center.

## COSMIC

The University of Georgia  
382 East Broad Street  
Athens, GA 30602  
(404) 542-3265

### ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★

#### Image Processing

"Speed is key in image processing today. Companies are tackling problems involving larger databases and higher data rates, and are looking for ways to quickly visualize the massive amounts of information being generated. As a result, there's going to be a great deal of activity over the coming year in development of software to implement visualization and image computing algorithms in larger machines, such as parallel processors and vectorized processors."

At JPL, we want to speed up the processing of multispectral and imaging spectrometer data. These are data types that produce a large number of spectral bands. Each pixel in an image may be represented by up to three hundred individual samples across the spectrum. In 1989, we plan to procure a state-of-the-art supercomputer to handle these enormous data sets."

Dr. Ray J. Wall,  
Manager of the Image Processing  
Applications and Development Section at  
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory



# Real-Time UNIX®?



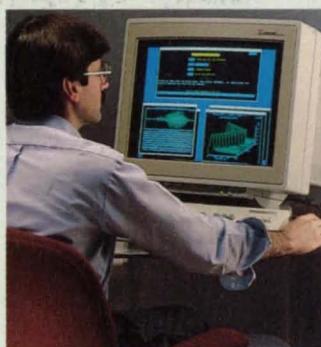
**MASSCOMP and Concurrent  
Have Merged!**

Together They Form the World's  
Largest Real-time  
Computer  
Company

Everyone's talking about it now, but we've been shipping it since 1982. And we've continued to set the real-time standard every year since. RTU™, our real-time enhanced UNIX operating system, provides guaranteed response *plus* the flexibility and compatibility of AT&T System V and 4.2 BSD.

Scientists, engineers, systems integrators, and OEMs can choose from a family of MC68030/020-based multiprocessor computers, from 3 to 25 MIPS, with VMEbus™ and Multibus.™ They're designed for high-performance applications in data acquisition, digital signal processing, imaging, C<sup>3</sup>I, and real-time simulation.

What's behind the trend to real-time UNIX? Want to learn how your real-time application can benefit from UNIX power and compatibility?



Send in the coupon below for your free copy of *Understanding Real-Time UNIX*, by Prof. John Henize.

Get *in tune* with the best real-time systems available.

1-800-451-1824  
(MA 508-692-6200)

Send this coupon to Concurrent Computer Corp., Dept. J-MFJD,  
One Technology Way, Westford, MA 01886

YES, please send a complimentary copy of  
*Understanding Real-Time UNIX*.  
 Send me information on MASSCOMP real-time  
computer systems.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

MY APPLICATION IS: \_\_\_\_\_

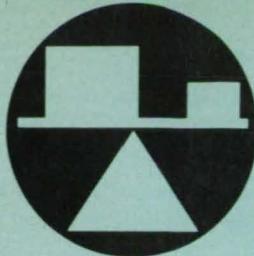


**Concurrent  
Computer Corporation**

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs.

MASSCOMP and RTU are trademarks of Concurrent Computer Corporation.  
VMEbus is a trademark of Motorola Corporation. Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

**Circle Reader Action No. 581**



# Mechanics

## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

- 66 Crash-Energy-Absorbing Composite Subfloor Structure
- 66 Collecting Hypervelocity Particles Intact
- 68 Fast Detection of Breaks in Ducts

- 69 Dowel Remover
- 69 Quick-Disconnect Valves for Modular Fluid Systems
- 70 Dual-Cantilever-Beam Accelerometer
- Books and Reports
- 71 Tribology—A Survey of the Science

- 72 Service Lives of Restored Bearings
- 72 Tribological Properties of Coal Slurries
- 73 Trajectories for Space Ambulance
- Computer Programs
- 62 SINDA—Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer

## Crash-Energy-Absorbing Composite Subfloor Structure

A weighted-sum method accurately predicts the energy-absorption capability.

### Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A simple method of predicting the energy-absorption capability of a composite subfloor beam structure has been developed. The method is based upon the weighted sum of the energy-absorption capabilities of constituent elements of a subfloor beam.

The subfloor beam structure of a helicopter is composed of a grillwork of longitudinal and transverse beams. Noncrash loads carried by the beam structure typically consist of reaction loads from the fuselage skin, frames, bulkheads, and seats. Energy is absorbed in a helicopter during a crash primarily by controlled stroking of the landing gear and subsequent crushing of the subfloor beam structure. This beam structure typically consists of integrally stiffened, honeycomb-sandwich, unstiffened, or sine-wave beams.

In this study, the subfloor beam structure was used to describe and verify the method of predicting the energy-absorption capabilities of structural elements. It was hypothesized that the crash-energy-absorption capability of a structural element is the weighted sum of the energy-absorption capabilities of its characteristic elements. This hypothesis assumes that the structure progressively crushes before catastrophic failure.

The constituent elements of the beam

Description of Specimen	Energy-Absorption Capability	
	Predicted (N·m/g)	Experimental (N·m/g)
Graphite/Epoxy Sine-Wave Beam	56	54
Polymer/Epoxy, Circular-Cross-Section-Tube-Stiffened Beam	30	28
Graphite/Epoxy, Rectangular-Cross-Section-Tube-Stiffened Beam	41	42

**Weighted-Sum Predictions** of crash-energy-absorption capabilities are compared with measured values.

can be either straight or curved sections. Tube specimens with circular or square cross sections were used in this study to determine the energy-absorption capabilities of the characteristic elements of the beams. Empirical data on the absorption of energy in circular- and square-cross-section tube specimens were used to make predictions. The procedure was demonstrated on three kinds of subfloor beams (see table). The measurements and predictions agreed within 7 percent in all three cases. This procedure is general and applicable to a wide range of subfloor

beam structures.

This work was done by Gary L. Farley of the U.S. Army Aviation Research and Technology Activity for Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 18 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-13697.

## Collecting Hypervelocity Particles Intact

Particles are stopped in soft materials.

### NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments have been conducted recently to develop targets that will capture micrometeorites, dust, and other small particles in outer space traveling at speeds of several kilometers per second. A principal criterion for such a target is that it must stop the particles while preserving their mineralogical properties for subsequent analysis. This target technology may also be useful in terrestrial studies of debris

from explosions.

The collection concept is simple: a foam or other underdense medium is used to remove the kinetic energy gently from an impinging particle. A well-designed collector decelerates and stops a particle without imposing stresses beyond the critical stresses that damage the particle thermally or mechanically.

In experiments, open- and closed-cell

polymer foams ranging in density from 9 to 528 mg/cm<sup>3</sup> were used to stop projectiles. Some targets had uniform densities; others had combinations of densities. Fibrous materials with densities from 36 to 430 mg/cm<sup>3</sup> and multiple layers of thin organic films were also tested as targets.

The projectiles mostly were polished aluminum spheres 1.5 to 3.2 mm in diameter, fired from two-stage light-gas guns at speeds of 1 to 7.9 km/s. Projectiles made of various combinations of natural and synthetic materials resembling dusts found in outer space were also tested. A few experiments were also conducted with 100-μm glass spheres traveling at speeds of 8 to

*Find the Math and Physics Information You Need  
In One Convenient Place...*

# STN International®

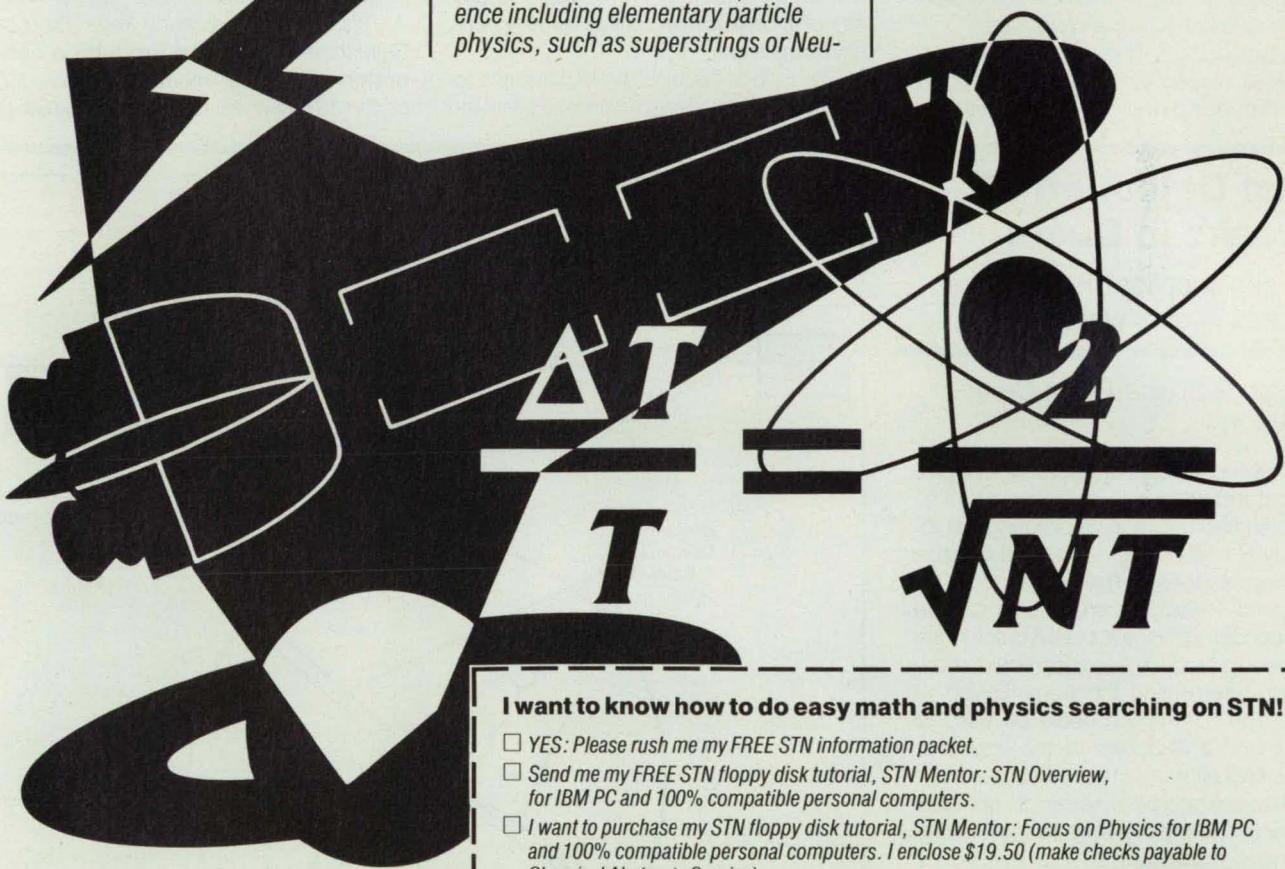
What are the latest developments in high-temperature superconductivity? How can you use laser technology in surface treatment? Which are the coating methods of diamond-like carbon layers?

Your research begins with your questions. STN International, the scientific and technical information network, gives you comprehensive answers—online.

STN gives you immediate access to some of the world's best scientific and technical databases, including PHYSICS BRIEFS and CAS ONLINE. Using STN you'll find information on all aspects of physics and material science including elementary particle physics, such as superstrings or Neu-

trino Supernova. Or you can enter exciting new fields such as synthetic metals technology.

Online searching is fast and efficient—you'll find STN is easy to learn and simple to search. Our STN Mentor tutorial disks and our thorough documentation show you how. And if you have questions while searching, you can phone our STN Help Desk for personalized assistance.



I want to know how to do easy math and physics searching on STN!

- YES: Please rush me my FREE STN information packet.
- Send me my FREE STN floppy disk tutorial, STN Mentor: STN Overview, for IBM PC and 100% compatible personal computers.
- I want to purchase my STN floppy disk tutorial, STN Mentor: Focus on Physics for IBM PC and 100% compatible personal computers. I enclose \$19.50 (make checks payable to Chemical Abstracts Service).
- I want to purchase my STN floppy disk tutorial, STN Mentor: Focus on Superconductors for IBM PC and 100% compatible personal computers. I enclose \$19.50 (make checks payable to Chemical Abstracts Service).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

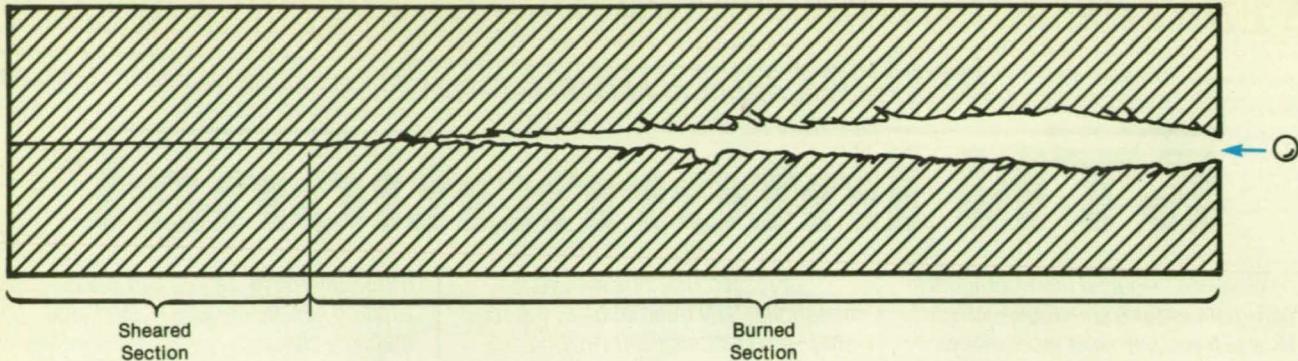
Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to:

STN International/Marketing, Dept. 41088  
2540 Olentangy River Road/P.O. Box 02228  
Columbus, Ohio 43202 USA



Join the future of math  
and physics research, search STN.  
Please fill out and clip  
this coupon today.



The Hole Made by a Projectile widens, then narrows along the direction of travel. The burned section is marked with black residues from pyrolysis or melting.

12 km/s.

Of the materials tested, polymer foams proved best for stopping projectiles intact (or with minimal loss of projectile material) at speeds around 6 km/s. Fibrous materials tend to break up the projectiles.

A typical track made by a stopped projectile is shaped like a carrot (see figure). The diameter of the entry hole is typically

one to three times that of the projectile. The hole widens inward for a short distance to a maximum diameter roughly proportional to the speed at impact. For a given speed, the maximum diameter increases and the stopping distance decreases with the density of the foam.

The ratio of captured projectile mass to original projectile mass decreases with in-

creasing speed. For 3.2-mm aluminum projectiles impinging on polystyrene foam of  $16\text{-mg/cm}^3$  density, this ratio is 0.83 at 6.3 km/s; for 2.0-mm projectiles impinging at 7.9 km/s, the ratio is 0.60.

This work was done by Peter Tsou of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 112 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-16858

## Fast Detection of Breaks in Ducts

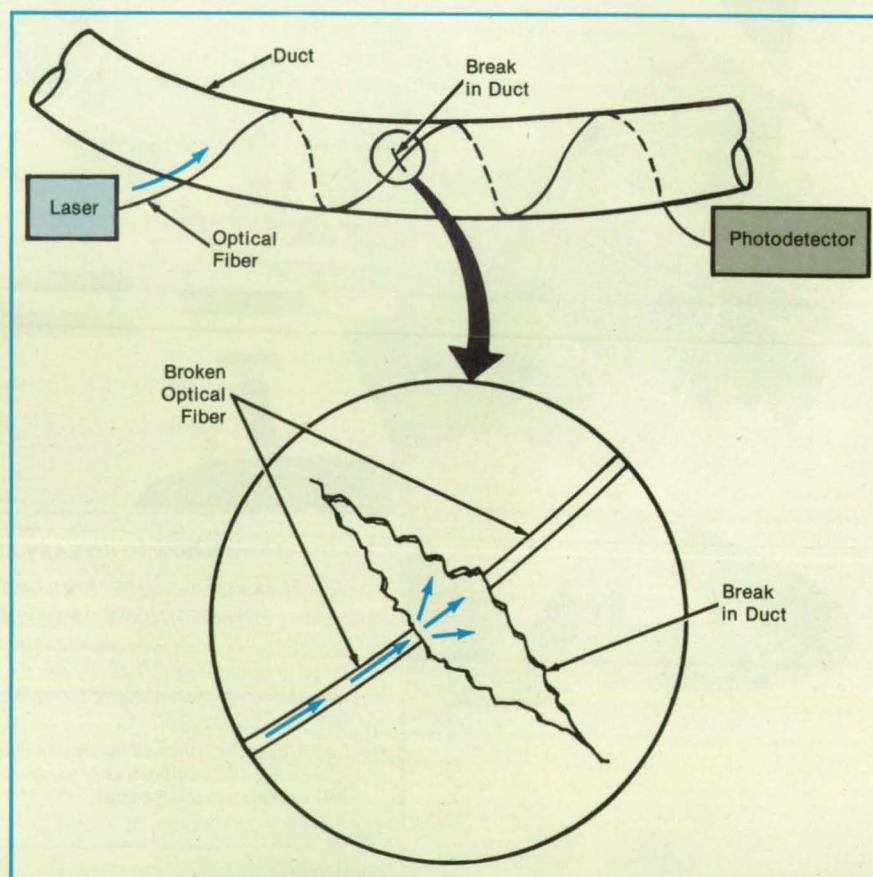
Breaks in optical fibers reveal failures in duct walls.

*Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama*

A group of optical fibers would give almost instantaneous indication of imminent engine failure by monitoring the integrity of high-pressure lines and ducts, a concept suggests. The fibers would be wrapped helically around a duct or pipe and bonded to it (see figure). A crack in the wall would produce a crack in one or more fibers, interrupting the transmission of light. The interruption could be used to command a shutdown of the engine or other system to minimize damage.

Because a typical receiving photodetector at the end of a fiber can respond to changes in the light level in less than a microsecond, shutdown would be triggered faster than it is in the current method of detecting line failure that compares engine-sensor readings with "red-line" limits. Moreover, the location of the fault can be determined by measuring the travel time of light pulses reflected from the fiber break by use of time-domain reflectometry. The function of the optical fibers would not be adversely affected by electromagnetic interference.

To guard against false alarms, a voting scheme could be used to trigger a shutdown. If, for example, four out of five fibers fail suddenly, an engine shutdown could be commanded. Alternatively, the voting



A Group of Optical Fibers Wrapped around a duct (only one of the many fibers is shown here) carries light beams from lasers to photodiodes. A break in the duct would break the fiber bonded to it, interrupting the path of the light between the laser and the photodetector.

scheme could be applied to the time-domain-reflectometry technique to confirm the location of the failure: if three out of five fibers fail within one-fourth in. (6 mm) or another specified distance, the engine could be shut down.

This work was done by Matthew A. Smith and Ray C. Delcher of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.  
MFS-29274

## Dowel Remover

A tool extracts dowels quickly and safely.

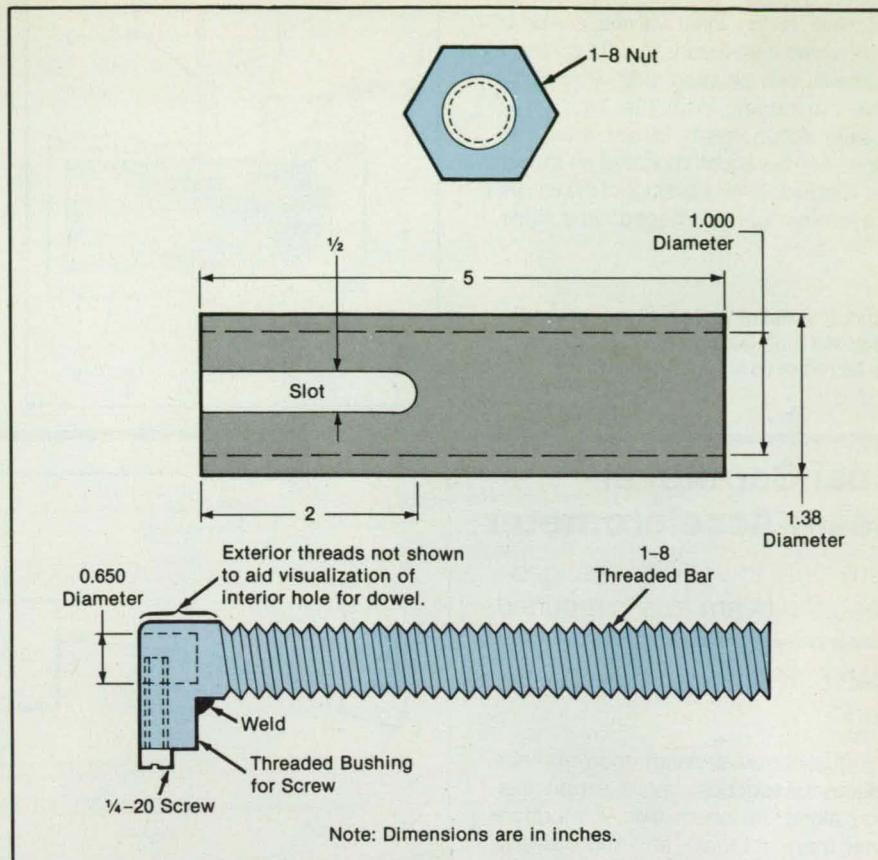
Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama

A special tool pulls dowel pins straight out of blind holes. The tool removes the dowels without damaging them or possibly injuring the user, unlike tools like vise grips, pliers, channel locks, hammers, and chisels. It accepts the most common dowel sizes —  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. (3.2 to 15.9-mm) diameter.

The tool, which is simple and inexpensive, is made from a screw, a threaded bar, a slotted pipe, and a nut (see figure). A hole at one end of the threaded bar is positioned over the protruding end of the dowel, and a screw in the bar is tightened against the dowel. The slotted pipe is slipped over the bar with the slot engaging the threaded bushing that holds the screw. The nut is installed on the threaded bar and rotated so that it presses against the slotted pipe. Continued tightening of the nut pulls the threaded bar and, with it, the dowel.

This work was done by Jerry Blisse of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. No further documentation is available.

MFS-29328



**Simple Parts Are Combined** to pull a dowel out of its hole. The tool grips the dowel firmly. Even if the tool suddenly loses its grip on the dowel, it is unlikely to injure the user.

## Quick-Disconnect Valves for Modular Fluid Systems

Maintenance would be facilitated and loss of fluid minimized.

Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama

Maintainable (that is, inspectable and repairable) valves are being developed for use as interfaces between modules or other separable components in maintainable fluid systems. Although the new valves are being designed for temperature-regulating equipment aboard a space station, they could also be used with or without modifications in a variety of liquid and low-pressure-gas systems on Earth.

The valves (see Figure 1) are based on a cartridge-in-sleeve concept. The design minimizes the loss of liquid and the ingestion of gas or other contaminants during connection and disconnection or other maintenance activities. All of the seals and moving parts within the valves are maintainable.

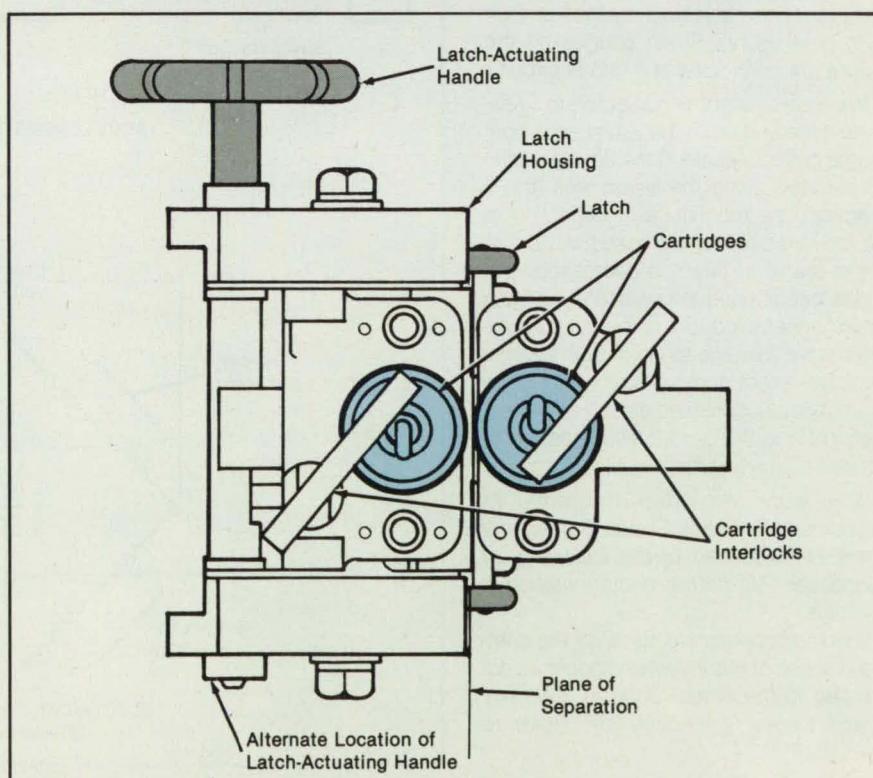
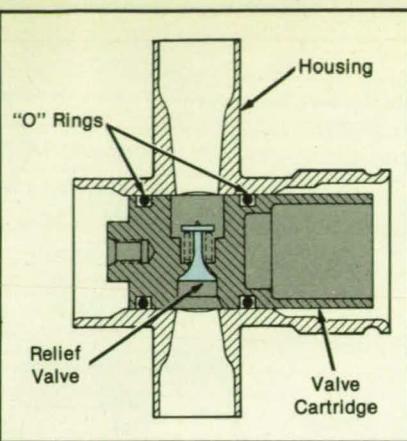


Figure 1. **A Pair of Valves** joins two plumbing subsystems, enabling them to be connected to or disconnected from each other and enabling either or both to be isolated upon disconnection.

Such features as two- or three-way switching, proportional valves, check or relief valves (see Figure 2), and some instruments can be integrated directly into valve cartridges. With the addition of probes, components larger than cartridges can be accommodated as though they fitted within the housings of the valves. In systems with damaged fluid lines,



**Figure 2.** A **Relief Valve** is built into the cartridge of a maintainable valve; the cartridge can be removed for replacement or inspection.

bypass lines instead of probes can be inserted into the housings.

This work was done by Charles Fluger, Rudolf Rexer, George J. Roebelen, and John B. Green, Jr., of United Technologies Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 5 on the TSP Request Card.

MFS-28262

## Dual-Cantilever-Beam Accelerometer

Sensitivity to velocity changes along the beam axis is reduced.

*John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida*

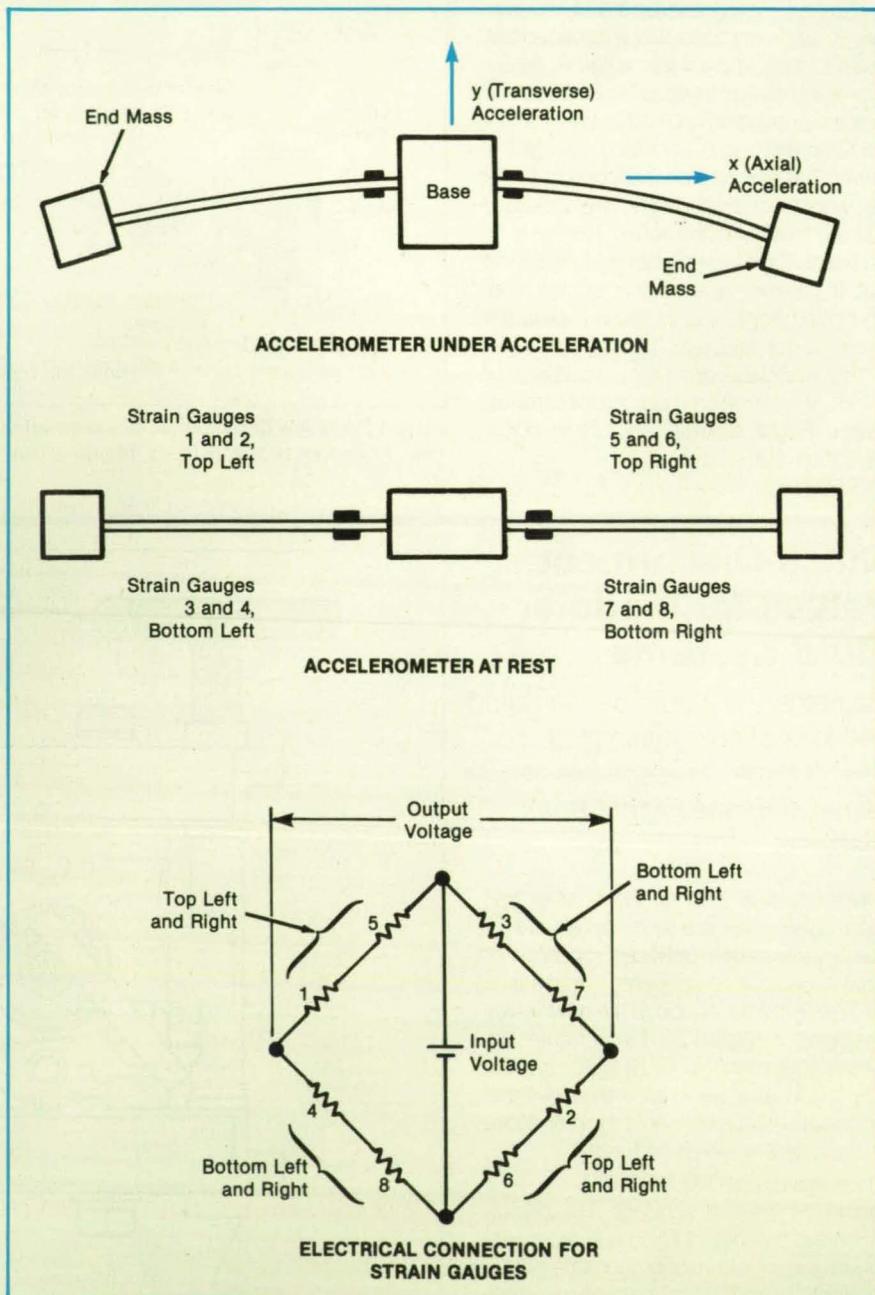
A dual-cantilever-beam accelerometer reduces the spurious signal due to acceleration along the beam axis. It therefore gives more-accurate and more-nearly-linear readings of transverse acceleration. Like ordinary single-cantilever-beam accelerometers, the new device is simple and inexpensive.

The beams are mounted on opposite sides of a base and hold masses at their ends (see figure). Strain gauges on the beams are connected in a bridge circuit.

When the sensor is subjected to transverse acceleration (in the y direction), both beams deflect equally. If the device is also accelerated along the beam axis (the x direction), the magnitude of deflection of the forward beam is increased, while that of the rearward beam is decreased. The bridge circuit used in conjunction with the strain gauges produces an output that represents the average strain of both beams. Thus, the effect of acceleration along the beam axis is suppressed electrically, effectively making the device less sensitive to acceleration along the x axis.

*This work was done by Emmitt A. Reynolds of Kennedy Space Center and Frank H. Speckhart of the University of Tennessee. No further documentation is available.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to KSC-11235.*



The Weighted-End Cantilever Beams of the accelerometer are deflected equally by acceleration in the y direction. When there is acceleration to the right as well as up or down, the right beam is deflected more, while the left beam is deflected less. The bridge circuit averages the outputs of the strain gauges that measure the deflections, so that the cross-axis sensitivity of the accelerometer is reduced.

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Tribology — A Survey of the Science

A collection of papers covers theory, practice, history, and research.

A compendium presents six papers on tribology—the study of adhesion, friction, wear, and lubrication of solid materials in contact. The first paper, "Tribology," surveys the science. It discusses adhesion and friction, noting that adsorbed surface films and oxides on metals markedly influence tribological behavior. Environmental factors thus figure strongly in the design of bearings, gears, and seals.

The paper describes the nature of adhesive, abrasive, and corrosive wear. In regard to lubrication, the paper notes that subtle differences in the molecular structure of hydrocarbons can influence adhesion and friction. In lubrication by liquids, distinct regimes can be identified. Both the physical properties of the lubricant and the operating variables affect the performance of the lubricant. With solids as high-temperature lubricants, both thermal and oxidative stability are important, as is the range of operating temperatures. Such techniques as ion plating and sputtering are being increasingly used to apply solid film lubricants.

"Boundary Lubrication — Revisited" reviews the various lubrication regimes, with particular emphasis on boundary lubrication. It illustrates the types of wear debris and the extent of surface damage for each regime. It discusses the role of boundary-surface films, their modes of formation, and important physical properties. Finally, it considers the effects of operating parameters on friction and wear in the boundary-lubrication regime.

"Solid Lubricant Materials for High Temperatures — A Review" discusses lubricants that can be used at temperatures above 300 °C in air. It discusses coatings and self-lubricating composite bearing materials, including dichalcogenides, graphite, graphite fluoride, polyimides, soft oxides, oxidatively stable fluorides, and hard coating materials. The paper evaluates the materials in terms of their temperature limits, chemical stabilities, lubricating properties, and methods of application.

"Design and Lubrication of High-Speed Rolling-Element Bearings" examines parameters that can be used to design, specify, and choose lubricants for such

high-speed bearings as those in turbo-machinery. The paper notes that the life expectancy and reliability now equal or exceed those of lower speed bearings. However, high-speed bearings are not components that can simply be ordered from a manufacturer's catalog. Values of design parameters must be optimized with the aid of computer programs. The management of heat and the selection of bearing materials and lubricants must be integrated into the bearing design.

"Lubrication and Cooling for High-Speed Gears" discusses the problems and failures that occur in high-speed gears. It examines the losses associated with tooth-

mesh friction, bearing friction, churning, and windage and shows how the losses can be reduced and efficiency thereby improved. The paper presents several methods of oil-jet lubrication, including in-mesh, out-of-mesh, and radial-jet lubrication. It evaluates the strengths and weaknesses of each method and gives experimental and analytical data. It points up the need for improved methods for the cooling of gears at high speeds and loads.

"A Historical Perspective of Traction Drives and Related Technology" traces the evolution of traction-drive technology from early development to contemporary research. Much recent research has

### New in light measurement.



### Announcing the high-performance, low-cost picosecond light pulser.

The new ultra-fast PLP-01 light pulser from Hamamatsu is an inexpensive, high-performance light source that can even be used as an alternative to a costly laser in many applications.

The unique PLP-01 combines three outstanding features:

- Extremely short pulses (less than 50 ps);
- High peak power;
- Variable repetition rate (up to 10 MHz).

It is available for a variety of wavelengths ranging from 410 nm to 1550 nm. And, since the PLP-01 includes a built-in trigger delay, there's no need to provide an external delay signal.

So give your laser a rest—and your pocketbook too. Select the powerful economical picosecond light pulser from Hamamatsu. For complete information, a demonstration, or a quotation, contact Hamamatsu Photonic Systems.

YOUR EXPERTS IN  
LIGHT PULSE MEASUREMENT.  
**HAMAMATSU**  
**PHOTONIC SYSTEMS**

360 Foothill Road, P.O. Box 6910, Bridgewater, NJ 08807, Phone (201) 231-1116.  
Japan: 0534/35-1562 West Germany: 08152/375-55 UK: 01-367-3560  
France: (1) 46 55 47 58 Sweden: 0760/32190

HSU-2

centered on improving power and capacity without sacrificing simplicity. Principal research efforts include modeling the tractive behavior of lubricants; predicting the useful torque that can be passed between rollers without excessive damage to the contact surfaces; improving the durability of traction-drive materials, chiefly bearing-grade steels; developing lubricants that produce higher traction forces; and developing drive arrangements that maximize the durability, torque, and drive ratio.

*This work was done by Donald H. Buckley, William R. Jones, Jr., Harold E. Sliney, Erwin V. Zaretsky, Dennis P. Townsend, and Stuart H. Loewenthal of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the compendium, "Tribology: The Story of Lubrication and Wear," Circle 53 on the TSP Request Card.*

LEW-14550

## Service Lives of Restored Bearings

Rebuilt units should last almost as long as new ones.

A report describes theoretical and experimental studies of the lifetimes of restored ball and cylindrical-roller bearings. The results of this and related studies have obvious implications for economy and safety in modern high-speed machinery, especially in the aircraft industry, where the inspection and rejection or replacing of bearings are now standard practice.

A used bearing is first inspected visually. If the raceways are damaged superficially (to a depth of less than 0.05 mm) and if they remain hard enough, the bearing is considered a candidate for restoration. Where necessary, the faces, bores, and outer diameters are ground and plated with either nickel or chromium to allow regrinding to the original outer dimensions. The raceways are then ground to a depth between 0.05 and 0.15 mm to remove all superficial damage and a portion of the subsurface fatigue damage.

The bearing is then fitted with new rolling elements of diameter equal to the original diameter plus twice the depth of regrinding. After inspection of the bearing separator for cracks, the bearing is reassembled. Although the raceways and rolling elements are slightly oversize, for engineering purposes the stress levels and geometrical relationships among the components are essentially identical to those of the original bearing.

The fatigue life of a rolling-element bearing is calculated by the Lundberg-Palmgren formula, which gives the relationships among the probability of survival, the number of stress cycles to failure, the stress, the stressed volume, and the depth of occurrence of the maximum orthogonal reversing shear stress. For new elements,

## ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★

### Sensors

"Smart sensors that combine data processing and sensing functions in a integrated circuit chip will continue to be a hot research area in 1989. These devices are presently limited in use because their integrated circuitry can only withstand temperatures of a few hundred degrees Celcius. NASA Lewis is developing new composite materials that will allow smart sensors to be used in high-temperature applications such as structural testing for the National Aerospace Plane.

We are also investigating the potential use of lasers for remote sensing. One technique we're developing is laser speckle correlation, in which the interaction of a laser beam with the test surface results in the formation of a speckle pattern. The pattern and the features of the test surface closely match, allowing one to track material changes by following changes in the speckle pattern. This technique could be used in development of ceramic materials for jet engine components. There's currently no contact-type sensor that can survive the 1650°C under which these materials are tested. A laser-based system could remotely sense strain, temperature and heat flux in the proposed material."

*Dr. W. Dan Williams,  
Chief of the Research Sensor Technology  
Branch at NASA's Lewis Research Center*



the statistical dispersion in lifetimes is described by the Weibull distribution.

This theory of failures is applied to compare the lives of restored bearings to the lives of new ones. In a restored bearing, the location of the maximum orthogonal reversing shear stress is shifted deeper into the original material by the depth of regrinding. Thus, the stressed volume of a restored bearing includes a newly stressed portion plus an older portion that has a longer history of stress cycles. The probability of survival of the restored bearing is therefore estimated as the product of the probability of survival of the used material with that of the new material. A correction is made to account for the defective bearings discarded after inspection.

The final result of this theory is an equation for the probability that the restored bearing will survive an additional specified number of stress cycles as a function of the fraction of the stressed volume ground away during restoration and the number of

stress cycles since manufacture at which it was restored. When representative parameters are inserted in this equation, it predicts that the lifetime during which there is a 10-percent probability that a restored bearing will fail ("10-percent life") ranges from 74 to 100 percent of the 10-percent life of a new bearing.

In the experiments, 250 bearings of three different types were restored. Of these, 30 of each type were chosen at random and tested under realistic operating conditions for 1,600 hours. None of the bearings suffered a failure related to regrinding. Two failures were due to defective rolling elements and were typical of those that occur in new bearings.

*This work was done by Erwin V. Zaretsky of Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88871 [N87-18820], "Effects of Surface Removal on Rolling-Element Fatigue."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

LEW-14704

## Tribological Properties of Coal Slurries

A flocking agent (coal oil) in a coal/methanol slurry reduces wear.

A report describes a study of the tribological properties of coal/methanol slurries with a pin-on-disk tribometer. Coefficients of friction, rates of wear of the steel pin, and morphological studies of the worn surfaces were conducted on pins and disks of AISI 440C HT (high-temperature) stainless steel and M-50 tool steel, both of which are used as bearing steels. Coal slurries have been considered as replacement fuels in terrestrial oil-burning facilities and as possible fuels for future aircraft turbine engines. The rates of wear of metallic components through which the slurries flow could limit such practical applications.

In a series of runs, a pin and a disk of each steel were slid against each other dry, in methanol, in a slurry of fine coal particles in methanol, and in a similar slurry to which a coal-oil flocking agent was added. The hemispherical tips of the pins, each 0.467 cm in radius, were pressed with a force of 9.8 N against the 6.3-cm-diameter disks, which were rotated at 100 rpm to obtain a linear sliding speed of 0.26 m/s.

The coefficients of friction measured with methanol alone and with the two slurries containing methanol were nearly the same; all were in the range of 0.16 to 0.19. With 440C HT steel, the rates of wear for the coal/methanol slurries without and with the flocking additive were  $23 \times 10^{-15}$  and

$15 \times 10^{-15} \text{ m}^3$  per meter of sliding, respectively. The corresponding rates with M-50 steel were slightly higher. When the methanol was allowed to evaporate from the slurry with the flocking additive, the coefficient of friction dropped to 0.10 and the rate of wear dropped to  $4 \times 10^{-15} \text{ m}^3$  per meter of sliding. The coal slurry (with and without the flocking additive) induced cracking and spalling on the worn surface of the M-50 but not on that of the 440C HT steel, indicating that the type of steel selected for use with slurries could be very important.

This work was done by Robert L. Fusaro of Lewis Research Center and Dale L. Schrubens of Texas A&M University. Further information may be found in NASA TM-89930 [N87-24565], "Tribological Properties of Coal Slurries."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. The report is also available on microfiche at no charge. To obtain a microfiche copy, Circle 85 on the TSP Request Card.

LEW-14739

## Trajectories for Space Ambulance

Energy and time requirements for moving the sick or injured in outer space are analyzed.

A report presents a concept for a space ambulance that can move as quickly and economically as possible between orbits. The report describes a variety of rendezvous maneuvers between space stations in geocentric orbits at altitudes ranging from 200 km to the geosynchronous altitude. It analyzes minimum times to complete rendezvous with an orbiting medical station.

Usually, the ambulance would fire its engines twice on a mission — one accelerating impulse when it leaves a space station with a sick or injured crewmember and one decelerating impulse before it docks at the medical station. The report focuses on the conservation of propulsive energy but nevertheless considers conditions under which large expenditures of propulsive energy would be required for coplanar-orbit transfers or for orbital-plane changes. Throttleable engines are suggested for the gentle transfer of crewmembers suffering from spinal or head injuries, so as not to exacerbate their conditions.

A space station should be equipped to generate all viable rendezvous options continuously so that the best route can be selected instantly when an emergency occurs, the report notes. As the altitudes of the space station and the medical station increase, so does the time available for ac-

complishing rendezvous maneuvers in less than one orbital period of the medical station. However, the propulsion for rendezvous becomes greater as the altitudes increase.

If the ambulance misses an opportunity for a rendezvous with the medical station, it can use subsequent opportunities efficiently by moving to an apogee beyond the altitude of the medical station. Then the time to complete the rendezvous will be an integral multiple of the orbital period of the medical station.

The amount of propulsion required will reach a maximum when the ambulance uses two medical-station orbital periods to rendezvous. However, the amount of pro-

pulsion required is quite small when the time for a rendezvous approaches one orbital period of the medical station or when the time is many integral multiples of this period.

This work was done by Walter C. Nelson of Research Corp. for Shiro Furakawa of McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co. for Kennedy Space Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Orbit Design for a Space Ambulance Vehicle," Circle 124 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to KSC-11296.

The cost is less than a centrifugal blower with comparable air flow.

Plus these additional features:

- Static pressure up to 1.6" of H<sub>2</sub>O.
- Operating range from -30°C to +70°C.
- Can be mounted in virtually any plane.
- More air flow — SCFM Variable 445 to 540.
- Quieter operation.
- Longer life.
- Less cabinet space required.

**AMCO Engineering Co.**

3801 North Rose Street  
Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190  
TWX: 910-227-3152  
FAX: 312-671-9469



Call Toll Free 1-800-833-3156 for further information and your free full line Cooling Devices Catalog #803. In Illinois Call 312/671-6670.



# Machinery

## Hardware Techniques, and Processes

74 General-Aviation Control Loader

74 Portable Liquid-Injection System

75 Seal for Precooling a Turbopump

Books and Reports

76 Detecting Wear in Ball Bearings During Operation

## General-Aviation Control Loader

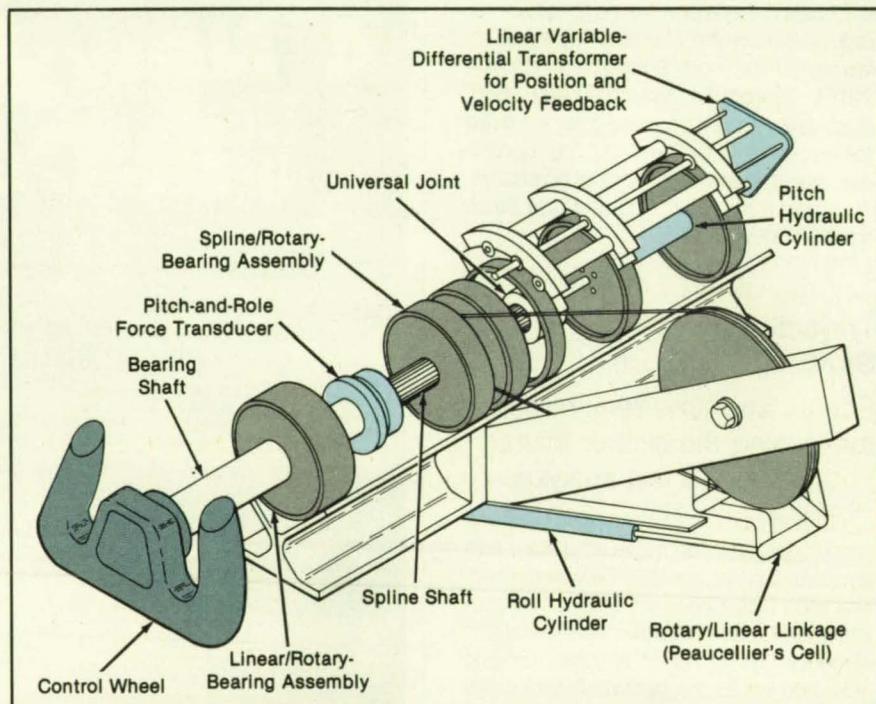
An artificial-feel system is designed for general-aviation flight simulators.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A variable-characteristic artificial-feel system, or control-loading system, is compatible with the requirements of real-time flight-simulation research for the general-aviation-class airframe. Control-loading systems have long been used to provide realistic control-force feedback in the simulation of flight for both training and research. However, these systems have been directed at fighter and transport applications. The new system was developed to replace directly the lateral and longitudinal (wheel and column) controls in a general-aviation cockpit for use in flight-simulation research.

The system (see figure) employs two small-bore hydraulic cylinders controlled by precise electromechanical servo-flow-control valves. It uses a Peaucellier's cell to convert the linear motion of the roll hydraulic cylinder to rotary motion. An analog operational-amplifier network serves as an interface with a digital computer via analog-to-digital signal-conversion equipment.

The system provides computer-controlled force feel as the control wheel is moved by the pilot in the longitudinal (pitch) and lateral (roll) axes. Potentiometers are used to set required values of such quantities as gradients, damping, and cable stretching. Analog multipliers enable the computer to vary gradients and damping proportionally from 0 to 100 percent of maximum simulated values.



Using a Peaucellier's Cell To Convert Linear Motion to Rotary Motion, this control-loading system provides realistic control-force feedback to the cockpit wheel and column controls.

The development of the system is complete, and the unit is operational. The system is installed in NASA Langley Research Center's General-Aviation Cockpit Simulator, where it serves as the primary flight-control system.

This work was done by Daniel W.

Baltrus, Leroy F. Albang, John A. Hallinger, and W. Wayne Burge of Sperry Corp. for **Langley Research Center**. For further information, Circle 164 on the TSP Request Card.

LAR-13707

## Portable Liquid-Injecting System

A lightweight gun provides controlled, adjustable volumes of liquid.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A portable injecting-gun system dispenses a predetermined amount of liquid at moderately high pressure. Although most dispensing and metering systems are large and heavy, the new system can be carried on a tool belt (see figure).

The system includes an injecting nozzle,

a pump driven by an air cylinder, a four-way valve to control the air, an electronic timer, a reservoir of liquid, pneumatic regulators, and a trigger assembly. The operator inserts the nozzle into a hole in the workpiece. Pressing the trigger directs air to the aft end of the pump. The air activates the

timer and drives the pump plunger, dispensing the liquid through the nozzle into the hole and simultaneously providing a small purging flow of air to aid the entry of the liquid.

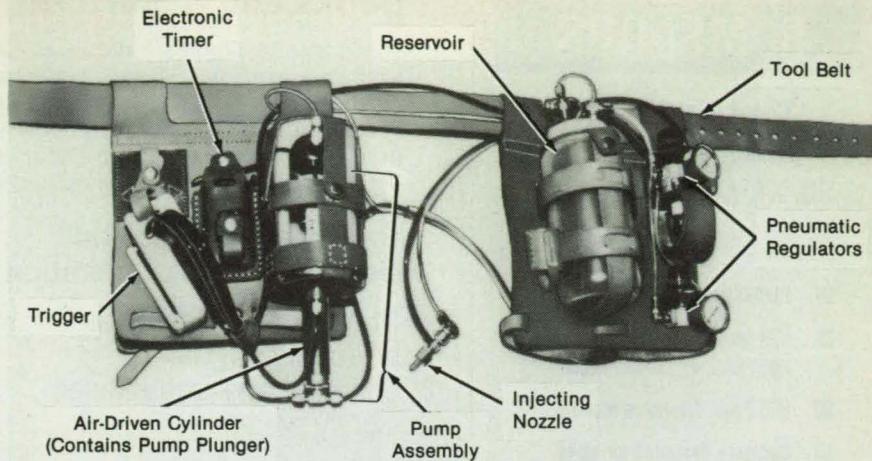
A buzzer in the timer sounds 4 seconds after the trigger has been pressed, signal-

ing the operator that the proper amount of liquid has been dispensed. Releasing the trigger directs air to the forward end of the pump, pushing back the plunger and stopping the flow of liquid and purge air through the nozzle.

The volume of injected liquid can be varied from 1 to 4 cm<sup>3</sup>. A threaded collar on the air cylinder of the pump lets the operator make the adjustment easily.

Two check valves — one on the intake side of the pump and one on the outlet end — control the direction of liquid flow. A third check valve at the injecting nozzle minimizes the spillage of liquid and prevents the purge air from entering the liquid line. When liquid is being injected, pressure closes the intake check valve and opens the outlet check valves at the pump and the injecting nozzle. When the pump plunger retracts, it creates a suction that closes the outlet check valves and opens the inlet check valve so that liquid can refill the pump chamber.

When the 1-liter liquid reservoir is depleted, the operator can quickly replace the empty bottle with a full one. The bottles



**A Tool Belt Holds Components** of the liquid-injecting system. The pump and four-way valve are combined in a nylon housing. They are connected to the injecting nozzle and the other components by polyvinyl tubing.

are equipped with quick-disconnect fittings, to prevent spillage when they are changed, and with relief valves, to protect them in case they are overfilled or overpressurized.

*This work was done by T. Shuck, F. Chin, and M. Hansen of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 8 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21308*

## Seal for Precooling a Turbopump

A diaphragm reduces misalignment.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

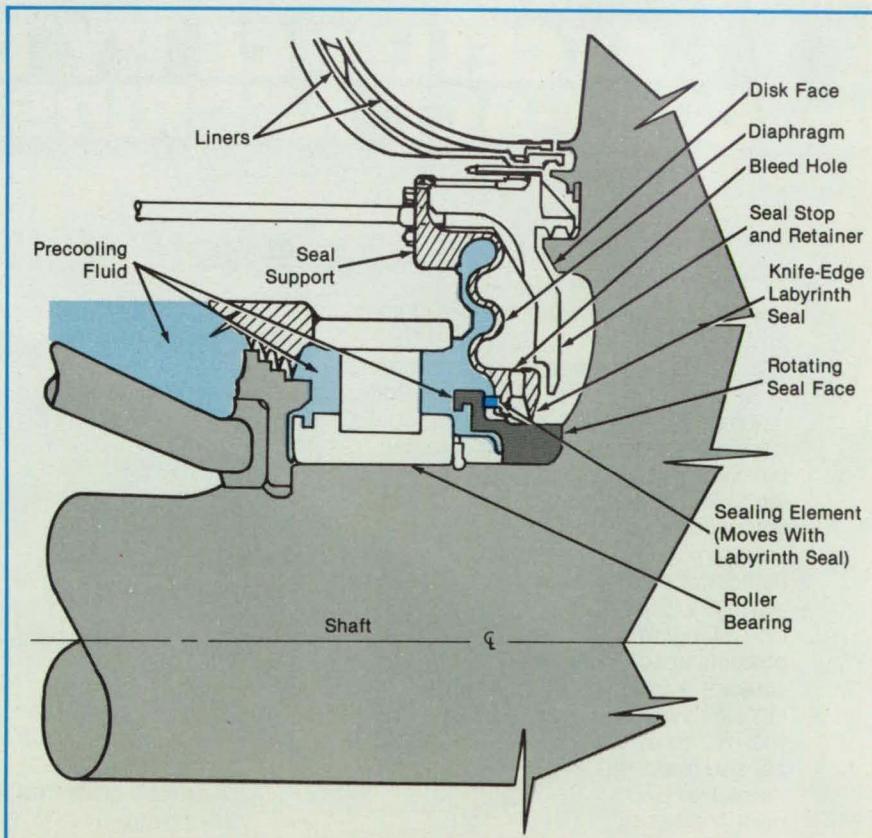
A rotary seal retains precooling fluid in the pump section of a cryogenic turbopump, preventing the fluid from entering the turbine section. The precooling fluid is needed to lower the temperatures of the pump parts, to reduce thermal shock and boiling when the cryogenic liquid enters the pump.

Before the turbopump is started, a sealing element rests against a highly-polished rotating seal face (see figure). When the turbopump is first assembled, the diaphragm holding the sealing element is bent to give the necessary sealing force against the seal face.

When the turbopump is started, the internal pressure of the liquid in the pump deflects the diaphragm axially until it seats on a seal stop. The portion of the fluid that leaks past the sealing element splits, part of it going through a bleed hole to cool the outer turbine elements and part of it leaking past a labyrinth seal to cool the liners and the rear face of the turbine disk.

*This work was done by Samuel S. Owen and R. C. Mulready of United Technologies Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28270.*



**Precooling Fluid** is held in the pump section of a turbopump by a knife-edge labyrinth seal on a diaphragm.

# 8 MFLOPS

**32-bit Floating Point Array Processor for PC, XT, AT, & Compatibles**

**Includes—**

- PL800 Board
- 473 functions callable from C, FORTRAN, or Turbo Pascal
- 800-Page Reference Manual
- Software designed for up to 8 PL800s, running in parallel

**\$1995**

**1K Complex Floating Point FFT 12.74ms**

For more information and benchmarks, contact:

**Eighteen Eight Laboratories**  
771 Gage Drive  
San Diego, CA 92106  
(619) 224-2158

**Circle Reader Action No. 675**

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Detecting Wear in Ball Bearings During Operation

Strain-gauge signals at harmonics of ball-bearing-cage frequencies signify wear.

A brief report describes experiments in a continuing effort to interpret vibrations of machinery in terms of wear in ball bearings. A proportionality can be established experimentally between the amount of wear and the amplitudes of harmonics of the rotational frequency of the bearing cage found in vibration signals picked up by nearby strain gauges. The functional relation that applies in a given situation is determined by collecting the strain-gauge data for several bearings during use and correlating these data with ball-wear measurements made on the same bearings after use. The same method should be applicable to roller bearings.

The method is being used to monitor

wear on bearings in high-pressure oxygen turbopumps used in the Space Shuttle main engine. Data have been collected from the bearings in a series of pumps. Correlation coefficients have been calculated separately for minimum, average, and maximum ball-wear data for the first three harmonics. Of the nine correlation coefficients, three had less than a 1-percent probability of occurring by chance, five a probability between 1 and 5 percent, and one a probability greater than 5 percent.

These results are based on signals from a strain gauge located inside the pump. The same cage-frequency harmonics have also been observed in signals from externally-mounted strain gauges and accelerometers. When sufficient data from such external sensors will have been collected, a correlation analysis of those data will also be run.

If all balls are worn to the same diameter, there are no vibrations at the cage frequency or its harmonics. Thus, the method can be used to detect only the degree of unevenness in the wear on the various balls.

This work was done by Michael J. Hine of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "In-Test Measurement of Bearing Ball Wear," Circle 99 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29376

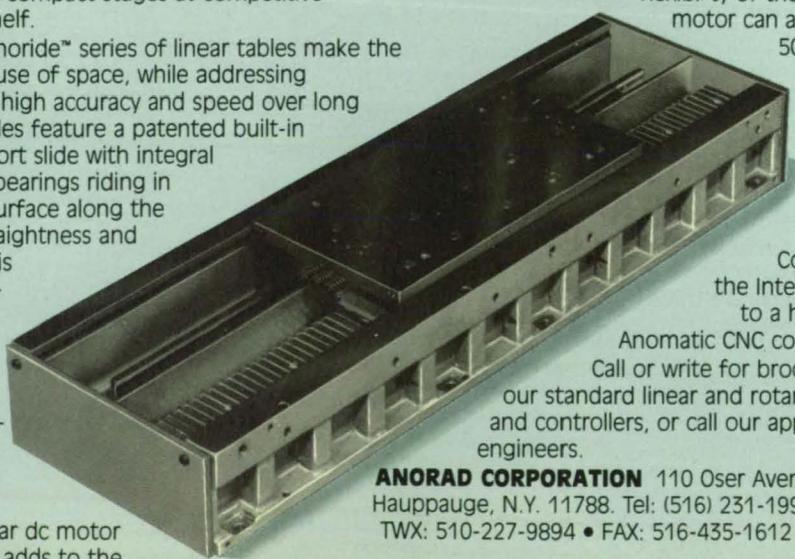
## EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN COMPACT ANORIDE™ TABLES

### Off-the-shelf delivery

Now obtain these compact stages at competitive prices—off the shelf.

The Compact Anoride™ series of linear tables make the most productive use of space, while addressing requirements for high accuracy and speed over long travels. These tables feature a patented built-in preload, and a short slide with integral recirculating ball bearings riding in gothic arched v surface along the base carriage. Straightness and flatness of travel is  $\pm 0.0003$  inch-per-inch. Standard positioning accuracy is  $\pm 0.001$  inch, with special sub-micron accuracy also available. Resolution of 0.1 micron is typical.

A choice of linear dc motor or ballscrew drive adds to the



flexibility of these tables. The linear motor can achieve speeds up to

50 inches per-second.

Travels from 12

inches to 44

inches are stan-

dard, and these

tables are de-

signed for XY

and XYZ mount-

Control is provided by

the Intelligent Axis Interface

to a host computer or an

Anomatic CNC controller.

Call or write for brochures and prices of our standard linear and rotary tables and controllers, or call our application engineers.

**ANORAD CORPORATION** 110 Oser Avenue,  
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788. Tel: (516) 231-1995  
TWX: 510-227-9894 • FAX: 516-435-1612



## ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★ ★ ★

### Dynamic Power

"Solar dynamic systems will provide a more efficient method of power generation for future space ventures such as the Space Station, which will employ a closed Brayton cycle system. Dynamic systems presently offer a specific power of four watts per kilogram of weight, as opposed to only about two and one-half watts from conventional photovoltaic units. In addition, the smaller overall size of these fluid systems will result in reduced friction drag."

NASA Lewis is working with the Departments of Defense and Energy to create advanced solar concentrators, heat receivers, and radiators that will greatly improve the power to weight ratios of dynamic systems. We project efficiencies of 15 watts per kilogram and above, which translates into multibillion dollar savings over the course of the Space Station's lifetime. Lewis engineers also are developing a free-piston Stirling engine which one day may serve as a lightweight, high-performance power source for spacecraft. And for terrestrial applications, Lewis and the Department of Energy are building kinematic Stirling engines for eventual use in buses, trucks, and other large vehicles. The advantages this external combustion engine holds over standard automotive power plants include better gas mileage, longer service life, and the ability to run on a variety of fuels."

Dr. Marvin Warshay,  
Chief of the Solar Dynamics and Thermal Systems Branch at  
NASA's Lewis Research Center



# Norgren Designer II.

Designed for flexibility, versatility, productivity.

- Filters, regulators, lubricators can be used individually or in combination for in-line, wall mounted or rail mounted service, or as a modular system.
- Value engineered with time-and-user-proven components.
- Available with simple three-way slide valves or solenoid smooth-start poppet valves.
- Inserts accommodate  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe; eliminate stocking different units to fit varied pipe sizes.



**NORGREN**

THE WORLDWIDE GOLD STANDARD  
IN PNEUMATIC PRODUCTS.

5400 South Delaware, Littleton, CO 80120. Phone: (303) 794-2611. FAX: (303) 795-9487.  
For the name of the Norgren distributor nearest you, call 1-800-882-2626.

**Circle Reader Action No. 683**

## MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE



## MINIATURE TRANSDUCER

### INTRODUCING MODEL 2211 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

Get high performance and a wide pressure range in one small transducer, Model 2211 from Teledyne Taber.

Only one inch in diameter, Model 2211 utilizes the flight-proven, time-tested design of Models 2210 and 2215. This hybrid unit is completely symmetrical providing excellent thermal stability, and is available in

pressure ranges from 15 to 50,000 PSI.

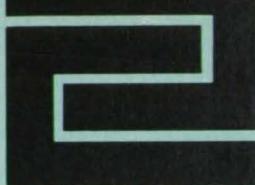
Options include compensation from -65°F to +400°F and internal or external shunt tracking FSO throughout compensated temperature range.

For more information on Model 2211 and the complete line of pressure transducers, contact us today!



**TELEDYNE TABER**

455 Bryant Street, N. Tonawanda, NY 14210  
716/694-4000, TWX: 710/264-1264, Telecopier: 716/694-1450  
Call Toll Free 1-800-333-5300



**Hardware Techniques, and Processes**  
78 Programmable Grit-Blasting System  
78 Holding Irregularly Shaped Parts for Machining  
79 Monitoring Welding-Gas Quality

79 Machining Thin-Walled Cylindrical Parts  
80 Translating Furnace for Fast Melting and Freezing  
84 Making Intricate, Thin Gaskets  
84 Substrates for High-Temperature Superconductors

85 Fatigue Lives of Laser-Cut Metals  
86 Stable and Oscillating Acoustic Levitation  
88 Dimpling Tools Would Form Fastener Neatly  
89 Vibrations Would Induce Flow in Molten Silicon

## Programmable Grit-Blasting System

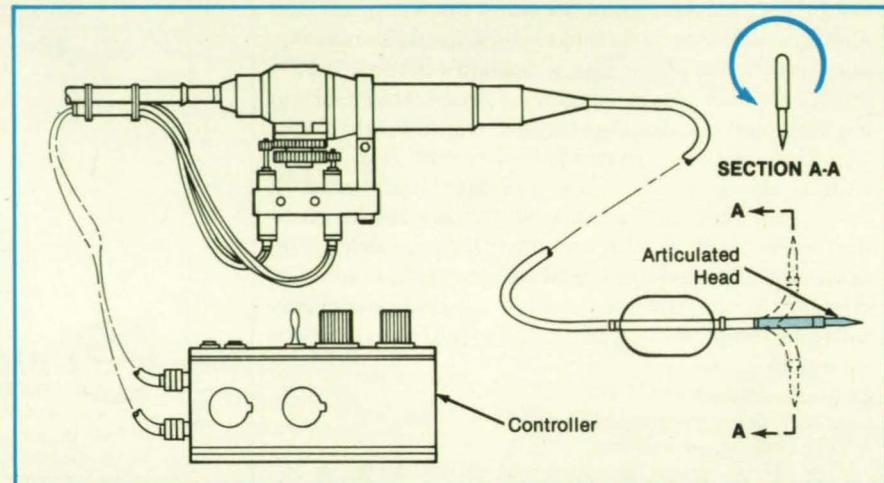
A servocontroller would establish the trajectory and orientation of the head.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

In a programmable grit-blasting system undergoing design, a controller would move the blasting head to precise positions to shape or to remove welding defects from parts. The controller would hold the head in position for a preset dwell time and move the head to a new position along a predetermined path.

The system could be used to remove welding defects in blind holes. It would also be well suited for repetitive production operations in a grit-blast box; for example, the iterative shaping of turbine blades or removal of recast layers from electrical-discharge-machined parts.

The blasting head could be rotated by servomotors through an arc of 120° around either of two perpendicular axes (see figure). The controller could store programs for as many as 31 different trajectories, including large numbers of discrete x and y coordinates and dwell times.



The Position of the Articulated Head is established by a pair of servomotors according to programmed signals from the controller. The head is similar to that of a video borescope.

This work was done by Richard K. Burley of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For fur-

ther information, Circle 165 on the TSP Request Card.  
MFS-29220

## Holding Irregularly Shaped Parts for Machining

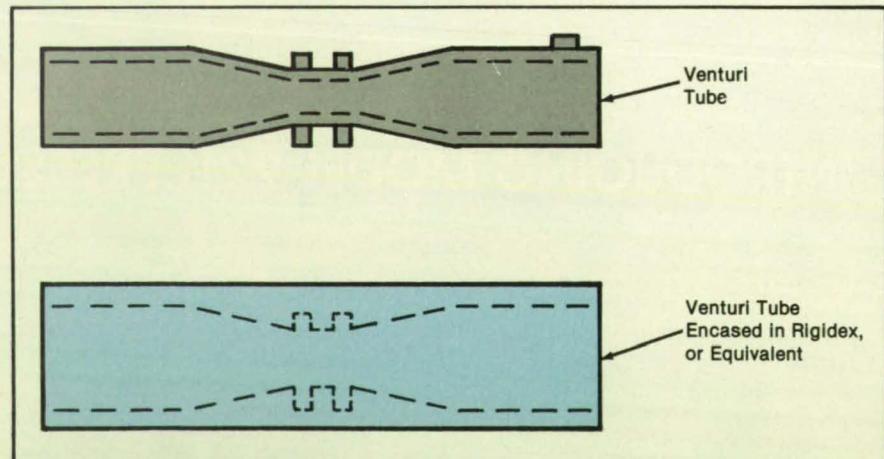
A temporary covering can be clamped.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

A part that has complicated, irregular outside contours can be clamped for precise machining of internal passages with the aid of a simple method. The exterior of the part is cast in Rigidex, or equivalent epoxy. The epoxy forms a wall that can be clamped. The interior of the part — a venturi tube, for example (see figure) — can then be machined to a finish of 125 µin. (3 µm) or finer.

With the epoxy covering, the part can be held in the chuck of an ordinary lathe and cut without excessive bending. More-costly finishing methods like honing or electrical-discharge machining are unnecessary. When machining is finished, the epoxy is melted away by heating the part to 200 °F (93 °C).

This work was done by Burt W. Hilton and Rick R. Wilson of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.



A Venturi Tube (top) encased in Rigidex, or equivalent, (bottom) becomes sufficiently rigid that its interior can be machined precisely. Later, the epoxy is melted away.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall

Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-29344.

# Monitoring Welding-Gas Quality

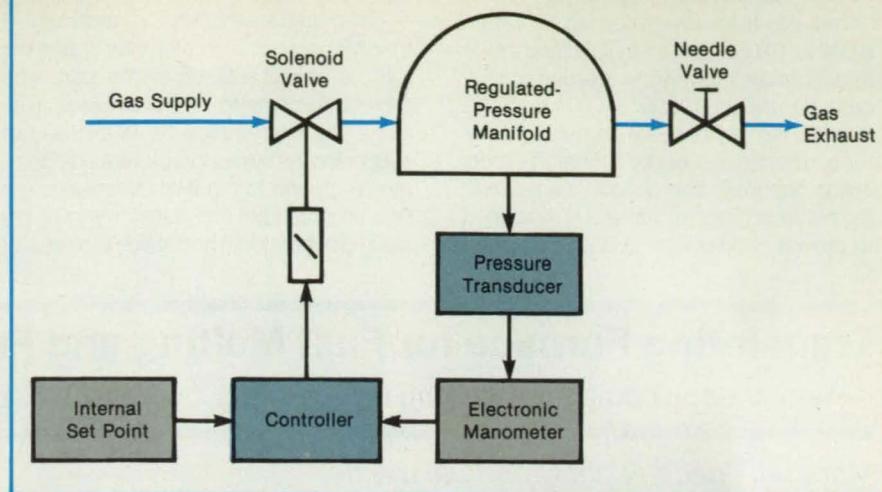
A control system prevents weld defects.

Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama

A system monitors welding gas to ensure that its characteristics are within predetermined values. The system responds to changes that might go unnoticed by a human operator and acts quickly to prevent weld defects.

The system independently measures three gas characteristics: pressure, oxygen content, and moisture content. If any of these characteristics deviates from its allotted range or maximum level, the system activates an alarm circuit. The operator will then be unable to initiate an arc, or if welding is already in progress, the arc current will be shut down immediately.

A pressure controller associated with the system (see figure) maintains gas pres-



An **Electronic Pressure Controller** employs various amounts of gain, equalization, and compensation to respond to changes in the gas-supply pressure. The controller works in conjunction with the pressure/oxygen/moisture monitor.

sure stably and accurately. If the controller fails or if the gas-supply pressure varies beyond the controllable range, the monitor alarm takes over and terminates welding.

*This work was done by Kevin L.*

Huddleston of Rockwell International Corp.  
for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. No further documentation is available.

MFS-29195

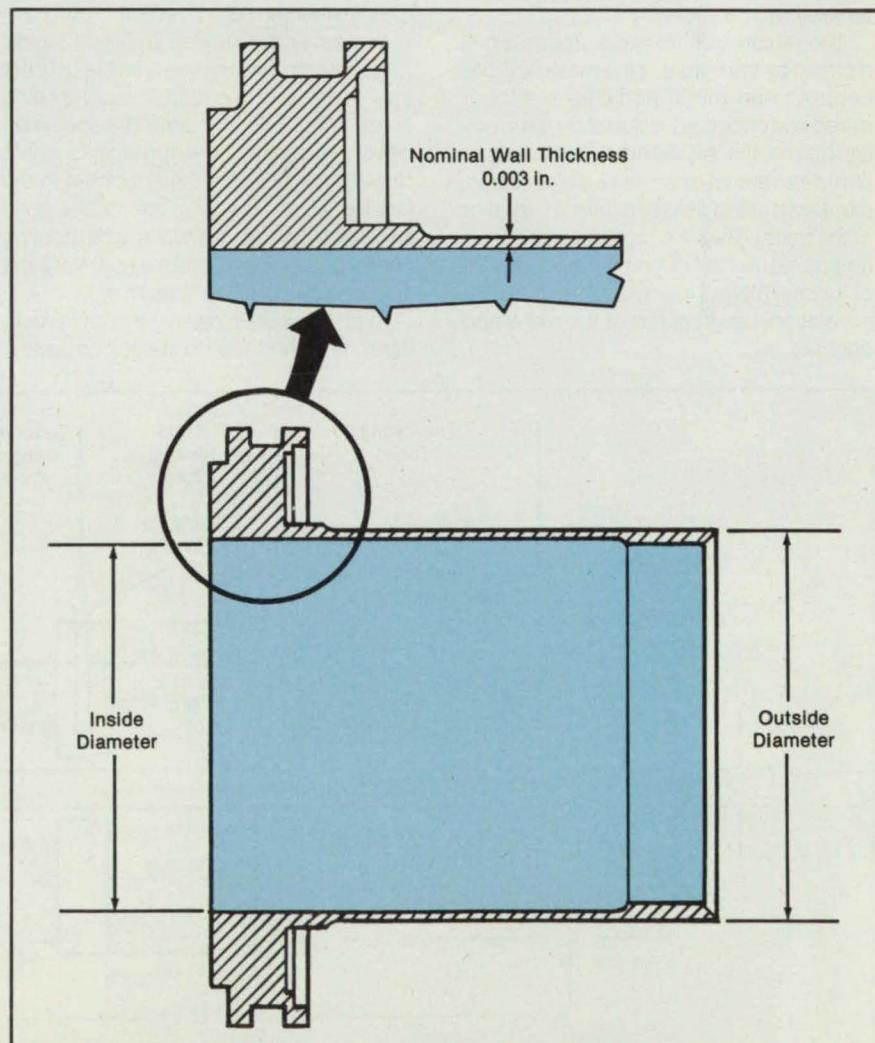
## Machining Thin-Walled Cylindrical Parts

The thermal expansion and contraction of a beryllium copper mandrel is exploited.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Cylindrical walls only a few thousandths of an inch thick can be machined accurately and without tears or punctures with the aid of a beryllium copper mandrel. The mandrel is chilled so that it contracts, then is inserted in the cylinder. As it comes to room temperature, the mandrel expands and fits snugly inside the cylinder. The mandrel will not allow the part to slide and provides a solid backup to prevent deflection when the part is machined by a grinding wheel. When machining is finished, the cylinder-and-mandrel assembly is inserted in dry ice so that the mandrel contracts and can readily be removed from the part.

The method has been used to grind Inconel\* 718 nickel alloy cylindrical parts with a wall thickness of 0.003 in. (0.76 mm) (see figure), with a rejection rate of less than 10 percent. Previously, more than 50 percent of the parts had to be rejected when the outside diameter was finish-ground and the inside diameter was then bored and ground; or, alternatively, a standard tapered mandrel was inserted, and the outside diameter was turned and ground.



A **Thin-Walled Cylindrical Part** is supported during outside-diameter grinding by an interference-fit mandrel. The mandrel is sized for the inside diameter plus 0.0001 in. (0.0025 mm).

With the new method, the part is first annealed, then rough-turned to within 0.002 in. (0.051 mm) of its specified inside and outside diameters, hardened, jigg ground to within 0.0005 to 0.001 in. (0.012 to 0.025 mm) of its specified inside diameter, and honed and lapped to final size on its inside diameter. The outside diameter of the beryllium copper mandrel is machined to provide a 0.0001-in. (0.0025-mm) inter-

ference fit with the part.

The mandrel, which has a coefficient of thermal expansion greater than that of the part, is chilled, placed in the part, and allowed to come to room temperature to make the interference fit. With the part supported by the mandrel, its outside diameter is ground to the final dimension. The part and mandrel are chilled again in dry ice and separated. The outside diameter of

the part is then inspected with "go/no-go" rings.

\*Inconel is a registered trademark of the Inco family of companies.

This work was done by Joe Cimbak, Jim Spagnolo, and Dan Kraus of United Technologies Corp. for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-21260

## Translating Furnace for Fast Melting and Freezing

Ceramic/metal composites will be made during low-gravity airplane maneuvers.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

A developmental translating-furnace apparatus will be used to make ceramic/metal composite materials during parabolic trajectories of a KC-135 airplane that simulate low gravity. Mathematical modeling has shown that the apparatus will be able both to melt the metal alloys and to solidify the resulting composite specimens during the 22- to 30-second low-gravity intervals.

The requirement of rapid processing is dictated by the nature of the materials. The ceramic and metal particles are intermixed and dispersed uniformly in the crucible before the experiment. The ceramic particles remain solid during the experiment and have a density different from that of the metal. Thus the metal must be melted and resolidified during the brief interval of uninterrupted low gravity to prevent gravitational segregation of the metal and ceramic.

The furnace assembly (see figure) is similar to a directional-solidification furnace in both design and function. It contains three heating zones and one cooling zone. The specimens are contained in a cylindrical crucible of refractory material.

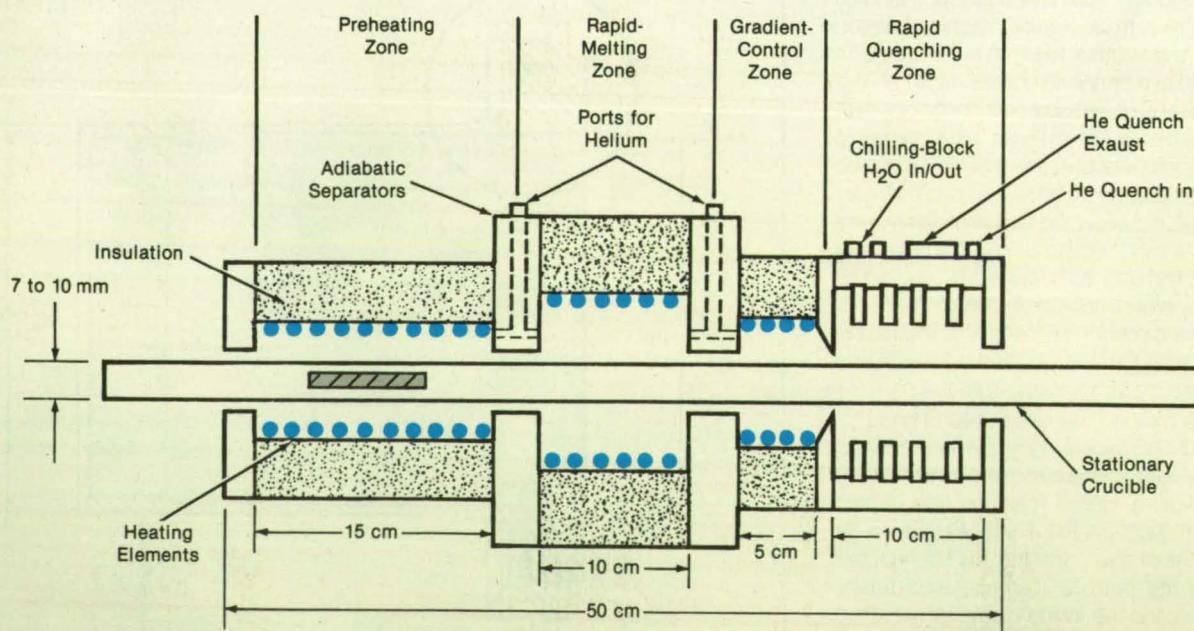
Initially, the furnace is placed so that a specimen is held in the preheating zone at a temperature just below the melting point. Shortly after the beginning of the low-gravity maneuver, the furnace is moved rapidly (about 10 cm/s) along the crucible until the specimen is in the hotter rapid-melting zone. About 5 to 10 s after the specimen becomes molten, the furnace is again moved rapidly to put the specimen in the cooling zone. The gradient-control zone between the rapid-melting and cooling zones can be used optionally to vary the quenching rate in the specimen.

In an alternative design, the rapid-melting zone is shortened to about 1 cm, and a

second water-cooled zone is placed between the preheating zone and the rapid-melting zone. This configuration causes a small molten zone to be formed in the specimen between two solid zones. The furnace is translated at a controlled speed during repeated intervals of high and low gravity, causing portions of the specimen to be melted and solidified during each such interval. This mode of operation will produce results analogous to those obtained in previous experiments with pure alloys.

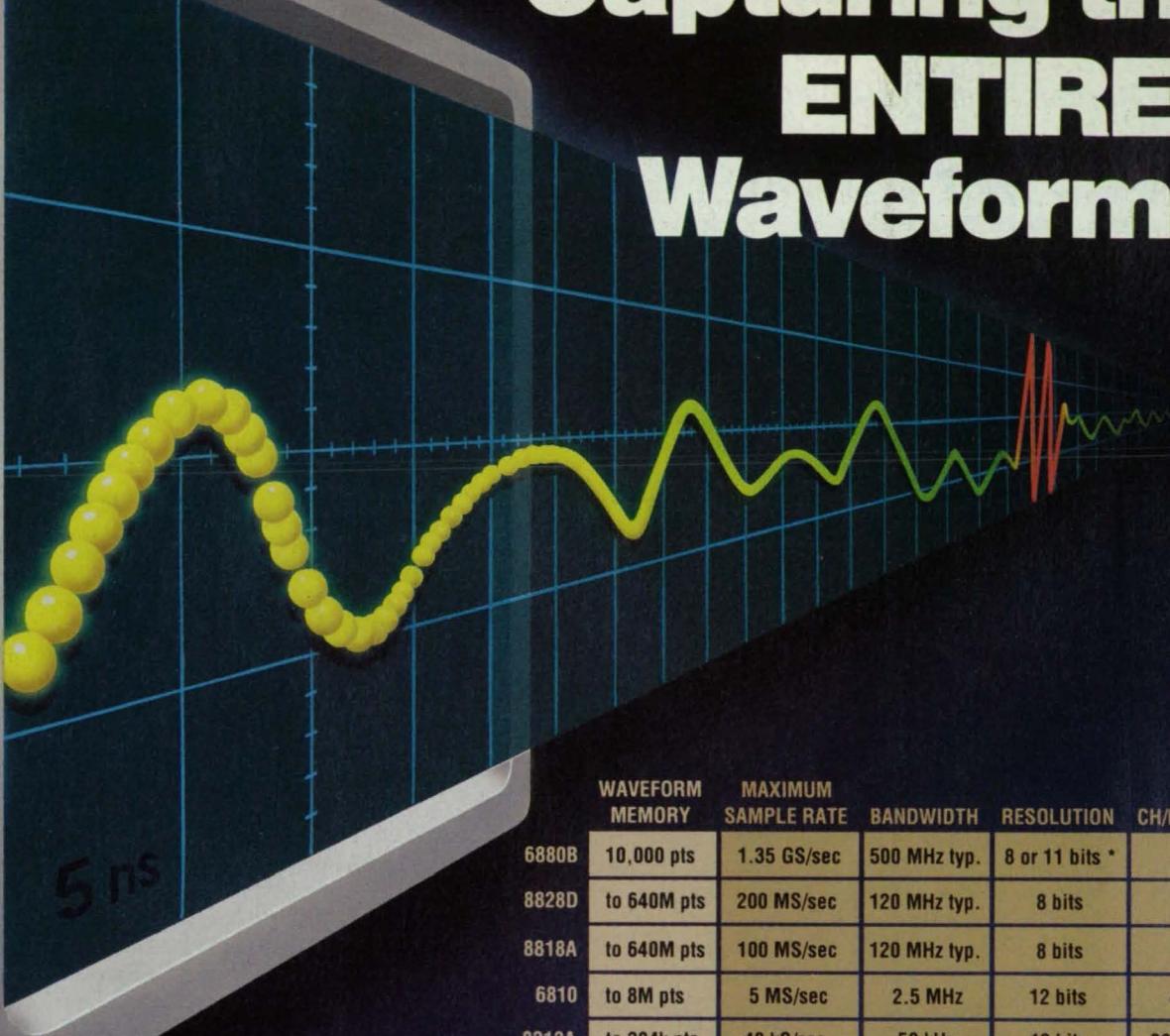
This work was done by F. Workman, R. J. Suggs, P. A. Curreri, E. C. Ethridge, D. T. Perkinson, S. Tucker, and G. A. Smith of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 159 on the TSP Request Card.

MFS-26064



The Furnace Assembly moves along the crucible in a programmed manner to preheat, melt, and solidify the specimen during an interval of less than 22 s.

# Capturing the ENTIRE Waveform?



	WAVEFORM MEMORY	MAXIMUM SAMPLE RATE	BANDWIDTH	RESOLUTION	CH/MODULE
6880B	10,000 pts	1.35 GS/sec	500 MHz typ.	8 or 11 bits *	1
8828D	to 640M pts	200 MS/sec	120 MHz typ.	8 bits	1
8818A	to 640M pts	100 MS/sec	120 MHz typ.	8 bits	1
6810	to 8M pts	5 MS/sec	2.5 MHz	12 bits	4/2/1
8212A	to 384k pts	40 kS/sec	50 kHz	12 bits	32/16/8/4

\* at reduced bandwidth



Struggling to record fast pulses, transients buried in noise, or closely spaced signals?

Problem solved! LeCroy Modular Waveform Digitizers combine fast sample rates, high resolution, and enough memory to capture the ENTIRE waveform. Fast sample rate and high resolution expose important details. Long memory records these details - wherever they hide.

LeCroy lets you choose from 1 to >3000 channels per system. Each digitizer module has its own timebase.

Plus, you can synchronize multiple channels for simultaneous recording.

Only LeCroy Waveform Digitizers combine unparalleled measurement power with total flexibility.

For fast information on our fast instrumentation, call **(800) 5 LECROY** Or write: LeCroy Corporation, 700 Chestnut Ridge Road, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499.

# LeCroy

Innovators in Instrumentation

For Demonstration Circle Reader Action No. 320

For Information Circle Reader Action No. 407

# Making Intricate, Thin Gaskets

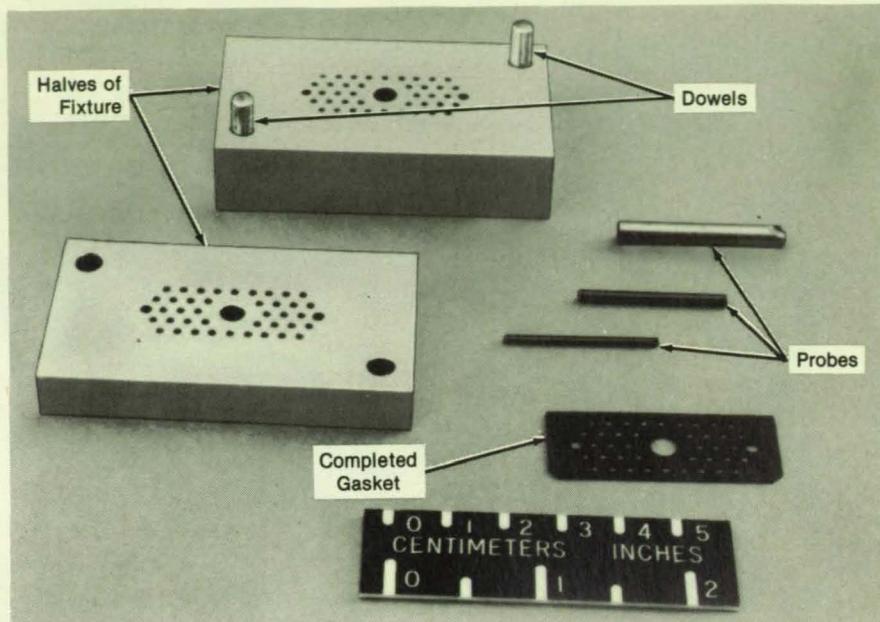
Elastomeric gaskets are fabricated precisely in a simple aluminum fixture.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

An effective but inexpensive method has been developed for quickly fabricating intricate thin-film elastomeric seals for use in instrumentation manifolds. The manufacture of thin-film gaskets had previously required costly and time-consuming special machine setups because of the physical characteristics of the elastomeric materials used. The new method uses aluminum stock and standard machine practices to prepare intricate thin-film seals quickly.

An aluminum fixture (see figure) is made with holes in the pattern desired in the gasket. The fixture is made in two halves, top and bottom, large enough to contain at least two aligning dowel pins placed outside the gasket area. The two halves are positioned together, and the holes in the desired pattern are drilled through both halves of the fixture.

The fixture is taken apart, and the elastomeric gasket materials are placed between the two halves. Probes with 0.002 to 0.004 in. (0.05 to 0.010 mm) clearance of the diameter of each specified hole are heated to approximately 1,200 °F (about 650 °C). The hot probes are then inserted into the fixture holes through the gasket materials. The shank ends of straight shank drills work extremely well as the probes for sizes up to 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) in diameter. Probe sizes, insertion rates, and temperatures are adjusted to suit the gasket materials and configuration. After all the holes have been burned, the excess



Holes Are Burned Through the Gasket Material with hot probes, using the aluminum fixture for precise alignment.

material is trimmed around the outside of the fixture. The two halves are then separated, and the completed gasket is removed.

This technique eliminates the costly and time-consuming methods previously used to fabricate intricate thin-film seals. The sizes and locations of the holes in the gasket are controlled by the fixture, and mistakes are limited. Also, replacement gas-

kets can be made quickly and easily. This method has already been used to make intricate thin-film seals for a variety of projects at NASA Langley Research Center.

*This work was done by Wayne D. Geouge of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.*  
LAR-13681

# Substrates for High-Temperature Superconductors

A new use is found for a process described previously.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed hot-dipping process would prepare materials well suited to serve as substrates for high-temperature superconductors like  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7+x}$ . The process would make it possible to produce substrates that combine the properties needed for a given application — such properties as flexibility, strength, long grains, and a <001> crystal orientation. These properties favor the growth of superconductive films that can carry high current and can be fabricated in a variety of useful shapes.

The process, to be used in making solar cells, was described in "Hot-Dipped Metal Films as Epitaxial Substrates" (NPO-15904), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 8, No. 3

(Spring 1984), page 412. The substrate would be formed by dipping an inert support — a subsubstrate — into a melt of the substrate material. A thin film of the substrate material would solidify as a sheet of large crystals as the support is slowly withdrawn. The superconductor would then be deposited on the substrate as an epitaxial film by magnetron sputtering, chemical-vapor deposition, molecular-beam epitaxy, or another related process.

The substrate material would be chosen so that its crystal shape, dimensions, and orientation closely match those of  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7+x}$ . Candidate substrate materials include Ti, body-centered-cubic alloys

like LaTi and LaCd, and several metal halides and oxyhalides.

The superconductor film grown on such a substrate would share the same large or long crystalline shape of the substrate. It would no longer be necessary to rely on brittle, macrocrystalline blocks of ceramics like strontium titanate as substrates. Instead, the superconductor could be made as flexible wires, sheets, and other forms as required.

*This work was done by Paul J. Shlichta of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 72 on the TSP Request Card.*  
NPO-17317

## ★★★★★ Technology Forecast ★★★★★

### Superconductivity

"Now that the initial hype surrounding high-temperature superconductivity has leveled off, we have a much clearer picture of the near- and long-term potential of these new materials. Industrial applications over the next few years are likely to be in the microelectronics field, specifically in creating interconnections between

chips on a circuit board. As for space applications, the most immediate use for superconductors is in the development of thin-films for fabrication into superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDS). The new ceramics may also be suitable for magnetic suspension of lightweight, high-precision pointing systems and, eventually, rotating machinery.

Dr. Eugene Urban, Chief of the Cryogenics Physics Research Branch at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center

Applications requiring bulk materials, such as superconducting power transmission lines and generators, are still a long way off. Bulk superconductors are presently much too brittle and have too poor a critical current density to be put to practical use. Groups funding research in this area will need to be very patient indeed if they expect to see a return on their investment."

## Fatigue Lives of Laser-Cut Metals

Fatigue lives can be made to approach those attainable by traditional grinding methods.

### Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

It has been demonstrated that the combination of the removal of metal by lasers with methodology for balancing via the use of influence coefficients holds promise as a new approach to precise balancing of components of gas-turbine engines. However, to qualify laser balancing for gas turbines, a comparison must be made between the fatigue lives of rotors machined by a conventional manual grinding technique and those machined by lasers.

To make this comparison, fatigue-test specimens were prepared from four metallic alloys; and material was removed from these specimens by manual grinding, by an Nd:glass laser, and by an Nd:YAG laser. The results of fatigue tests of all of the specimens indicated a reduction of fatigue strengths of the laser-fired specimens below those of the ground specimens. However, there was a lesser reduction of fatigue strength, particularly at lower num-

bers of cycles, in the case of the Nd:YAG laser.

Laser machining holds promise for improved balancing of components of gas turbines. The use of Nd:YAG lasers together with techniques for careful finishing of the burn zone offers potential for fatigue life comparable to that attainable with traditional grinding methods.

This work was done by Michael R. Martin of Mechanical Technology Inc. for Lewis Research Center. No further documentation is available. LEW-14682



### NASA Tech Briefs Presents THE SPACE SHUTTLE ART COLLECTION

A portfolio of ten gorgeous color posters reproducing paintings by noted space artists. Prints include a stunning acrylic rendition of a night launch; the Shuttle seconds after liftoff; and the triumphant craft gliding towards the landing strip. All are suitable for framing. 11x14 inches (each). Shipped flat.

**Only \$13.95 for the set of ten posters.**

I have enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus \$3.00 for postage and handling. Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ sets of Shuttle Art.

Total enclosed: \$\_\_\_\_\_ (NY residents add sales tax)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send check or money order to:

**NASA TECH BRIEFS,  
Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St.  
New York, NY 10017**

## NATIONAL SUPERCONDUCTOR

is dedicated to bringing the new high temperature superconducting materials and technology to the marketplace as fast as possible. Our rapidly growing line of research and educational products will supply you with the electromagnetic materials of tomorrow, today!

### Meissner Levitation Kit

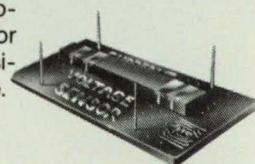


A coated, water-resistant YBC disk with a cubical samarium-cobalt magnet.

**\$25.00**

### Resistivity Measurement Kit

Comes with low temperature thermocouple and complete instructions for graphing the zero resistance transition of the superconducting sample.



**\$59.00**

**Other products include:** research grade bars, discs and rings, instrument amplifiers and current sources, and rare earth magnets.

*To receive our catalogue, call or write:*



**NATIONAL SUPERCONDUCTOR, INC.**  
13968 Van Ness Ave., Gardena, CA 90249

**(213) 323-3923**

# Stable and Oscillating Acoustic Levitation

Sample stability or instability is determined by levitating frequency.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The degree of oscillation of an acoustically levitated object along an axis of a levitation chamber can be controlled by varying the frequency of the acoustic driver for that axis above or below the frequency of the corresponding chamber resonance. The stabilization/oscillation technique can be applied in normal Earth gravity, or in the absence of gravity, to bring an object quickly to rest at a nominal levitation position or to make the object oscillate in a desired range about that position.

Typically, the problem is to control vertical oscillations about the equilibrium position in a gravitational field (see Figure 1). The restoring-force parameter (effective spring stiffness) for the oscillation varies with the acoustic pressure, the frequency, and the vertical position. Thus, the spring stiffness is modulated by the oscillation. As a further complication, the resonant frequency varies slightly with the position of the sample, and the finite time required to reach steady-state pressure in an acoustic resonator results in dephasing.

The combined effect of these phenomena during a number of cycles of the oscillation can be to pump energy into the oscillations (increasing the oscillation amplitude),

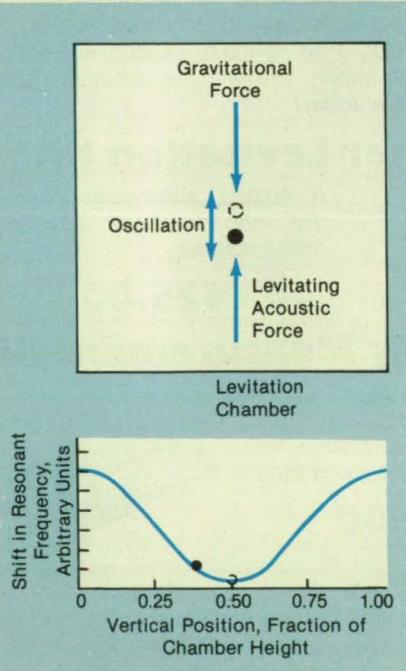


Figure 1. A Levitated Object oscillates vertically about a nominal or equilibrium position as though it were suspended on a spring. The chamber resonant frequency varies slightly with the vertical position of the sample.

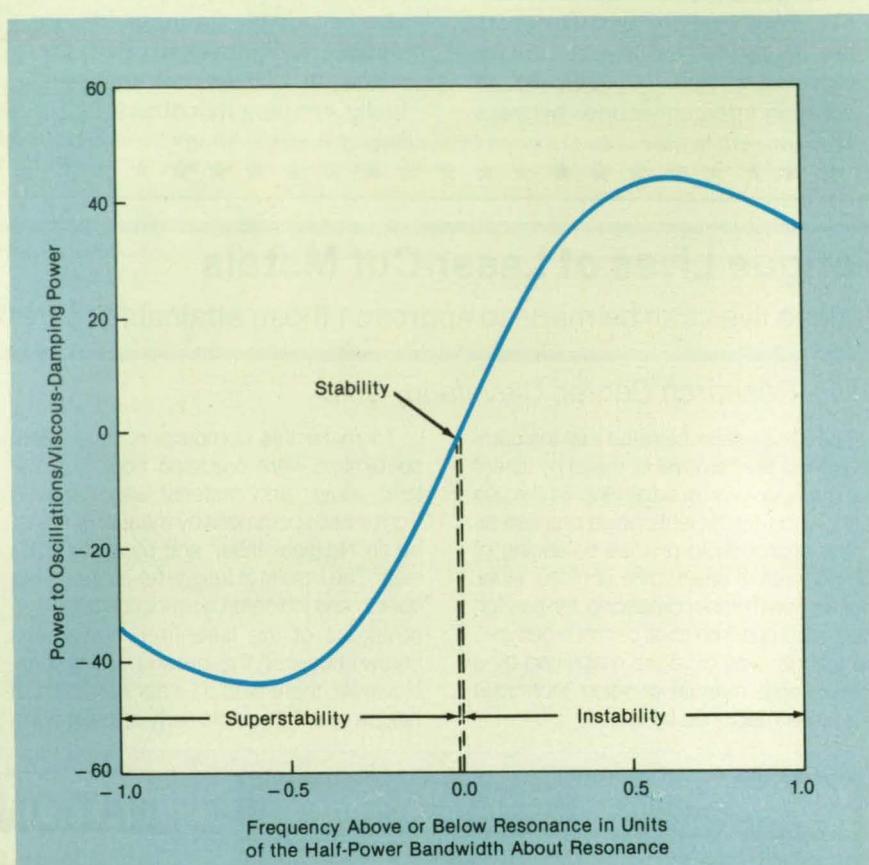


Figure 2. Vertical Oscillations Grow or Are Damped in a representative system at a rate determined by the frequency relative to the resonant frequency of the chamber. The parameters of the system are the following: normal Earth gravitation ( $980 \text{ cm/s}^2$ ), acoustic pressure 160 dB, relative bandwidth of resonance = one one-hundredth, and oscillation amplitude = one-tenth the height of the chamber.

to withdraw energy from the oscillations (decreasing the oscillation amplitude), or to do neither. If the effect is to contribute just enough energy to balance the energy lost to viscous drag, then the oscillation amplitude stays the same. If the effect is to withdraw energy, then it acts in concert with viscous drag to damp the oscillations quickly. If the effect is to add energy, then the oscillations grow.

Calculations and experiments show that the acoustic field pumps energy into, does not exchange energy with, or withdraws energy from the oscillations when the levitating frequency is above, at, or below the resonant frequency of the chamber, respectively (see Figure 2). (Because of the viscous drag, the required levitating frequency for the onset of growth of oscillations is slightly above the resonant frequency.) If the actual levitating frequency is fixed at a value slightly above this onset frequency, the oscillations grow until the

nonlinear competing effects raise the onset frequency to the actual levitating frequency.

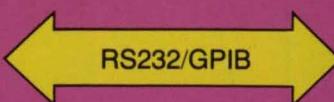
This work was done by Martin B. Barmatz of Caltech and Steven L. Garrett of Naval Postgraduate School for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 16 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-16896.

## New Books, Posters and Videotapes

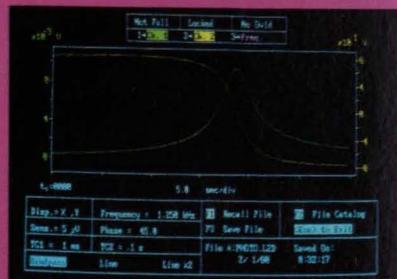
A free brochure describes the complete line of books, posters, and videotapes from NASA Tech Briefs. Circle Number 700 for your free copy.

# The Solutions... Lock-In Amplifiers



## SR510 Single Phase \$2990, SR530 Dual Phase \$3990

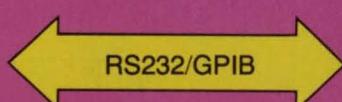
- Free 1.4 nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$  Preamplifier with SR510
- 10 nV Full Scale Sensitivity
- 4 External A/D Inputs and 2 D/A Outputs
- Signal Conditioning Filters



- Free Software Package with Lock-In
- Full Color and Monochrome Operation
- Complete Instrument Control

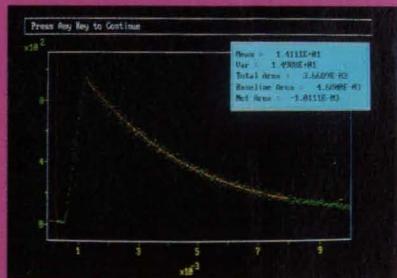
**Circle Reader Action No. 391**

## Photon Counters



## SR400 Dual Channel Photon Counter \$4850

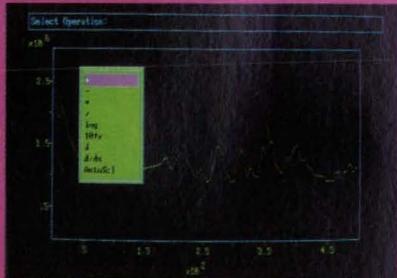
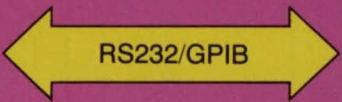
- Three 200 MHz 9 Digit Counters
- 5 ns Pulse Pair Resolution
- Two Scanning Gate Generators
- Three Scannable Discriminators



- Pop Up Menus
- FORTRAN Source Code Available
- Savitsky-Golay Smoothing

**Circle Reader Action No. 495**

## Boxcar Integrators



## Systems From \$4500

- Gates to 100 ps with 2 ps Jitter
- Low Drift, Microvolt Sensitivity
- Shot by Shot Output
- Flexible NIM Format

- FFT's and Multi-Exponential Fitting
- Histograms
- Screen Dump to Dot Matrix Printers

**Circle Reader Action No. 452**

France - Optilas

Evry  
60.77.40.63, TLX 600019

Germany - Spectroscopy

Gilching  
0 8105/5011, TLX 523862

Japan - Seki & Co.

Tokyo  
03(669)4121, TLX J24419

Japan - Tokyo Instruments

Tokyo  
03(686)4711, FAX #6860831

UK - Lambda Photometrics

Harpden, Herts  
05827/64334, TLX 825889

UK - Speirs Robertson

Bromham, Bedford  
02302/3410, TLX 825633

India - SIMCO

New Delhi  
652986, TLX 031-62176

Israel - ISRAMEX

Tel-Aviv  
03 243333, TLX 342266

Italy - ELICAM

Rome  
06/3420231, TLX 620399

Korea - Doje

Seoul  
(02)545-4945, TLX K29283

Korea - Shin Han

Seoul  
(02)741-2431, TLX K28205

Netherlands - OPTILAS

Alphen A/D Rijn  
01720-31234, TLX 39733

Portugal - M.T. Brando

Porto  
691116, TLX 39733

Scandinavia - Scandnorad

Vallentuna, Sweden  
0762-77440, TLX 12103

Spain - Lasing S.A.

Madrid  
(91) 268 08 79, TLX 45878

Switzerland - GMP

Lausanne  
021/333328, TLX 24423

Switzerland - ILEE

Schlieren  
01/7302727, TLX 56336

China (PRC) - Chindex

Beijing  
89-0721, TLX 22511

# Stanford Research Systems, Inc.

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089, TLX 706891 SRS UD, FAX 4087449049, TEL (408) 744-9040

## Dimpling Tools Would Form Fastener Neatly

A cup washer would be deformed to hold a screwhead.

Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama

A proposed set of tools would neatly dimple a cup washer to prevent a screw from turning in its mounting hole. Two dimples are required: one leaning outward to grip a recess in the mounting hole and one leaning inward to grip a recess in the screwhead. The tools would not cause the cracks and tears that are often created when cup washers are dimpled by hammers and center punches. The tools would substitute a die-forming process for the hammer-and-center-punch process. The die-forming process would require less skill and would give results of greater quality and consistency.

The inward-leaning dimple would be formed first. As shown in Figure 1, the screw would be mounted on a plate and oriented with its recess facing a staking die. The screw and cup washer would be squeezed between the staking die and the die shoe, bending a portion of the cup washer into the recess in the screwhead.

The screw and cup washer would then be inserted in the mounting hole and oriented so that the first dimple faces away from the mounting-hole recess to be engaged. The forming tool in Figure 2 would be aligned approximately with the recess to be engaged, then forced between the cup washer and the screwhead to bend part of the cup washer outward. The shoulder on the holder of the forming tool would prevent insertion to an excessive depth.

This work was done by Michael D. Roberts and Donald R. Hendrickson of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-29306.

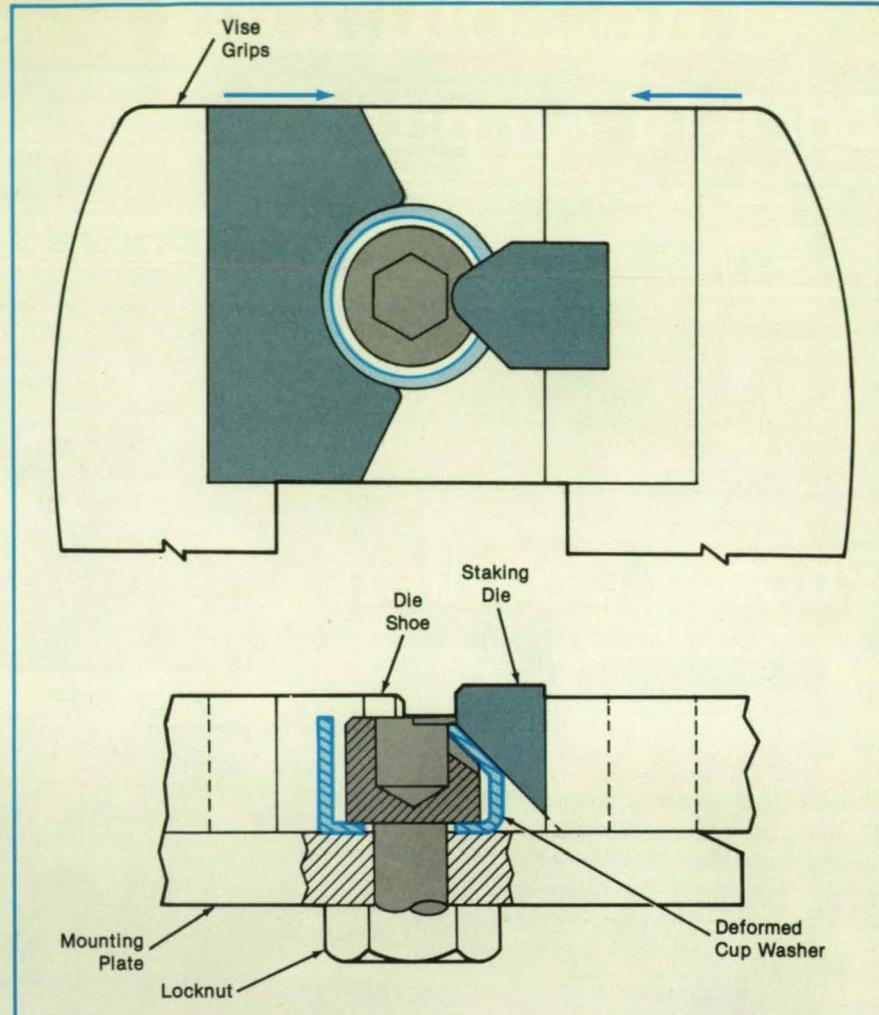


Figure 1. A Staking Die would form a dimple in the cup washer, causing the washer to grip the head of the screw.

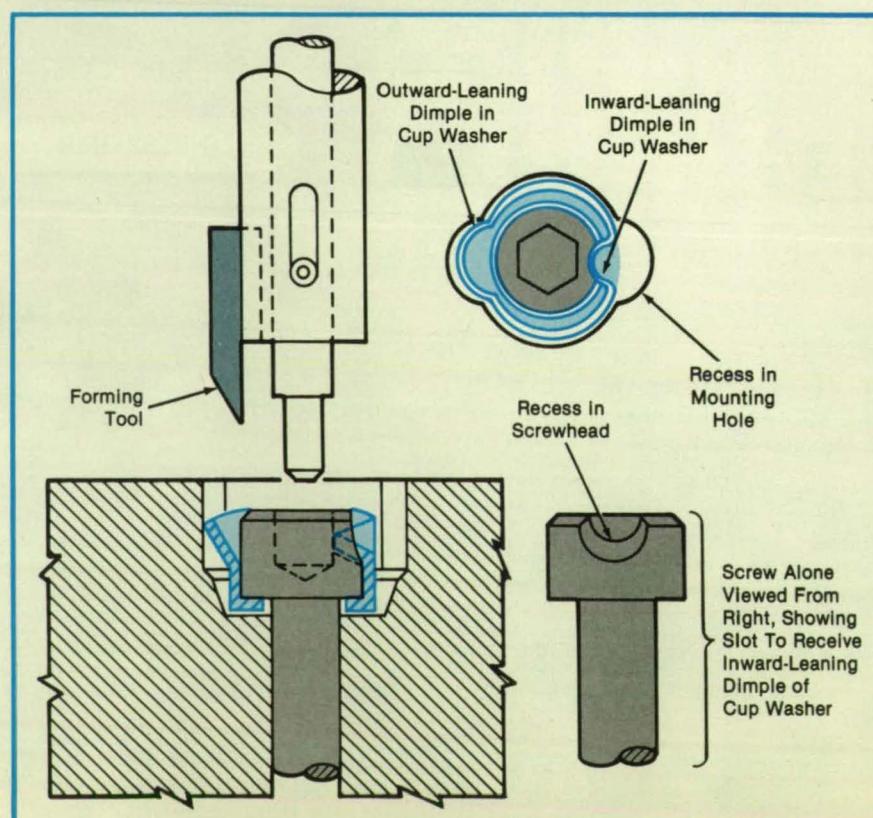


Figure 2. A Forming Tool would create another dimple in the cup washer, causing the washer to grip one of the recesses in the mounting hole. The screw would then be restrained against turning.

# Vibrations Would Induce Flow in Molten Silicon

Flow patterns and velocities would be controlled to improve crystals.

## NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

According to a proposal, intense sound would be used to induce flow in molten silicon to increase the quality of crystals grown in the shallow-melt Czochralski process. In that process, the depth of the melt under the growing ingot is kept below the critical value for the onset of buoyancy-induced convection, to prevent the formation of inhomogeneities in the ingot. However, the flow of liquid in the region of growth is still uncontrolled.

The insertion of an acoustic rod in the melt can cause acoustic streaming, which can be exploited to obtain a controlled, predictable flow of the nutrient melt. Another application of acoustic streaming is to counteract the effect of gravitation — an acoustic rod can create a circulation opposite that caused by gravitation (see figure).

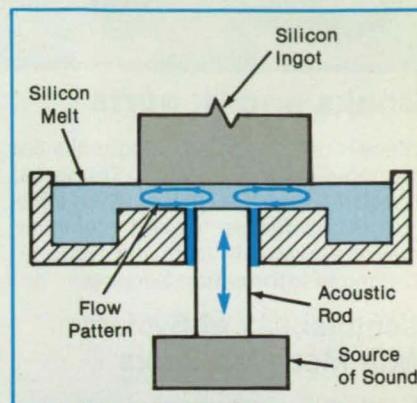
The velocity of the flow depends on the intensity of the sound field. The acoustic-streaming pattern depends on the size and shape of the crucible or melt chamber, the type of acoustic excitation (whether stand-

ing-wave or traveling-wave), the boundary conditions, and the temperature gradient in the chamber.

The acoustic source can be a simple vibrating piston in the chamber wall. In that case, the acoustic flow would be along the axis of the source and away from the source, with countercurrents back to the source at a distance from the forward stream. If the source were positioned along the axis of a long tube, the liquid in the sound beam would flow away from the source and return along the wall of the tube. If the source were to excite an entire closed chamber into plane standing waves, the liquid flow would consist of clockwise and counterclockwise circular patterns that would repeat each half wavelength of the sound.

This work was done by M. B. Barmatz and A. D. Morrison of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 66 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-17087



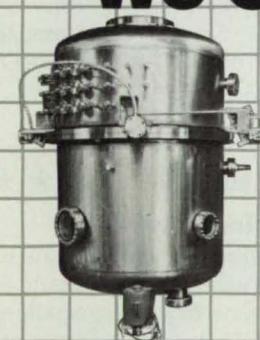
A Vibrating Rod forces molten silicon to flow upward under the growing surface of a silicon ingot. The normal gravitationally induced convection would be in the opposite direction.

## Great Gift Ideas

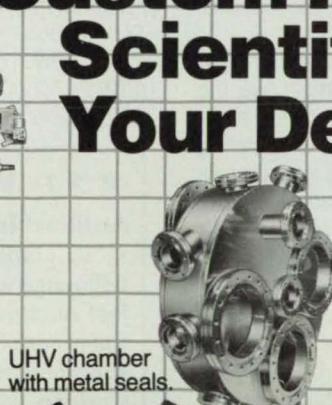
await you in the new brochure of books, posters, and videotapes from NASA Tech Briefs. **Circle Reader Action No. 700** for your free copy, or call (800) 258-0201 for speedy delivery.

STATE-OF-THE-ART...ONE-OF-A-KIND...

## We Custom Fabricate Scientific Equipment to Your Design—or Ours



36" dia. vacuum shielded bell jar.



UHV chamber with metal seals.



24" dia. x 72" laser experimental vacuum chamber.

Liquid He cryogenic heat exchanger.

- Cryogenic Vessels
- Ultra High Vacuum (UHV) Chambers
- Pressure Vessels (ASME Code)
- Special Research Chambers

### Our Services Have Been Used By:

- AT&T • General Dynamics • Lin-Air
- Nat'l Labs • IBM • NASA • MIT
- plus many other Hi-tech companies.

Call us for consultation without obligation

**MTM**  
CRYO TECH LAB  
DIV. OF

MEYER TOOL & MFG., INC.  
9221 S. KILPATRICK • OAK LAWN, IL 60453  
312/425-9080  
FAX: 312/425-2612



# Mathematics and Information Sciences

## Books and Reports

90 Identifiability of Systems  
With Modeling Errors

90 Conceptual Spacecraft-  
Guidance Algorithm

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Identifiability of Systems With Modeling Errors

Advances in the theory of modeling errors are reported.

A recent paper is one in a series on errors in mathematical models of deterministic linear or weakly nonlinear systems. It extends the theoretical work described in "Structural Error and Identifiability in Mathematical Models" (NPO-16661) and "Near Identifiability of Dynamical Systems" (NPO-16785), both on page 77 of *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (January 1987). The paper presents a concrete way of accounting for the difference in structure between a mathematical model and the physical process or system that it represents.

As used in the theory of mathematical modeling, "system identification" denotes the selection of a model structure, testing of the structure to insure the uniqueness of the values of its parameters (the identifiability test), and estimation of the parameters. The authors approach system identification by assuming, at the outset, that a model contains structural errors that may affect the identifiability of the model and the final values of the parameter estimates.

The modeling problem is formulated by including an additive error term in the differential equations for the state, inputs, and outputs of the system. After introducing several definitions regarding quantitative measures of near identifiability and the near equivalence of models or of a model and a process, the authors obtain mathematical conditions under which the difference between the outputs of the model and of the process remains within a desired bound in the presence of modeling errors. The theoretical development concludes with proofs of theorems on the conditions for identifiability and distinguishability in the presence of structural errors.

Because models never represent physical systems exactly, the concept of near equivalence and the quantitative measures of it lead to a more practical formulation of the identification problem. One con-

sequence is that in future research on identifiability, it will not be necessary to assume that the process under study is a member of the class of models being investigated.

*This work was done by Yadolah "Fred" Hadaegh of Caltech and George A. Bekey of the University of Southern California for*

**NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.** To obtain a copy of the report, "Identifiability of Systems With Modeling Error: A New Formulation," Circle 34 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-17064

### Conceptual Spacecraft- Guidance Algorithm

The required weight of the spacecraft would be minimized.

A report describes a conceptual algorithm for the guidance of a spacecraft to be launched from the surface of Mars. The spacecraft is to carry a canister of specimens from the surface to another spacecraft in orbit about Mars; the second spacecraft is then to carry the canister back to Earth.

The optimal trajectory would comprise five phases. After a short vertical rise, the ascending spacecraft would turn to a short flight at fixed tilt. Next, the ascending spacecraft would perform a long closed-loop gravity turn to compensate for errors, followed by a long coast to reach the desired orbit. The rockets would then be fired to insert the ascending spacecraft into the orbit, ahead and above the orbiting spacecraft. Guided by optical sensors that view flashing lights on the newly ascended vehicle against the dark sky background, the orbiting vehicle would then maneuver to meet the ascended vehicle.

The closed-loop guidance would be implemented by the algorithm, which is based on numerical prediction/correction techniques. Although it would require more execution time than the analytic Powered Explicit Guidance algorithm used on the Space Shuttle, the conceptual algorithm has the advantage of being able to represent accurately many external forces that cannot be easily represented analytically. The mathematical modeling of the significant external forces eliminates the need for trajectory-dependent target biasing while resulting in an extremely accurate

prediction of the trajectory. The aerodynamic drag is calculated with the help of an exponential model of the Martian atmosphere. The perturbations of the gravitational field caused by the oblateness of Mars, the unperturbed component of the gravitational field, and the spacecraft rocket thrust are also included in the model.

The conceptual algorithm was tested by a numerical simulation that included an analysis of the effects of various errors in the modeling of the specific impulses of the first- and second-stage rocket engines, the burning rate of the solid-fueled first stage, the aerodynamic drag, and the Martian atmosphere. The algorithm proved fast and accurate enough to satisfy the requirements. The approach to development of the algorithm is sufficiently general to be adaptable to prediction/correction algorithms for other spacecraft configurations.

*This work was done by Bernell R. McCormick and James W. Compton of McDonnell Douglas Corp. for Johnson Space Center. Further information may be found in the report, "Mars Sample Return Ascent Vehicle Conceptual Guidance Algorithm."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500.

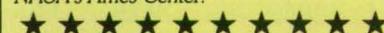
MSC-21286

### ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★

#### Artificial Intelligence

"In coming years artificial intelligence will have a dramatic effect on space flight, especially in the areas of mission operation and spacecraft autonomy. Ames is now working with the Jet Propulsion Laboratory on the first version of hardware and software for a Mars Rover which will be heavily influenced by AI technology, increasing the vehicle's ability to plan, replan, and survey the Martian environment. In addition, knowledge-based expert systems will help automate the analysis of data captured by such a vehicle."

*Dr. Peter Friedland,  
Chief of the Artificial Intelligence  
Research Branch at  
NASA's Ames Center.*



# MATLAB<sup>TM</sup>

## THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTATION SYSTEM FOR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- MATRIX COMPUTATION
- SIGNAL PROCESSING
- LINPACK AND EISPACK ALGORITHMS
- 2-D and 3-D GRAPHICS

MATLAB is an interactive system for scientific and engineering numeric computation. Problems and solutions are expressed just as they are written mathematically -- *without traditional programming*. As a result, you can solve numerical problems in a fraction of the time required to write a program in Fortran, Basic, or C.

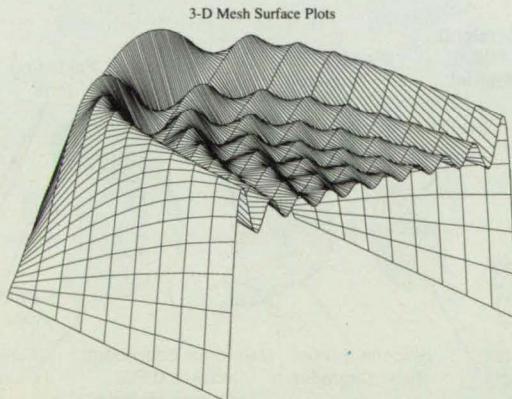
MATLAB has rapidly become an industry standard for engineering and scientific research. Its unique interactive interface, algorithmic foundation, easy extensibility, and speed make MATLAB the software system of choice for *high productivity and high creativity* research.

### Over 200 Built-in Functions

- eigenvalues
- least squares
- inverse
- pseudoinverse
- cubic splines
- quadrature
- convolution
- interpolation
- curve fitting
- singular value decomposition, *and more*
- 1-D and 2-D FFTs
- matrix arithmetic
- complex arithmetic
- multivariate statistics
- polynomial arithmetic
- nonlinear optimization
- differential equations
- linear equation solving
- windowing functions

### 2-D and 3-D Color Graphics

With MATLAB, you can create high-resolution, publication-quality 2-D, 3-D, linear, log, semilog, polar, and contour plots on your plotters, dot-matrix printers, and laser printers.



AT is a trademark of IBM. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Apollo is a trademark of Apollo Computers. VAX and VMS are trademarks of DEC. Unix is a trademark of AT&T. MATLAB is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

### Computers

- ✓ PC and AT Compatibles
- ✓ 80386 Computers
- ✓ Macintosh
- ✓ Sun Workstations
- ✓ Apollo Workstations
- ✓ VAX/VMS and Unix
- ✓ Other Computers

### Open and Extensible

MATLAB is a fully extensible environment. Create functions and programs rapidly -- without the time-consuming compiling, linking, and complex syntax of traditional languages. Our open-system philosophy gives you access to algorithms and source code so you can edit functions or add your own.

Optional *Toolboxes* extend MATLAB by providing application-specific capabilities, such as parametric modelling and control system design.

### Fast, Accurate, and Reliable

MATLAB's import/export facilities provide access to *your* data. MATLAB can handle lots of data -- and do it *fast*, fully utilizing all available floating point hardware for maximum performance. You won't have to question the results either -- the algorithms have been programmed by leading experts in mathematical software.

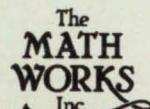
### Benchmarks (20 MHz 386-based PC)

20x20 matrix multiply	0.05s
20x20 inverse	0.11s
20x20 eigenvalues	0.6s
1024 point FFT	0.16s

MATLAB is the teaching and research system chosen by Computer Science, Engineering, and Mathematics departments at most top universities. These creative researchers use MATLAB to design algorithms that are at the cutting edge of technology. As a result, you are assured of an exciting future of new developments, implemented with the speed, power, and flexibility that have made MATLAB a standard.

### Please provide additional information!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
Addr. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Computer \_\_\_\_\_



21 Eliot Street  
South Natick, MA 01760  
(508) 653-1415  
Telex 910-240-5521

NASA 12-88



# Life Sciences

Hardware Techniques, and  
Processes

92 Experimenting With  
Baroreceptor Reflexes

93 Measuring Time-Averaged  
Blood Pressure

## Experimenting With Baroreceptor Reflexes

The carotid arteries are stimulated by pressure or suction on the neck.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A chamber strapped to the neck of a human subject applies pressure or suction of controlled magnitude and duration to the carotid arteries. The chamber, called a Baro-Cuff, was developed to study the blood-pressure-reflex responses of astronauts in outer space. It may also be useful for terrestrial studies of patients with congestive heart failure, chronic diabetes mellitus, and other conditions in which the blood-pressure-reflex controls behave abnormally.

The chamber stimulates baroreceptors — the body's blood-pressure sensors — in the carotid arteries. Meanwhile, instruments measure and display the pressure in the chamber and the subject's electrocardiogram and respiration. Researchers can thus observe responses to a variety of stimulus patterns.

The Baro-Cuff is molded uniquely to fit the front of the subject's neck so that it provides a seal for both positive and negative pressures. The seal leaks so little that a bellows can be used instead of a pump to change the pressure in the chamber (see figure). The bellows, driven by a stepping motor, is smaller and quieter than a pump and uses less power. The bellows sets the pressure in the range from -65 to +40 mm of mercury (-8.7 to +5.3 kPa) — within the limits of comfort of most human subjects.

A microprocessor chip controls the stepping motor and collects the data. Erasable, programmable, read-only memory chips store custom software for the microprocessor. The software can be modified as necessary to change the timing, amplitude, polarity, rate of change, intensity, and duration of pressure. The system can change pressure at a rate fast enough to stimulate rate-sensitive receptors — that is, above about 300 mm of mercury (40 kPa) per second.

In the outer-space application, the subject conducts the experiments. The subject sets thresholds with the aid of cursors on an electrocardiogram and respiration signals displayed on an oscilloscope. After establishing a normal respiratory cadence, the subject presses a button on a keypad to start an experiment. The subject then breathes two more times and holds his or her breath for 4 s.

At this point, the pressure in the chamber is increased. The microprocessor adjusts the bellows during the next four heartbeats to keep the pressure in the chamber close to 40 mm of mercury (5.3 kPa). After this interval, successive R waves of the electrocardiogram trigger reductions in pressure to 25, 10, -5, -20, -35, -50, and -65 mm of mercury (3.3, 1.3, -0.1, -2.7, -4.7, -6.7, and -8.7 kPa, respectively). After the last decrement, the system

returns the pressure to the ambient level for two heartbeats, then sounds an alarm to tell the subject to breathe again.

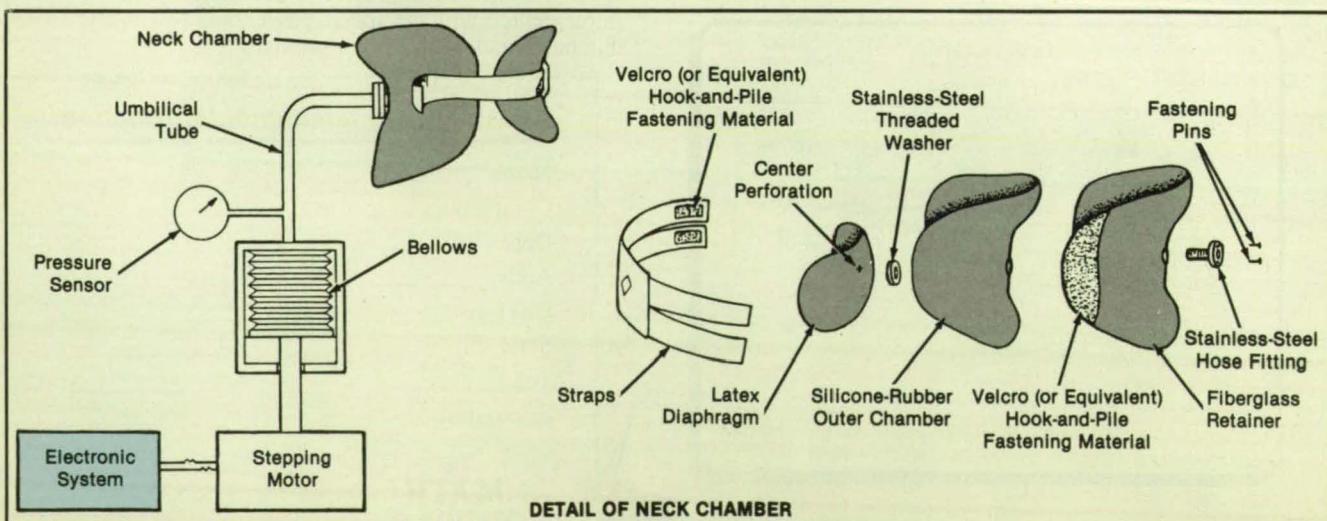
The sequence is repeated seven times to complete a session. The subject measures his or her blood pressure manually before the first sequence and after the third and seventh sequences and keys the values into the microprocessor. At the end of a session, the system displays average R-R intervals and chamber pressures for each step.

This work was done by Dwain L. Eckberg of Virginia Commonwealth University and Ross L. Goble of Engineering Development Laboratory for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 89 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing  
Mail Stop 301-6  
California Institute of Technology  
1207 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125

Refer to MSC-21388, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Baro-Cuff is a silicone-rubber chamber that fits on the front of the subject's neck. The electronic system, stepping motor, bellows, and umbilical tube furnish controlled pressure to the chamber. The pressure sensor provides feedback to the microprocessor in the electronic system.

## Measuring Time-Averaged Blood Pressure

An instrument removes the dynamic component so that only the average component remains.

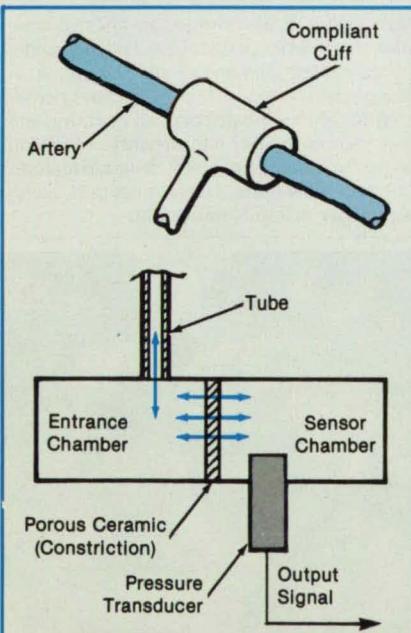
Goddard Space Flight Center,  
Greenbelt, Maryland

A device measures the time-averaged (static) component of absolute blood pressure in an artery instead of the usual diastolic and systolic extremes of pressure created by the heart's pumping action. The device includes a compliant cuff around the artery and an external monitoring unit.

The cuff is connected to the monitoring unit through a flexible tube. The cuff, tube, and monitoring unit are filled with an isotonic fluid, which transmits the pressure from the artery to the monitoring unit.

A ceramic constriction divides the monitoring unit into two chambers (see figure). The constriction filters out the dynamic component of pressure in the entry chamber so that only the time-averaged pressure component is present in the sensor chamber. An electrical transducer in the sensor chamber produces a signal indicative of the pressure.

This work was done by Neil S. Rothman of The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory. No further documentation is available. GSC-13044



The Ceramic Constriction in the Monitoring Unit suppresses the ebb and flow of pressure-transmitting fluid in the sensor chamber. The transducer thus measures only the static component of the blood pressure.

## ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Technology Forecast ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### Flow Cytometry

"We're working with the American Cancer Society on a way to improve laboratory identification and monitoring of cancer cells through use of a Fourier transform spectrometer. Present flow cytometry instruments are very large, use a lot of power, and require well-trained operators who dedicate long hours on the job. The instrument we're developing would change all that. It could support biomedical experiments aboard Space Station with a minimum amount of crew time, while also providing an efficient way to evaluate changes in cancer cells resulting from chemotherapy or bone marrow transplants. We expect to develop a prototype cytometer within a year. Applications to cancer cell analysis are about four years down the road."

Dr. Gerald Taylor, Science Manager

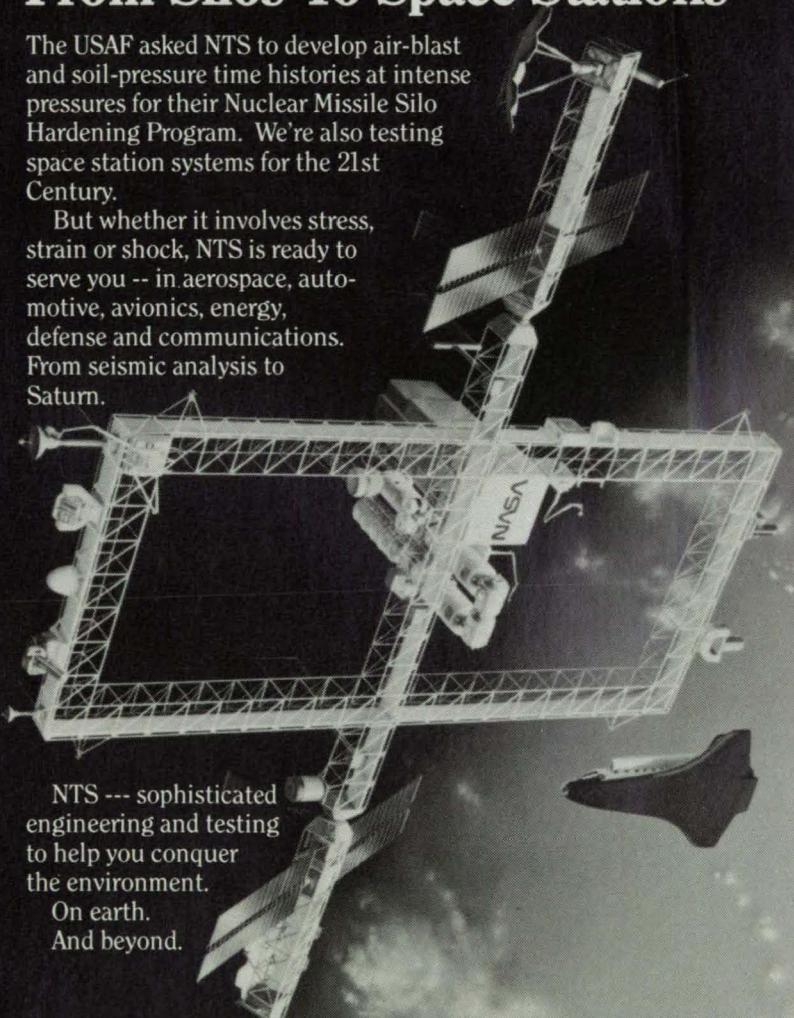
for the Space Station Biology Project at NASA's Johnson Space Center.



## From Silos To Space Stations

The USAF asked NTS to develop air-blast and soil-pressure time histories at intense pressures for their Nuclear Missile Silo Hardening Program. We're also testing space station systems for the 21st Century.

But whether it involves stress, strain or shock, NTS is ready to serve you -- in aerospace, automotive, avionics, energy, defense and communications. From seismic analysis to Saturn.



## We Test Out.



National  
Technical  
Systems

Call National Technical Systems  
In the West (714) 879-6110.  
In the East (617) 263-2933. Or write NTS,  
1536 East Valencia Dr., Fullerton, CA. 92631  
Or 533 Main St., Acton, MA. 01720

# New on the Market

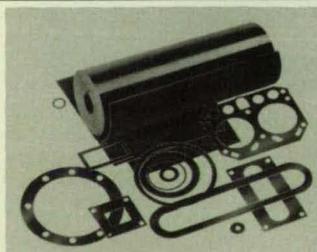


A preformatted 5 1/4 inch **floppy disk** for IBM PCs, XTs, and compatible computers is now available from BASF Corp. Information Systems, Bedford, MA. Packed in boxes of ten, the double-sided, double-density diskettes are shipped ready for immediate use and are certified 100 percent error free. They are preformatted for MS-DOS versions 2.0 and higher.

**Circle Reader Action Number 800.**

The Sony Corporation of America, Park Ridge, NJ, has introduced a family of **rewritable optical disk drives**, controllers, and media for OEMs, VARs, distributors, systems integrators, and workstation manufacturers. The Model SMO-S501 self-contained optical disk drive subsystem and the Model SMO-D501 optical disk drive device allow users to write, read, and erase large amounts of information. The drives provide a sustained transfer data rate of 7.40 megabits per second and can access up to 3M bytes of data in less than 40 msec. A SCSI host controller and power supply connect the optical disk drive subsystem to workstations, network file-servers, and PCs.

**Circle Reader Action Number 778.**



**Dyflex® Graphite** from the Dylon Graphite Company, Berea, OH, can withstand temperature extremes from cryogenic to 450°C in air and 3000°C in a non-oxidizing atmosphere. The material features high thermal and electrical conductivity and can be cut with a knife or scissors into a variety of shapes. Its uses include lining bearings, molds, troughs, dies, hot tops crucibles, and other industrial parts. Placing the graphite sheeting between layers of parts prevents sticking during extrusion and firing of ceramics and metals.

**Circle Reader Action Number 782.**

LaserRays software from Lazerus, Berkeley, CA, enables users of PC, XT, AT, or 386-class computers to create graphics with 32-bit floating point precision. The **ray-tracing software** allows modeling of two- or three-dimensional scenes with accurate reflections, transparency, shadows, and texture. Objects can be rotated and translated in each of the three axis directions and then scaled. LaserRays is supplied with sample images and online user documentation.

**Circle Reader Action Number 790.**



A new **epoxy formula** developed by Theramic Engineering Inc., Miami, FL, offers thermal resistance to 499°C. The epoxy bonds well to metals, ceramics, plastics, and glass, and features excellent corrosion resistance and dielectric properties. Applications include potting, sealing, casting, and coating of motors, pumps, instruments, and appliances.

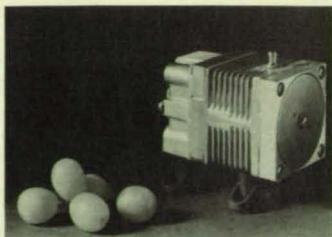
**Circle Reader Action Number 786.**

TECPLOT, an interactive **program for plotting** contour lines, color-flooded contours, vector fields, streamlines, and X-Y plots has been developed by Amtec Engineering Inc., Bellevue, WA. The program enables users to quickly create and display plots with multiple datasets and windows. The plotting process can be interrupted for alterations in positioning, color, size, and labeling. Versions are now available for IBM PC/XT/AT computers and Apollo 3000/4000 workstations.

**Circle Reader Action Number 796.**

Chromatics Inc., Tucker, GA, has introduced a new **color workstation** targeted for the high-performance graphics market. The CX2000 workstation integrates Chromatics' "Le Mans" Colorgraphic Display System with a CPU, UNIX, or VRTX 32 real-time operating system and up to 600 megabytes of hard disk storage. It can draw more than one million two-dimensional vectors or 160,000 three-dimensional vectors per second. Potential applications include mapping, simulation, animation, medical imaging, energy management, and signal processing.

**Circle Reader Action Number 792.**



A new **micro air compressor/vacuum pump** from Medo USA Inc., Wood Dale, IL, features a powerful linear motor with a free-piston as its only moving part. The sparkless unit uses only 14 watts continuously and requires no oil. Applications include robotic, medical, printing, and industrial systems.

**Circle Reader Action Number 784.**



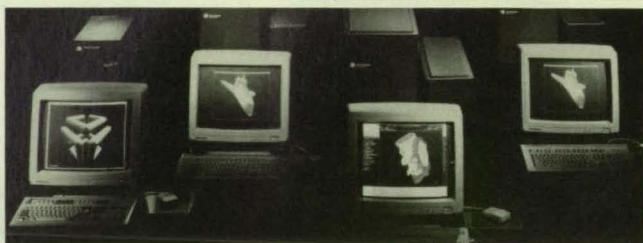
Microware Systems Corp., Des Moines, IA, has released OS-9/PC-Bridge, a PC-hosted **software development system** that connects PC-DOS to OS-9—the world's most powerful real-time operating system. OS-9 offers popular features of UNIX, a sophisticated set of development tools, plus support for each class of I/O device—all managed by a real-time kernel. PC-Bridge links to the OS-9 target system via high-speed serial line, and includes a C Language development environment integrated with a menu-driven user interface.

**Circle Reader Action Number 788.**



The Model 4221 **Digital Temperature Indicator** from Instrulab Inc., Dayton, OH, can be digitally programmed without using calibration equipment. To match a specific sensor, the operator simply enters the calibration constants supplied by the sensor manufacturer into the instrument's memory. Readout is provided in Celcius and Fahrenheit with 0.001°C resolution and 0.001°C accuracy.

**Circle Reader Action Number 794.**



Silicon Graphics Inc., Mountain View, CA, has unveiled the first real-time, **three-dimensional workstation** designed for personal use. Priced at under \$16,000, the Personal IRIS™ can be installed and running a program in twenty minutes. The workstation delivers ten million instructions per second of CPU performance, with eight megabytes of main memory, and renders 59,000 polygons per second. It links into networks of Silicon Graphics, IBM, DEC, or Cray systems and mainframes. Standard features include Ethernet with TCP/IP, two serial ports, a Centronics port, audio ports, and a VME slot.

**Circle Reader Action Number 780.**



The 3M Company's Ceramic Materials Department has created a **fire-retardant additive** that expands up to 20 times to cut off oxygen and block the spread of fire. Expantrol™ Granules can be added to carpets, paints, roofing, plastic, rubber, and elastomers. The nonsoluble particles feature a high activation temperature and are 100 percent inorganic and environmentally stable.

**Circle Reader Action Number 798.**

## New on the Market



The Lobster BR-100M, a cordless blind riveting tool from SB Industries, St. Louis, MO, is suited for a variety of on-site construction applications. The lightweight tool has a 3/16 inch rivet capacity and comes equipped with a two-speed, gear-driven motor that supplies more than 1700 pounds of traction power. A battery and charger, four nosepieces, and a carrying case are included with the riveting tool.

**Circle Reader Action Number 768.**

Digital Publications Inc., Norcross, GA, has introduced **PC Yellow Pages**, a series of business directories for PC- and MS-DOS users. The software program features a compilation of 10,000 businesses nationwide with toll-free telephone numbers, and 5,000 businesses in the user's local area. The listings are accessible by either company name or type of business, with full addresses provided for local firms. The program includes automatic phone dialing, label printing, and exporting capabilities. Available on 5 1/4 inch diskettes, the PC Yellow Pages costs \$99.99, with annual updates offered at \$7.00 each.

**Circle Reader Action Number 770.**

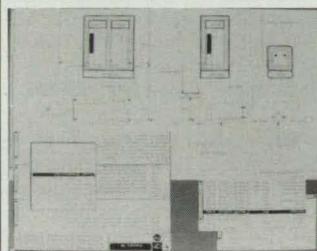


Saphikon Inc., Milford, NH, has developed high-temperature **sapphire fibers** for aerospace and advanced composite manufacturing. Saphikon's fibers exhibit a mean tensile strength of 450,000 psi at room temperature, can withstand 2,000°C temperatures, and feature a high elasticity modulus. The sapphire fiber is the strongest material in oxidizing or other reactive environments at temperatures up to 1400°C, according to the manufacturer, and is compatible with a variety of matrix materials.

**Circle Reader Action Number 760.**

An advanced clad metal **shielding material** developed by Texas Instruments' Materials and Controls Group features high attenuation over a broad frequency range (DC to GHz) and is effective in a variety of field strengths. The material, called TI-SHIELD, consists of three layers of foil with a ferromagnetic alloy core metallurgically bonded to outer layers of pure copper. The copper provides conductive reflection for high-impedance waves while the ferromagnetic alloy offers magnetic reflection for low-impedance waves—a combination that results in high energy absorption for minimum field penetration. TI-SHIELD is solderable and easily formed into enclosures or retrofit to walls.

**Circle Reader Action Number 766.**



Foresight, a graphics-based **modeling tool** from Athena Systems Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, enables engineers to simulate real-time embedded system designs. Users can build computer-generated prototypes that include the logic and timing behavior of the proposed system. Various test cases can then be processed by the simulator, allowing the engineer to view the data flow and outputs as they would occur in the final system. Foresight software presently runs on Sun workstations under UNIX. In 1989, support will expand to DEC VAXstations.

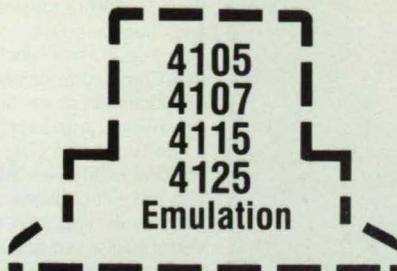
**Circle Reader Action Number 764.**



EG&G Reticon, Sunnyvale, CA, has created a new **CCD imager** for high-speed line scan inspection in very low light. The Reticon model RL2048J provides 2048 resolution elements at more than 60,000 scans per second. This array cuts lighting and production costs for document scanning, printed circuit board inspection, and other production line inspection tasks.

**Circle Reader Action Number 762.**

**For A Full-Featured  
Tektronix Graphics Terminal,  
Just Add Your PC,  
Mac II or Workstations**



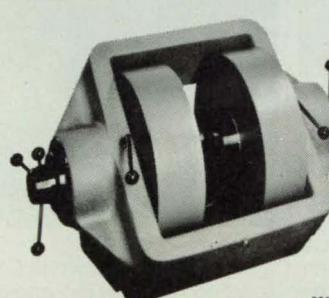
Grafpoint, the technology pacesetter in terminal emulation, offers the broadest range of powerful terminal emulation packages for PCs, PS/2s, Macintosh IIs, and workstations. Grafpoint's emulation products are available for both asynchronous or networking environments.

Grafpoint's devotion to product innovation, compatibility, and customer support makes us the leader in Tektronix emulation. Grafpoint products have a 30-day no-risk guarantee, free updates, and technical support for 1 year. Find out why Grafpoint is the technology leader in Tektronix emulation. Call today for the Grafpoint distributor nearest you: (800) 426-2230, in CA call (408) 446-1919, Grafpoint, 1485 Saratoga Avenue, San Jose, CA 95129.



**Circle Reader Action No. 686**

## LABORATORY ELECTROMAGNETS



**Scientifically Superior Laboratory Electromagnets by Walker Scientific Inc.**

With our proven "H" frame design and method of coil construction, we provide the most scientifically advanced laboratory electromagnets on the market. Variable gap magnets have frames of pure magnet iron, jig-bored pole bores and positive ramp locking. 12 standard models to choose from with a wide selection of associated current and field regulated power supplies.

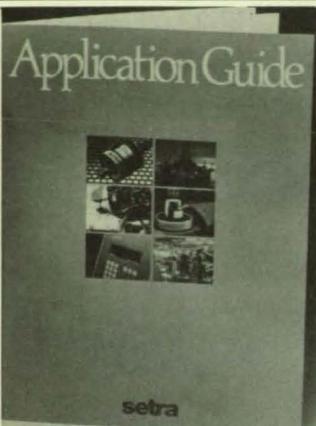


**WALKER SCIENTIFIC INC.**

Rockdale Street  
Worcester, MA 01606 U.S.A.  
Telephone: (508) 852-3674 / 853-3232  
Toll Free: 1-800-962-4638  
Telex: 9102508517 / FAX: (508) 853-3344  
Code Name: "MAGNET WOR"

**Circle Reader Action No. 687**

# New Literature



Setra Systems Inc., Acton, MA, is offering a **free application guide** designed to help engineers select pressure transducers for HVAC/R, industrial process control, and OEM environments. The eight page guide provides a selection chart for transducers and two-wire transmitters; a data sheet on media compatibility, pressure ranges, accuracy, and thermal effects; and a pressure conversion chart.

**Circle Reader Action Number 716.**



The Superior Electric Company's new catalog describes gearless Slo-Syn® **Direct Drive Servo Positioning Systems**, which feature a unique cogging-free and brushless high-torque motor design. The motors' low inertia make them suited for situations requiring fast response, or for accommodating wide load variations on the motor shaft. Applications include robotics, process controls, actuators, machine tools, and textile equipment.

**Circle Reader Action Number 726.**

The **PCB-CAD Buyer's Guide** from Personal CAD Systems Inc., San Jose, CA, provides guidelines for selecting printed circuit board design software. Available free of charge, the 24 page booklet reviews CAD system features, outlines typical payback calculations, and presents criteria for a system life-cycle analysis.

**Circle Reader Action Number 704.**

The supercomputing capabilities of the **IBM 3090** for the defense, energy, and transportation industries are described in a free brochure from the IBM Corporation, White Plains, NY. Applications to structural analysis, fluid dynamics, computational chemistry, quantitative analysis, and mathematical techniques are highlighted with color illustrations. Designed for scientists and engineers, the 3090 with Vector Facility provides scalar, vector, and parallel processing of complex computations.

**Circle Reader Action Number 714.**



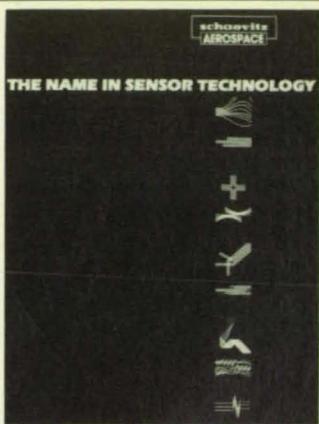
A free full-color catalog from Jensen Tools Inc., Phoenix, AZ, illustrates new service kits and a broad array of **tools and test equipment** for electronic and electro-mechanical maintenance. Included are hand and power tools in inch and metric sizes, lighting aids, soldering supplies, equipment cases and shipping containers, and new wire and cable service products.

**Circle Reader Action Number 720.**



A Z Industries Inc., Temecula, CA, has published a **magnetic instrumentation brochure** featuring such products as a hand-held, battery-powered gaussmeter, a north-south pole indicator, a one-inch-square magnetic imager, and a highly sensitive magnetic field dosimeter. The free brochure also describes "Footprints of Magnetism," a large-scale magnetic imager developed for schools, museums, and other educational settings to illustrate magnetic fields. The unit contains four square feet of viewing area and comes with a set of eight demonstration magnets.

**Circle Reader Action Number 722.**

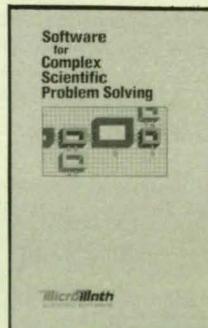


A free brochure from Schaevitz, Pennsauken, NJ, outlines aerospace and military applications of Schaevitz **sensor systems**. Solutions to measurement of acceleration, pressure, and displacement in satellites, submarines, weapon and fuel systems, and aircraft control systems are illustrated. The color brochure highlights successful sensor applications, including the Lear Jet, F-14, AH-64 helicopter, and Trident missile.

**Circle Reader Action Number 724.**

A new report from Booz Allen & Hamilton Inc., New York, describes **Japan's emerging aerospace industry** and analyzes the implications for U.S. aerospace firms. The Japanese aerospace industry will grow from \$7 billion today to \$30 billion in constant dollars by the year 2000, according to the report, which cites parallels to development of other key Japanese industries, including steel, consumer electronics, and automobiles. The report also discusses strategies for U.S. competitiveness in this increasingly global aerospace market.

**Circle Reader Action Number 710.**



"Software for Complex Scientific Problem Solving," a new catalog from MicroMath® Scientific Software, Salt Lake City, UT, illustrates the company's line of **software products for research applications**. These include: GRAPH, a program for x-y plotting and data transformation; MINSQ, a powerful model development tool; RSTRIP, a program for polyexponential curve stripping and parameter estimation; and LAPLACE, a software package that simplifies the simulation of complex physical/chemical systems.

**Circle Reader Action Number 712.**

The 1989 edition of the **Space Station Directory and Program Guide** is now available from Pasha Publications Inc., Arlington, VA. The guide describes the evolution of the Space Station program, highlights the four major work packages and contractor teams, and analyzes commercial uses of the orbiting platform. It also includes an annotated bibliography of NASA reports on Space Station development plans, a glossary of technical terms, and numerous diagrams, pictures, and charts.

**Circle Reader Action Number 706.**



Aerotech's new **Motion Control Product Guide** describes the company's line of motor-driven linear and rotary positioning stages, servo motors and amplifiers, DYNACRON microstepping translators and stepping motors, and UNIDEX™ motion control systems. The 148 page catalog includes graphs, photos, specification tables, and a detailed applications section.

**Circle Reader Action Number 718.**

The **World Report on Advanced Ceramics**, published by Technical Insights Inc., Fort Lee, NJ, analyses both the technical and commercial significance of new research on ceramic materials. Among the breakthroughs described are a ceramic diesel engine, a high-strength ceramic/metal bonding technique, and two near-net-shape ceramic fabrication processes. The report also covers patent grants, partnerships, and licensing arrangements.

**Circle Reader Action Number 708.**

The new 1988 Government Computer Source Code Directory from Source Translation & Optimization, Belmont, MA, lists **9,000 computer programs available from the U.S. government**. The directory features 75 categories, including aerospace, defense, energy, engineering, management, mathematics, and science. Programs are available on diskettes or tape, and work on all platforms, from PCs to mainframes. Documentation is available for user guides and training. Government software costs about 10 cents per line of code, as opposed to 95 cents per line for commercial programs.

**Circle Reader Action Number 702.**

## Thermoelectric Coolers

For cooling and temperature stabilizing...

- Electro optic components
- Electronic enclosures and components
- Many more...

*Please call for our new product catalog*

### Marlow Industries, Inc.

10451 Vista Park Road  
Dallas, TX 75238-1645  
Tel: 214-340-4900  
FAX: 214-341-5212

Circle Reader Action No. 677

### IEEE-488 FOR PERSONAL COMPUTERS



- IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- DMA transfer rates up to 1M bytes/sec
- Industry's best and most extensive software
- Converters, Controllers, Extenders, Analyzer, and Buffer
- Free technical support and phone call
- 2 year warranty

**NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®**  
The Software is the Instrument™

12109 Technology Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78727-6204

Call for  
FREE Catalog  
800-531-4742  
512-250-9119

Circle Reader Action No. 681

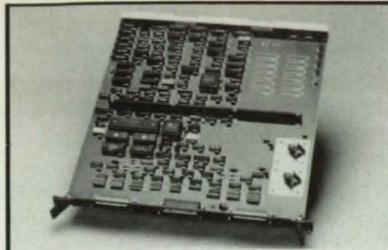
## Reduce Your Composite Materials & Fabrication Costs.

TPC Comingled Yarns And Thermoplastic Powder Prepregs.

**TPC**  
THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITES

13504-A South Point Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217-9998  
(704) 588-7962

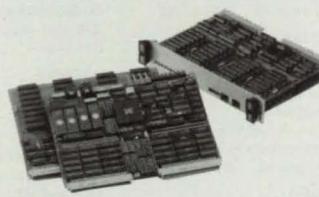
Circle Reader Action No. 547



The new V/SMD 4400 Phoenix SMD disk controller from Interphase is the highest performing controller for Sun Microsystems workstations and file servers. It provides full boot support for Sun 2 and Sun 3/1XX, Sun 3/2XX and Sun 4/2XX models with OS3.X and OS4.0 and supports as many as four SMD or SMD-E drives with data transfer rates to 24 Mb/s. Intelligent multi-track caching capabilities and the speed of BUSpacket Interface improve throughput for the UNIX file system for both large and small transactions.

**INTERPHASE Corporation**  
2925 Merrell Rd., Dallas TX 75229  
(214) 350-9000 FAX (214) 350-1433

Circle Reader Action No. 680



### VME SPARC Module

- SPARC™ CPU delivers 15 MIPS sustained throughput at 25 MHz
- Optional floating point unit
- 1 MB fast SRAM
- Up to 4 MB EPROM
- Serial I/O
- Real-time OS and development systems available now

**MIZAR**  
800-635-0200

1419 Dunn Dr. • Carrollton, TX 75006 • 214-446-2664  
SPARC is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 679

### Catalog Describes Scientific-Atlanta's Telemetry, Tracking and Control Systems Products



Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., has published a catalog which describes its line of land-based and shipboard telemetry, tracking and control systems. The catalog provides descriptions and specifications for the company's tracking pedestals, control systems, antennas and earth terminals as well as tracking system formulas and definitions.

Call (404) 449-2812

**Scientific Atlanta**

One Technology Parkway,  
Box 105600  
Atlanta, GA 30348

Circle Reader Action No. 682

### DIGITAL PANEL METER

for CRITICAL VOLTAGE Measurements

The DP-2000 series are ultra-compact, 4½ digit, low power (17.5 mW), LCD digital panel meters covering a very broad range of critical voltage measurement applications. The DP-2000 series are dual range DPMs covering:



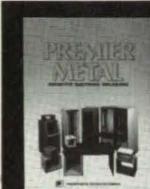
±200mV to ±2Vdc, ±2 to ±20Vdc, ±20 to ±200Vdc with a choice of decimal point placement. Employing a dual slope integrating ADC with fully differential input, the DP-2000 boasts an accuracy of 0.06% FS (± 1 digit) and CMR in excess of 86 db. The extremely large (10 mm) enhanced contrast LCD display has a very wide viewing angle for easy readability in dim light as well as direct sunlight conditions. Price is \$69.00 (qty 100).

**ACCULEX**

A METRABYTE COMPANY

440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780  
TEL (508) 880-3660. TLX 503989. FAX (508) 880-0179

Circle Reader Action No. 678



### Color Illustrated Catalog/Design Guides Premier Modular Enclosures.

Standard frames, racks, panels, blowers, and hardware can be combined to build equipment consoles or instrument cases to suit any application. Special modifications are also available. Indexed 40 page guide shows different components, lists dimensions, and illustrates standard layouts. It also has a color selector chart.

**Premier Metal Products Company**, 381 Canal Place, Bronx, N.Y. 10451 or 16641 Orange Way, Fontana, CA 92335

Circle Reader Action No. 676

### MINUTEMAN™ UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES



ParaSystems, Inc., announces the new Minuteman 600 Watt UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply). This advanced unit offers safe and reliable power protection for computer systems and other sensitive electronic equipment including protection from blackouts, interruptions, brownouts, over voltages, over loads, surges, spikes and EMI/RFI noise.

The new model features a synchronized sine-wave output with one millisecond switching time and fully automatic operation. Minuteman models are now available in from 250 watt to 1600 watt power outputs. The 600 watt model retails for \$899.00 with a one year warranty and U.L. listed.

**PARA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
1455 LeMay Drive, Carrollton, TX 75007  
1-800-238-7272 / (214) 446-7363

Circle Reader Action No. 585

# Subject Index Of All 1988 Tech Briefs



The following pages contain a cross-referenced index of all technical briefs published in NASA Tech Briefs during 1988 (Volume 12). The blue listings refer to briefs appearing in

this issue. You can receive more information on these briefs by requesting the Technical Support Package (TSP) referenced at the end of the full-length article. For

information on briefs featured in previous issues of Volume 12, call or write to NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Facility (see page 20).

## A

### ABERRATION

Study of large telescopes  
Apr page 39 MFS-27143

### ABRASIVES

Erosion-resistant water-and-grit-blasting assembly  
Sept page 83 MFS-28219

### ACCELEROMETERS

Dual-cantilever-beam accelerometer  
Dec page 70 KSC-11235

### ACCESSORIES

Sine-bar attachment for machine tools  
Nov page 73 MFS-28253

### ACOUSTIC ATTENUATION

New acoustic treatment for aircraft sidewalls  
Mar page 71 LAR-13545

### ACOUSTIC LEVITATION

Orienting acoustically-levitated aspherical objects  
Feb page 93 NPO-16846

Rotation control in a cylindrical acoustic levitator  
Mar page 67 NPO-16995

Stable oscillating acoustic levitation  
Dec page 86 NPO-16896

### ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENT

Acoustical measurement of mineshaft length  
Jan page 84 LAR-13519

### ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPES

Reliability of inspection by SLAM  
May page 47 LEW-14633

### ACOUSTIC STREAMING

Acoustical convective cooling or heating  
Jul/Aug pg 31 NPO-17278

### ACROLEINS

Acrolein microspheres are bonded to large-area substrates  
Oct page 68 NPO-15635

### ACTUATORS

Rotary joint for the space station  
Sept page 82 LEW-14542

Angular-momentum-compensating actuator  
Oct page 86 NPO-16928

### ADA (PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE)

Ada linear-algebra program  
Mar page 56 NPO-17119

### ADAPTIVE CONTROL

Adaptive control for flexible structures  
Feb page 34 NPO-17115

Adaptive control for space-station joints  
June page 63 NPO-17063

Adaptive receiver for coded communications  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11815

### ADDITIVES

Additives improve processing of polyimides  
Nov page 51 LAR-13669

### ADDRESSING

Blanket gate would address blocks of memory  
Jan page 36 NPO-16682

Electronic neural networks  
Jan page 42 NPO-16680

### ADHESION

Sizing increases fiber/matrix adhesion  
Nov page 53 NPO-16975

### ADHESIVES

Adhesives for use in vacuum, radiation, and cold  
Apr page 45 NPO-17034

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Simulation of satellite imagery from aerial imagery  
June page 60 ARC-11714

### AERODYNAMIC CONFIGURATION

Generating coordinates for aerodynamic calculations  
Jan page 97 ARC-11732

### AERODYNAMIC HEATING

Heating distributions for aerassisted vehicles  
May page 68 ARC-11754

### AERODYNAMICS

Computational fluid dynamics in rotary-wing aerodynamics  
Feb page 72 ARC-11748

Experimental test of aerodynamic computer program  
Feb page 73 ARC-11733

Vortex suppressors reduce probe vibrations  
Feb page 66 MFS-29199

Calculations of transonic flow about a wing  
Apr page 60 ARC-11803

### AEROELASTICITY

Computerized analysis of helicopter-rotor aerelasticity  
Nov page 71 ARC-11809

### AEROELASTIC RESEARCH WINGS

Aeroelastic computations for wings with loaded tips  
Apr page 58 ARC-11753

### AEROTHERMAL DYNAMICS

Computer-aided design of turbine blades and vanes  
Mar page 64 MFS-29265

### AGING (MATERIALS)

Temperature, humidity, and polymer aging  
Jan page 65 NPO-16908

### AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATION

High-capacity aeronautical satellite communication system  
Dec page 30 NPO-17234

### AIRCRAFT CONTROL

Tests of helicopter control system  
June page 64 ARC-11761

Synchronous versus asynchronous flight control  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11799

Yaw control at high angles of attack  
Sept page 76 LAR-13472

Convertible gas-turbine engines  
Nov page 68 LEW-14597

### AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

Airplane takeoff-and-landing monitoring system  
Nov page 36 LAR-13734

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Field repair of thermoplastic windows and canopies  
Jan page 94 LAR-13425

### AIRCRAFT NOISE

Study of helicopter-tail-rotor noise  
Feb page 76 ARC-11677

New acoustic treatment for aircraft sidewalls  
Mar page 71 LAR-13545

### AIRCRAFT PILOTS

Integrated displays for helicopter pilots  
May page 39 ARC-11699

### AIRCRAFT SAFETY

Protecting airplanes from wind shear  
June page 74 ARC-11801

### AIR DUCTS

Fire-resistant, plastic-foam airducts  
Feb page 58 MSC-21186

### AIRFOILS

Graphite/epoxy deicing heater  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14551

Divergent-trailing-edge airfoil  
Sept page 66 LAR-13374

### AIR INTAKES

Measuring liquid drops in gas flow  
Oct page 79 NPO-16950

### AIR PURIFICATION

Air revitalization using superoxides  
Jan page 62 ARC-11695

### AIR TRAFFIC

Computer scheduling of airplane arrivals  
Jan page 96 ARC-11742

### AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Landing-time-controlled management of air traffic  
Mar page 33 ARC-11713

### ALCOHOLS

Screening alcohol-producing microbes  
Feb page 99 NPO-15842

### ALGORITHMS

Engine-monitoring algorithm  
Jan page 87 LEW-14514

Pitch-learning algorithm for speech encoders  
Mar page 74 NPO-17045

Recursive algorithm for linear regression  
May page 84 MSC-21068

Algorithms to design finite-field normal-basis multipliers  
May page 82 NPO-17109

Two-dimensional systolic array for Kalman-filter computing  
Oct page 42 NPO-17108

Calculating robot-joint coordinates from image coordinates  
Nov page 76 MFS-27194

Control algorithm for liquid-cooled garments  
Nov page 81 MSC-21349

### CONCEPTUAL SPACECRAFT-GUIDANCE ALGORITHM

Dec page 90 MSC-21286

### ALIGNMENT

Optical alignment device for laser communication  
Feb page 40 NPO-16774

Linear-alignment testing grips  
Jul/Aug pg 62 LAR-13493

### ALLOYS

Solidification-rate effects in MAR-M-426 + Hf alloy  
Feb page 60 MFS-27057

Extending fatigue lives of selected alloys  
May page 48 MFS-27131

### ALOHA SYSTEM

Repeated transmissions in mobile/satellite communications  
Dec page 41 NPO-16705

### ALUMINUM

Anodization as a repair technique  
Feb page 80 MSC-21177

### ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Powder-metallurgy process and product  
Sept page 60 LAR-13451

### AMBULANCES

Emergency-evacuation cart  
Feb page 76 KSC-11282

Trajectories for space ambulance  
Dec page 73 KSC-11296

### AMIDES

Additives improve processing of polyimides  
Nov page 51 LAR-13669

### AMORPHOUS SEMICONDUCTORS

Corrosion in amorphous-silicon solar cells and modules  
June page 46 NPO-17302

Tests of amorphous-silicon photovoltaic modules  
June page 46 NPO-17303

### AMPLIFICATION

Image-method gain measurement with mismatch  
Jul/Aug pg 24 LEW-14555

### AMPLIFIERS

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

### ANALOG CIRCUITS

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

### ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Analog/digital systems for germanium thermometer  
Oct page 40 GSC-13149

### ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

SINDA - Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer  
Dec page 62 MSC-20891

### ANEMOMETERS

Laser anemometer for turbine research  
Feb page 46 LEW-14513

### ANTIREFLECTION COATINGS

Coatings boost solar-cell outputs  
Jan page 27 NPO-16819

### ANTIREFLECTION EFFECTS

Calculating atmospheric effects in satellite imagery  
Apr page 38 ARC-11775

### ANTIREFLECTION/PASSIVATION

Step for silicon cells  
Oct page 90 NPO-16810

### APPROXIMATION

Approximation to the normal probability distribution  
Feb page 96 MSC-21285

### ARC JET ENGINES

Arc-jet power supply and starting circuit  
Jan page 22 LEW-14374

### ARC LAMPS

Tool removes arc-light reflectors  
Jan page 93 MFS-29235

### ARC WELDING

Ceramic welding torch extension  
Feb page 83 MFS-29252

### ANNEALING

Annealing reduces free volumes in thermoplastics  
Sept page 54 LAR-13664

### ANODIZING

Anodization as a repair technique  
Feb page 80 MSC-21177

### ANTENNA ARRAYS

Computing radiation characteristics of phased arrays  
Jan page 68 LEW-14460

### ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Nonuniform sampling of radiation from antennas  
Dec page 25 NPO-16961

### ANTENNAS

Dual band microstrip antenna with reactive loading  
Jan page 26 MSC-21118

### ANTI-DIFFRACTION

Deviations of microwave antennas from homology  
Mar page 22 NPO-17008

### ANTI-DIFFRACTION COUPLED

Diffraction-coupled, phase-locked semiconductor laser array  
June page 38 NPO-16198

### ANTI-DIFFRACTION LASER

Phase-locked semiconductor lasers with separate contacts  
June page 40 NPO-16254

### ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Knowledge-acquisition tool for expert system  
Jan page 97 ARC-11706

### ARTIFICIAL PLANNING

Dynamic replanning system  
Feb page 96 NPO-16941

### ARTIFICIAL REPLICATING

Feb page 25 ARC-11787

### ARTIFICIAL REPLICATING SYSTEM

Dynamic replanning system  
Feb page 96 NPO-16941

### ARTIFICIAL REPLICATING SYSTEM

Hybrid applications of artificial intelligence  
Feb page 65 NPO-16948

### ASSEMBLING

Easy-to-use connector-assembly tool  
Oct page 78 MFS-28237

### ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION

Monitoring the atmosphere by diode-laser spectroscopy  
Apr page 38 ARC-11775

### ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS

Calculating atmospheric effects in satellite imagery  
Apr page 2 Mar page 40 NPO-16371

**ATMOSPHERIC MODELS**  
Four-dimensional global reference atmosphere model  
Sept page 62 MFS-28293

**ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE**  
Simplified microwave radiometer  
Oct page 57 NPO-17101

**ATOMIZERS**  
Liquid-seeding atomizer  
May page 62 ARC-11631

**ATTENUATION**  
Chopping-wheel optical attenuator  
Dec page 42 GSC-13139

**ATTITUDE CONTROL**  
Predicting roll angle of a spinning spacecraft  
Mar page 61 ARC-11788

**ATTITUDE GYROS**  
Reducing drift in computation of spacecraft attitude  
Mar page 75 NPO-17027

**ATTITUDE (INCLINATION)**  
Determining spacecraft attitude for planetary mapping  
Mar page 75 NPO-17028

**AUTOMATIC CONTROL**  
Unified robot-control system  
Jan page 44 NPO-17134

Networks of executive controllers for automation  
Jul/Aug pg 78 ARC-11780

Control algorithms for liquid-cooled garments  
Nov page 81 MSC-21349

**AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM**  
Fault-tolerant software for flight control  
Jul/Aug pg 37 ARC-11763

**AUTOMATIC FLIGHT CONTROL**  
Synchronous versus asynchronous flight control  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11799

**AUTOMATIC PILOTS**  
"Thumball" auxiliary data-input device  
Mar page 22 LAR-13626

**AUTOMOBILE ENGINES**  
Choosing an alloy for automotive Stirling engines  
Sept page 61 LEW-14609

**AUTOROTATION**  
Simulating unpowered helicopter landings  
May page 75 ARC-11715

**AVANCHE DIODES**  
Solid-state single photon counter  
Sept page 27 NPO-17103

**AVIONICS**  
Research on the CH-47B helicopter  
May page 39 ARC-11759

**B**  
**BALL BEARINGS**  
Transfer lubrication for cryogenic bearings  
Feb page 78 MFS-27167

Zero-deadband ball bearings  
Feb page 74 MFS-29146

Test apparatus for over-size ball-bearing models  
May page 73 MFS-29284

Predicting temperatures in ball bearings  
Jul/Aug pg 66 MFS-29285

Detecting wear in ball bearings during operation  
Dec page 76 MFS-29376

Service lives of restored bearings  
Dec page 72 LEW-14704

**BALLS**  
Device rotates bearing balls for inspection  
Oct page 86 MFS-19717

**BANDSTOP FILTERS**  
Designing a microwave band-stop filter  
Jan page 32 NPO-16945

**BANDWIDTH**  
Adaptive bandwidth compression for moving images  
Feb page 24 MSC-20821

**BARORECEPTORS**  
Experimenting with baroreceptor reflexes  
Dec page 88 MSC-21388

**BATTERY CHARGERS**  
Integrated inverter and battery charger  
Sept page 26 NPO-17133

**BEAMS (RADIATION)**  
Dual-cathode electron-beam source  
June page 37 NPO-16878

**BEAMS (SUPPORTS)**  
Crash-energy-absorbing composite subfloor structure  
Dec page 66 LAR-13697

**BEARINGS**  
Computer analysis of high-speed roller bearings  
Jan page 74 LEW-14512

Steels for rolling-element bearings  
Feb page 60 LEW-14546

Zero-deadband ball bearings  
Feb page 74 MFS-29146

Predicting temperatures in ball bearings  
Jul/Aug pg 66 MFS-29285

**BESSEL FUNCTIONS**  
Calculating numbers to arbitrarily high precision  
May page 61 ARC-11725

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES**  
Bibliography in multiprocessors and distributed processing  
Feb page 62 ARC-11568

**BINARY FLUIDS**  
Transferring heat in conjugating binary liquids  
Nov page 45 MFS-28249

**BIOFEEDBACK**  
Bio-feedback with implanted blood-pressure device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13043

**BIOINSTRUMENTATION**  
Implanted blood-pressure-measuring device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13042

**BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS**  
Refined transistor model for simulation of SEU  
Apr page 20 NPO-16771

**BISMUTH ALLOYS**  
Microstructure of MnBi/Bi eutectic alloy  
Mar page 54 MFS-27174

**BLADE SLAP NOISE**  
Study of helicopter-tail-rotor noise  
Feb page 76 ARC-11677

**BLINDNESS**  
Public-facilities locator for the blind  
Jan page 49 MSC-21197

**BLOOD**  
Extending the shelf life of blood platelets  
Nov page 81 MSC-22157

**BLOOD PRESSURE**  
Biofeedback with implanted blood-pressure device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13043

Implanted blood-pressure-measuring device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13042

Experimenting with baroreceptor reflexes  
Dec page 88 MSC-21388

Measuring time-averaged blood pressure  
Dec page 89 GSC-13044

**BONDING**  
Assuring precise LFC, suction-strip porosities  
May page 77 LAR-13638

**BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS**  
Algorithm to design finite-field normal-basis multipliers  
May page 82 NPO-17019

**BOOSTER ROCKET ENGINES**  
Behavior of joint seal in solid rocket booster  
May page 68 MFS-28257

**BORING MACHINES**  
Portable horizontal-drilling and positioning device  
Mar page 65 GSC-13031

## BORON CARBIDES

Boron carbides as thermoelectric materials  
Feb page 58 NPO-16887

## BORON COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of B,B',B'-trichloroborazine  
Feb page 57 ARC-11643

## BOUNDARY LAYER TRANSITION

Laminar-boundary-layer crossflow sensor  
Jan page 81 LAR-13436

Hot-film anemometer for boundary-flow transitions  
Jul/Aug pg 26 ARC-11811

Laminar-separation sensor  
Sept page 72 LAR-13463

## BROMINE COMPOUNDS

Fire-retardant decorative links for aircraft interiors  
Apr page 44 ARC-11729

## CABLES (ROPE)

Coding ropes for length and speed measurements  
Jul/Aug pg 66 MFS-28226

## CALIBRATING

Calibrating nonremovable pressure transducers  
Jan page 86 ARC-11792

Electron-photon coincidence calibration of photon detectors  
Apr page 37 NPO-15644

Miniature remote deadweight calibrator  
June page 73 LAR-13564

## CAMERAS

Lightweight video-camera head  
Jan page 55 MSC-21246

Video analog signal divider  
June page 44 LAR-13740

## C

## CANTILEVER BEAMS

Dual-cantilever-beam accelerometer  
Dec page 70 KSC-11235

## CAPACITANCE

Approximations for predicting electrostatic discharges  
Apr page 41 NPO-17065

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Pulsed source of energetic oxygen atoms  
Nov page 42 NPO-30000

## CARBON DIOXIDE REMOVAL

Air revitalization using superoxides  
Jan page 62 ARC-11695

## CARBON FIBER REIN-FORCED PLASTICS

Nonisothermal crystallization in PEEK/fiber composite  
Mar page 52 NPO-17226

**CAROTID SINUS REFLEX**  
Experimenting with baroreceptor reflexes  
Dec page 92 MSC-21388

**CARRIER WAVES**  
Improved tracking of square-wave subcarrier  
Mar page 35 NPO-17135

**CASCADE FLOW**  
Calculating turbine-blade loads  
Feb page 63 MFS-29165

Unsteady flow in a super-sonic cascade with shocks  
May page 56 LEW-14339

**CATHODE RAY TUBES**  
Composite cathode-ray tube  
Feb page 14 NPO-16549

Dual-cathode electron-beam source  
June page 37 NPO-16878

# The EMI Obstacle Course



**PERFORMANCE • DESIGN • COST • DELIVERY**

**Call AMCO for a FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION and cost estimate...312/671-6670.**

There's little room for compromise when meeting rigid specifications like MIL 285, or TEMPEST. AMCO has EMI experience going back to 1962 when we developed the first **modular EMI system for NASA**. We have since met countless EMI challenges.

### Don't be oversold

Most important AMCO will help you prevent buying more or less than you need.

**Send or call for your free EMI enclosure catalogs — #204 for military and heavy duty, #650 for FCC and commercial. 1-800/833-3156, in Illinois call 312/671-6670.**

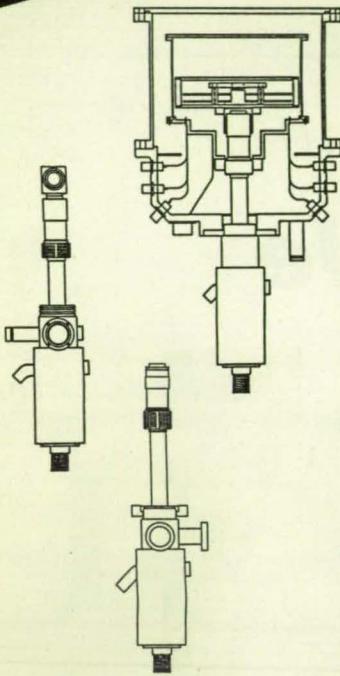


**AMCO Engineering Co.**

3801 North Rose St. Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190

FAX: 312/671-9469 TWX: 910-227-3152

# CRYOGENIC RESEARCH SYSTEMS



Liquid Transfer Systems  
Closed Cycle Refrigerators  
Multiple Pin Leadless  
Carrier Dewars  
Pourfill Dewars  
Custom Systems  
Engineering/Design  
Support  
Equipment Rental  
Temperature Cycling  
Cryogenic Instrumentation  
and Sensors

**R.G. HANSEN & ASSOCIATES**  
631 Chapala Street  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 564-3388 FAX (805) 963-0733

**CAVITIES**

Acoustical measurement of mine-shaft length  
Jan page 84 LAR-13519

**CAVITY RESONATORS**

Tunable microwave cavity  
for ion source  
Nov page 32 LEW-13935

**CELESTIAL GEODESY**

The Mark III VLBI system  
June page 62 GSC-13028

**CEMENTS**

Adhesives for use in vacuum, radiation, and cold  
Apr page 45 NPO-17034

**CENTRIFUGES**

Continuous-flow centrifugal separator  
Jul/Aug pg 74 MSC-21173

**CENTRIFUGING**

Centrifugation would purify mercuric iodide  
Dec page 56 NPO-16737

**CEPSTRAL ANALYSIS**

Cepstral analysis detects ball-cage wear  
Sept page 80 MFS-29187

**CERAMIC COATINGS**

Ceramic fabric coated with silicon carbide  
Apr page 42 ARC-11641

Ceramic thermal barriers for dirty-fuel turbines  
Apr page 46 LEW-14596

Designing ceramic coatings  
Apr page 46 LEW-14545

Flexible, ceramic-insulated cable  
Jul/Aug pg 30 NPO-16917

Metal/ceramic bond coatings for high temperatures  
Jul/Aug pg 51 LEW-14541

**CERAMIC MATRIX COMPOSITES**

Fibers and composites derived from silsesquioxanes  
Dec page 54 LEW-14566

**CERAMICS**

Optimization of processing of Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>  
Jan page 64 LEW-14456

Thermal response of composite insulation  
Feb page 59 ARC-11680

Fast measurements of thermal diffusivities of ceramics  
Mar page 37 ARC-11705

Lubrication and wear of hot ceramics  
Apr page 44 LEW-14595

Reliability of inspection by SLAM  
May page 47 LEW-14633

Artificial voids in ceramic materials  
Sept page 56 LEW-14586

Organoborosilane polymers and ceramic products  
Sept page 58 ARC-11649

Improved consolidation of silicon carbide  
Dec page 54 LEW-14681

**CH-47 HELICOPTER**

Research on the CH-47B helicopter  
May page 39 ARC-11759

**CHANGE DETECTION**

Optical image subtraction  
Oct page 65 NPO-17016

**CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES**

Improved charge-coupled imager for x-rays  
May page 21 NPO-17312

**CHARGED PARTICLES**

MOSFET electric-charge sensor  
Mar page 18 NPO-16045

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**

BASIC programming in water and wastewater analysis  
Jan page 78 KSC-11298

Modulated-voltage metastable-ionization detector  
Jan page 58 ARC-11503

**CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM**

Calculating shocks in flows at chemical equilibrium  
Oct page 64 ARC-11741

**CHEMICAL MACHINING**

Micromachining of silicon  
Feb page 92 LEW-14481

**CHEMICAL REACTORS**

Rotary reactor makes large latex particles  
May page 76 MFS-28214

**CHEMICAL RELEASE MODULES**

Slow release of reagent chemicals from gel matrices  
Feb page 57 LAR-13607

**CHIPS (ELECTRONICS)**

Submounts for laser-diode chips  
Feb page 21 LAR-13651

**CHLORINE COMPOUNDS**

Synthesis of B,B'-B-trichloroborazine  
Feb page 57 ARC-11643

**CHLOROPRENE RESINS**

Effects of radiation on elastomers  
Sept page 60 NPO-16747

**CIRCUIT PROTECTION**

Protective socket for integrated circuits  
Nov page 20 GSC-13033

**CIRCUITS**

Difference-equation/flow-graph circuit analysis  
Jan page 23 MFS-29245

Switching voltage regulator  
Sept page 20 NPO-16889

Redundant grounding circuit for arc welding  
Oct page 28 MFS-29396

Frequency-accommodating Manchester decoder  
Dec page 24 MSC-21312

**CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES**

Circular-waveguide power combiner/divider  
Nov page 34 GSC-12996

**CLEARANCES**

Measuring fan-blade-tip displacements  
May page 64 LAR-13722

**CLIPS**

Quick-change optical-filter holder  
Jul/Aug pg 40 GSC-13148

**CLOTHING**

Pressurized sleeve  
Jul/Aug pg 80 MSC-21280

**COAL**

Tribological properties of coal slurries  
Dec page 72 LEW-14739

**COAL GASIFICATION**

Systems analysis of advanced coal-based power plants  
Mar page 66 NPO-16842

**COATINGS**

Protective coating for laser drilling of silicon  
Jan page 95 NPO-17148

Electrically-conductive polyaramid cable and fabric  
Feb page 18 MFS-26031

Plasma spraying of dense, rough bond coats  
Feb page 91 LEW-14526

Sectioning coated specimens without edge rounding  
Feb page 36 MFS-29228

Carbon coating of copper by arc-discharge pyrolysis  
Apr page 67 LEW-14454

High-emissivity coatings for high-temperature surfaces  
May page 50 NPO-17122

Metal/ceramic bond coatings for high temperatures  
Jul/Aug pg 51 LEW-14541

Wear-resistant, thermally conductive coating  
Jul/Aug pg 51 LEW-14562

Acrolein microsheres are bonded to large-area substrates  
Oct page 68 NPO-15635

Antireflection/passivation step for silicon cells  
Oct page 90 NPO-16810

Thermographic inspection of coatings  
Dec page 46 MFS-28258

**COAXIAL PLASMA ACCELERATORS**

Arc plasma gun with coaxial powder feed  
Sept page 86 LEW-14539

**COCKPIT SIMULATORS**

General-aviation control loader  
Dec page 74 LAR-13707

**CODERS**

Analyzing pulse-code modulation on a small computer  
Nov page 38 GSC-13170

**CODING**

Coding strategy for critical data  
Mar page 73 NPO-16630

**PITCH-LEARNING ALGORITHM**

Pitch-learning algorithm for speech encoders  
Mar page 74 NPO-17045

Coding ropes for length and speed measurements  
Jul/Aug pg 66 MFS-28226

**COINCIDENCE CIRCUITS**

Electro-photon coincidence calibration of photon detectors  
Apr page 37 NPO-15644

**COLD WORKING**

Cold-worked Inconel 718 bars  
Oct page 68 MFS-27171

**COLOR TELEVISION**

Burst-locked oscillator avoids side lock  
May page 20 MSC-21257

**COMBUSTION**

Simultaneous sampling of two spectral sources  
Jul/Aug pg 44 LAR-13756

**COMBUSTION CHAMBERS**

Stacked-disk combustor  
Oct page 87 MFS-29333

**COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY**

Evaporation and ignition of dense fuel sprays  
June page 66 NPO-16954

**COMMAND AND CONTROL**

A work station for control for changing systems  
Feb page 28 GSC-13106

**COMMONALITY**

Analyzing commonality in a system  
Mar page 56 MFS-28271

**COMMUNICATION**

Adaptive receiver for coded communications  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11815

**COMMUNICATION SATELLITES**

High-capacity aeronautical satellite communication system  
Dec page 30 NPO-17234

COMPLEMENTARY METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTORS

New mode for single event upsets  
Dec page 29 NPO-17266

**COMPLEX VARIABLES**

Three-dimensional complex variables  
Sept page 94 ARC-11756

**COMPOSITE MATERIALS**

Strain-energy-release rates in delamination  
Jan page 73 LAR-13698

Composites that exceed superalloys in rupture strength  
Feb page 58 LEW-14594

Stress-and-strain analysis of hot metal/fiber composites  
Mar page 44 LEW-14591

Multi-span-beam shear test for composite laminates  
Apr page 57 LAR-13605

Halogenation enhances carbon-fiber/epoxy composites  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14584

Fibers and composites derived from silsesquioxanes  
Dec page 54 LEW-14566

Translating furnace for fast melting and freezing  
Dec page 80 MFS-26064

**COMPOSITE STRUCTURES**

Crash-energy-absorbing composites subfloor structure  
Dec page 66 LAR-13697

**COMPRESSED AIR**

Air-operated sump pump  
Oct page 82 ARC-11414

**COMPRESSION TESTS**

Linear-alignment testing grips  
Jul/Aug pg 62 LAR-13493

**COMPRESSOR BLADES**

Unsteady flow in a supersonic cascade with shocks  
May page 56 LEW-14339

**COMPUTATION**

Calculating optical-transmitter radiation patterns  
Oct page 59 NPO-17105

**COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS**

Computational fluid dynamics in rotary-wing aerodynamics  
Feb page 72 ARC-11748

Computational fluid dynamics: past, present, and future  
Feb page 52 ARC-11738

Numerical modeling of two-phase, reactive flows  
Dec page 44 MFS-29027

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Designing digital filters  
Jan page 78 MSC-20982

**COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING**

Computer-graphical simulation of robotic welding  
Feb page 91 MFS-28199

Robotic tool-exchange system  
May page 74 LAR-13558

**COMPUTER AIDED MANAGING**

Mapper of FORTRAN programs  
Apr page 50 ARC-11708

System turns SAR images into maps  
Oct page 47 NPO-17106

**COMPUTER COMPONENTS**

VLSI architecture of a binary up/down counter  
Apr page 24 NPO-17205

Single-chip-VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder  
May page 36 NPO-16854

**COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

Interactive plotting program  
Jan page 76 LAR-13655

LONGLIB graphics library program  
Sept page 64 NPO-17443

Production of viewgraphs with TEX  
Oct page 76 NPO-17299

Definition of touch-sensitive zones for graphical displays  
Nov page 56 LAR-13822

**COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION**

Computer code for turbocompounded adiabatic diesel engine  
Feb page 62 LAR-14403

Aeroelastic computations for wings with loaded tips  
Apr page 58 ARC-11753

Computing flows over wavy surfaces  
May page 58 LAR-13659

Distributed architecture for phased-array antennas  
June page 71 MSC-21236

Simulating instrument helicopter takeoffs and landings  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11813

Simulating line of sight radar returns  
Sept page 36 ARC-11783

Computational methods for composite structures  
Oct page 81 LAR-14640

**COMPUTER NETWORKS**

Network queueing system  
May page 60 ARC-11750

Asynchronous communication scheme for hypercube computer  
Sept page 31 NPO-16860

Fault-tolerant local-area network  
Oct page 41 NPO-16949

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**  
Ada linear-algebra program  
Mar page 56 NPO-17119

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS**  
Analyzing solar-power options for spacecraft  
Jan page 73 NPO-16855

Calculating flows in multiple-blade-element cascades  
Jan page 76 LEW-14359

Locating spaceborne SAR imagery  
Jan page 78 NPO-16861

Strain-energy-release rates in delamination  
Jan page 73 LAR-13698

Spectrum/orbit-utilization program  
Mar page 55 LEW-14461

General-purpose image-data program  
Apr page 48 ARC-11712

Quasi-three-dimensional analysis of turbine flow  
June page 76 MFS-29280

Fault-tolerant software for flight control  
Jul/Aug pg 37 ARC-11763

File-format program for transferable output ASCII data  
Nov page 56 LAR-13755

**COMPUTERS**  
The Mark III hypercube-ensemble computers  
Jan page 46 NPO-16772

Microcomputer board for space shuttle payloads  
Sept page 40 GSC-13143

**COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES**  
Self-testing computer memory  
Nov page 40 NPO-16850

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMS**  
Hybrid applications of artificial intelligence  
Feb page 65 NPO-16965

Magnetic-tape utilities computer program  
Feb page 64 NPO-17190

**COMPUTER TECHNIQUES**  
Miniature remote deadweight calibrator  
June page 73 LAR-13564

**CONCENTRATORS**  
Testing parabolic-dish concentrators  
Feb page 78 NPO-16848

Error-tolerant quasi-paraboloidal solar concentrator  
Oct page 62 MSC-21061

**CONCURRENT PROCESSING**  
Asynchronous communication scheme for hypercube computer  
Sept page 31 NPO-16860

**CONDENSERS (LIQUEFIES)**  
Condensing, two-phase, contact heat exchanger  
Nov page 62 MSC-21179

**CONNECTORS**  
Rotary fluid coupling  
Feb page 71 MSC-21215

Checking fits with digital image processing  
Mar page 36 KSC-11367

Pyrotechnic tubing connector  
June page 78 MSC-21262

**CONSOLIDATION**  
Improved consolidation of silicon carbide  
Dec page 54 LEW-14881

**CONTACT RESISTANCE**  
Formula gives better contact-resistance values  
Jul/Aug pg 28 NPO-17096

**CONTAINERLESS MELTS**  
Electrostatic liquid-drop-levitation system  
Feb page 82 NPO-16823

Furnace for rapid melting and freezing  
Sept page 44 MFS-28195

**CONTAMINATION**  
Contamination barrier for contour-molding material  
Mar page 49 MFS-29240

**CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES**  
Wet-atmosphere generator  
Mar page 38 MFS-28177

**CONTROLLERS**  
Unified robot-control system  
Jan page 44 NPO-17134

Handheld controller for robotic end effector  
May page 73 NPO-16732

Networks of executive controllers for automation  
Jul/Aug pg 78 ARC-11780

Linear-quadratic controller for aiming a large antenna  
Nov page 78 NPO-17388

**CONTROL STABILITY**  
Adaptive control for space-station joints  
June page 63 NPO-17063

Searching circuit for a servoloop  
June page 41 NPO-17003

**CONTROL STICKS**  
"Thumball" auxiliary data-input device  
Mar page 22 LAR-13626

**CONTROL SYSTEMS DESIGN**

Engine-monitoring algorithm  
Jan page 87 LEW-14514

Algorithm for the discrete-optimal-output-feedback problem  
May page 82 LAR-13684

**CONTROL THEORY**  
Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 57 NPO-17070

**CONTROL VALVES**  
Quick-disconnect valves for modular fluid systems  
Dec page 69 MFS-28262

**CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER**  
Acoustical convective cooling or heating  
Jul/Aug pg 31 NPO-17278

**CONVERGENT-DIVERGENT NOZZLES**  
Designing a transonic nozzle for efficient cooling  
Jan page 90 MFS-29924

**COOLANTS**  
Rust inhibitor and fungicide for cooling systems  
Apr page 43 MFS-29248

**COOLERS**  
Multitemperature cryogenic radiative cooler  
Apr page 32 NPO-16957

Short-cycle adsorption refrigerator  
May page 41 NPO-16571

**COOLING**  
Designing a transonic nozzle for efficient cooling  
Jan page 90 MFS-29924

Control algorithms for liquid-cooled garments  
Nov page 81 MSC-21349

**COOLING SYSTEMS**  
Self-protecting heat exchanger  
Nov page 61 MFS-29286

**COORDINATES**  
Generating coordinates for aerodynamic calculations  
Jan page 97 ARC-11732

**COPPER**  
Carbon coating of copper by arc-discharge pyrolysis  
Apr page 67 LEW-14454

**CORNEA**  
Three-dimensional ultrasonic imaging of the cornea  
Sept page 99 NPO-16570

**CORROSION**  
Corrosion in amorphous-silicon solar cells and modules  
June page 46 NPO-17302

**CORROSION PREVENTION**  
Galvanic corrosion in (graphite/epoxy/alloy) couples  
Jan page 64 MFS-27055

**CORROSION RESISTANCE**  
Rust inhibitor and fungicide for cooling systems  
Apr page 43 MFS-29248

**CORRUGATED PLATES**  
Truss-core corrugation  
Jan page 93 LAR-13438

**COSMIC DUST**  
Detecting space-dust particles  
Sept page 52 LAR-13392

**COSMIC RAYS**  
Response of a MOSFET to a cosmic ray  
Dec page 26 NPO-17146

**COST ANALYSIS**  
Selected tether applications cost model  
Oct page 75 MFS-28260

**COST REDUCTION**  
Analyzing commonality in a system  
Mar page 56 MFS-28271

**COUNTERS**  
Internal counter measures stability of frequency  
June page 55 NPO-17325

Solid-state single-photon counter  
Sept page 27 NPO-17103

**COUNTING**  
VLSI architecture of a binary up/down counter  
Apr page 24 NPO-17205

**COUPLING CIRCUITS**  
Contactless coupling for power and data  
Sept page 22 GSC-13059

**COUPLINGS**  
Rotary fluid coupling  
Feb page 71 MSC-21215

Pressure-sealing optical coupling  
Mar page 58 MFS-29348

Semiautomatic probe-and-drogue-attachment mechanism  
Oct page 80 MSC-21254

**COVERALS**  
Heavy-duty rescue straps for coveralls  
Feb page 99 KSC-11295

**COVERINGS**  
Cover for duct expansion joint  
Mar page 67 MFS-29189

**CRACKING (FRACTURING)**  
Microstructure and weld cracking in Inconel 718  
Jan page 63 MFS-27121

**CRACK PROPAGATION**  
Estimating the crack-extension-resistance curve  
Mar page 52 LEW-14509

**CRACKS**  
Fast detection of breaks in ducts  
Dec page 68 MFS-29274

**CRAY COMPUTERS**  
Generating cross-references among computer routines  
Jan page 78 ARC-11591

**CROSS FLOW**  
Laminar-boundary-layer crossflow sensor  
Jan page 81 LAR-13436

**CRYOGENIC COOLING**  
Status of sorption cryogenic refrigeration  
Sept page 53 NPO-17349

**CRYOGENIC EQUIPMENT**  
Swivel joint for liquid nitrogen  
Jan page 83 MSC-21160

Low-heat-transfer tank mount  
Apr page 57 ARC-11779

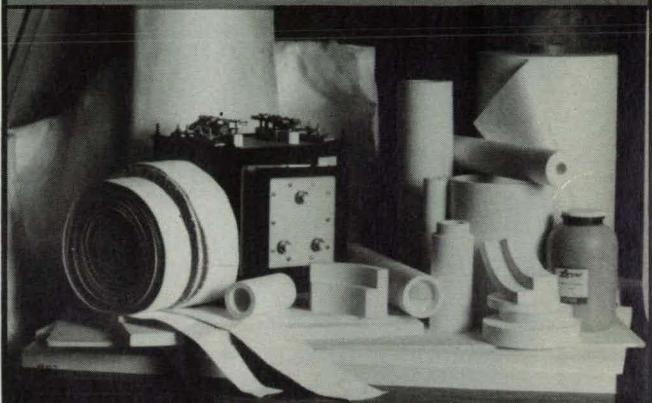
Multitemperature cryogenic radiative cooler  
Apr page 32 NPO-16957

Short-cycle adsorption refrigerator  
May page 41 NPO-16571

**CRYOGENIC FLUIDS**  
Seals for cryogenic turbomachines  
Sept page 82 LEW-14556

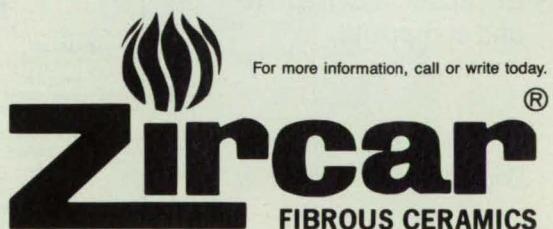
**CRYOGENIC FLUID STORAGE**  
Optical detection of cryogenic leaks  
Apr page 33 MFS-29278

# HIGH TEMPERATURE FIBROUS CERAMIC Thermal, Electrical, Structural Insulation Products for Use to 2200°C



Advanced ceramic materials based on Zirconia, Alumina, Alumina-Silica and other Refractory oxide compositions.

Standard and custom products including bulk fiber, papers, boards, felts, cloths, hardeners, cements, cylinders, composite shapes and engineered insulation assemblies.



For more information, call or write today.

®

ZIRCAR Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 458, Florida, NY 10921

Tel: 914-651-4481 Telex: 996608

Telefax: 914-651-3192

# The Affordable Alternative To Metal Gaskets

## ECC

Metal Encapsulated Flexible Graphite



- From Cryogenics to +6000°F.
- Operating pressures of up to 20,000 PSI.
- Custom design and standard sizes.
- Fireproof.
- Encapsulated graphite and composite construction.

Call for Our FREE  
Engineering Design Kit.

**ECC** enterprises incorp.

7315 Industrial Parkway • Mentor, Ohio 44060  
(216) 946-2210

**CRYPTOGRAPHY** Calculating numbers to arbitrarily high precision May page 61 ARC-11725

**CRYSTAL DEFECTS** Temperature fluctuations during crystal growth Sept page 48 LAR-13670

Hydrogen embrittlement and stacking-fault energies Nov page 54 MFS-27114

**CRYSTAL GROWTH** Electron beam writes silicon on sapphire Feb page 82 ARC-11411

Fluidized-bed deposition of single-crystal silicon Feb page 54 NPO-16608

Electrochemical growth of crystals in gels Mar page 48 LAR-13608

Growing wider silicon ribbons Apr page 66 NPO-17054

Modified withdrawal slot increases silicon production Apr page 67 NPO-17055

Sublim speed growth of silicon ribbon Apr page 68 NPO-17056

Ultrasonic measurement of silicon-growth interface June page 78 NPO-17076

Automatic replenishment of dopant in silicon growth Jul/Aug pg 52 NPO-17138

Temperature fluctuations during crystal growth Sept page 48 LAR-13670

Stabilizing silicon-ribbon growth at early stages Nov page 75 NPO-17074

**CRYSTALLINITY** Developing crystallinity in linear aromatic polyimides Oct page 67 LAR-1372

**CRYSTALLIZATION** Nonisothermal crystallization in PEEK/fiber composite Mar page 52 NPO-17226

Controlling vapor pressure in hanging-drop crystallization Oct page 57 MFS-26056

**CURING** Stronger fire-resistant epoxies Jan page 61 ARC-11548

Investigation of epoxy curing Mar page 52 ARC-11810

**CURVE FITTING** Rational-spline subroutines Nov page 58 LAR-13694

**CYBERNETICS** Programmable synaptic arrays for electronic neural networks Jan page 35 NPO-16674

**CYLINDRICAL BODIES** Analysis of flow across cylinders Jan page 85 MFS-27180

**CYLINDRICAL SHELLS** Stiffness properties of laminated graphite/epoxy cylinders Mar page 51 MFS-27157

**DAMAGE** Preventing arc welding from damaging electronics June page 48 LEW-14480

**DATA ACQUISITION** Data-acquisition system for rotor vibrations Mar page 30 LEW-14557

Fast data acquisition for mass spectrometer May page 32 ARC-11785

**DATA BASES** General-purpose image-data program Apr page 48 ARC-11712

**DATA COMPRESSION** Adaptive bandwidth compression for moving images Feb page 24 MSC-20821

**DATA CONVERSION ROUTINES** Program reads weather-data tapes from aircraft Jan page 68 NPO-16744

Subroutines for image processing May page 59 LAR-13620

**DATA CONVERTERS** Merging digital data with a video signal May page 38 MSC-21248

Wideband digital interface unit May page 28 NPO-17276

Analog/digital systems for germanium thermometer Oct page 40 GSC-13149

**DATA MANAGEMENT** Tape-certification program Jan page 76 NPO-16876

**DATA PROCESSING** Handling flight-research data in real time Mar page 26 ARC-11746

Radar-data-processing system Dec page 39 ARC-11782

**DATA RECORDERS** Magnetic-tape utilities computer program Feb page 64 NPO-17190

**DATA REDUCTION** Computerized analysis of thermal-diffusivity data Oct page 60 NPO-16729

**DATA SAMPLING** Fast synchronization with burst-mode digital signals Jul/Aug pg 33 NPO-16925

Nonuniform sampling of radiation from antennas Dec page 25 NPO-16961

**DATA SMOOTHING** Rational-spline subroutines Nov page 58 LAR-13694

**DATA STORAGE** Archival-system computer program Jul/Aug pg 58 NPO-17129

**DATA TRANSMISSION** Dual-pilot-tone calibration technique Jan page 47 NPO-16930

Optical rotary joint for data transfer Jan page 20 MSC-21182

Coding strategy for critical data Mar page 73 NPO-16630

Consistent data distribution over optical links June page 56 LAR-13672

Programmable data formatter Jul/Aug pg 32 GSC-13104

File-format program for transferable output ASCII data Nov page 56 LAR-13755

**DECODERS** Single-chip-VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder May page 36 NPO-16854

Frequency-accommodating Manchester decoder Dec page 24 MSC-2312

**DEFLECTION** Microwave deflection sensor Dec page 36 MSC-20974

**DEGRADATION** Long-lived glass mirrors for outer space Apr page 41 NPO-17047

Generating hypothermal atomic oxygen May page 42 LAR-13652

**DECIBERS** Graphite/epoxy deicing heater Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14551

**DELAMINATING** Strain-energy-release rates in delamination Jan page 73 LAR-13698

**DEPOLARIZATION** Depolarization-measuring device May page 40 LAR-13621

**DESIGN ANALYSIS** Equations for rotary transformers May page 21 NPO-17120

**DESIGNING** Estimator/predictor digital phase-locked loops June page 52 NPO-17196

Inverse design of simple, unbranched ducts June page 71 LEW-14420

**DESCRIPTION** Diffusion analysis of hydrogen-desorption measurements Dec page 58 MFS-27142

**DETECTING** Multiple-coil, pulse-induction metal detector Sept page 24 KSC-11386

**DETECTION** Detecting space-dust particles Sept page 52 LAR-13392

Fast detection of breaks in ducts Dec page 68 MFS-29274

**DIELLECTRICS** Inspecting automatically thin ceramics for pinholes Jan page 49 MSC-21091

**DIESEL ENGINES** Computer code for turbocompounded adiabatic diesel engine Feb page 62 LEW-14403

**DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS** Recursive dynamical equations for two robot arms Feb page 79 NPO-17072

**DIFFRACTION** High-resolution detector for x-ray diffraction Feb page 46 MFS-28232

**DIFFUSION** Diffusion analysis of hydrogen-desorption measurements Dec page 58 MFS-27142

**DIGITAL COMMAND SYSTEMS** Linear-quadratic controller for aiming a large antenna Nov page 78 NPO-17388

**DIGITAL DATA** Contactless coupling for power and data Sept page 22 GSC-13059

**DIGITAL FILTERS** Designing digital filters Jan page 78 MSC-20928

Synchronous boxcar averager June page 57 MFS-28223

Noise performance of a digital tanlock loop Dec page 38 NPO-16960

**DIGITAL RADAR SYSTEMS** Synthetic-aperture radar processor for large drift angle Dec page 32 NPO-17238

**DIGITAL STIMULATION** Computer analysis of high-speed roller bearings Jan page 74 LEW-14512

Computer-graphical simulation of robotic welding Feb page 91 MFS-28199

Computing the compliances of gear meshes May page 75 LEW-14554

**DIGITAL SYSTEMS** Development of a digital flight-control system Apr page 28 ARC-11778

Programmable pulser Oct page 32 LEW-14585

**DIGITAL TECHNIQUES** Checking fits with digital image processing Mar page 36 KSC-11367

Digital-difference processing for collision avoidance Mar page 28 MSC-20865

**DRIFT (INSTRUMENTATION)** Reducing drift in computation of spacecraft attitude Mar page 75 NPO-17027

**DRILLING** Laser micromachining in a reactive atmosphere Sept page 84 NPO-16587

**DRILLS** Portable horizontal-drilling and positioning device Mar page 65 GSC-13031

**DUCTS** Holding x-ray film inside ducts Jan page 80 MFS-29216

Schottky diode with surface channel Jul/Aug pg 22 GSC-13063

Conversion losses in GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes Dec page 26 NPO-16700

**DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (CRYSTALS)** Imaging of directional solidification interfaces Feb page 42 LAR-13597

Microstructure of MnBi/Bl eutectic alloy Mar page 54 MFS-27174

**DISCONNECT DEVICES** Semiautomatic probe-and-drogue attachment mechanism Oct page 80 MSC-21254

**DISCS (SHAPES)** Predicting life and reliability of a rotating disk Sept page 80 LEW-14582

**DISPLACEMENT** Analog sensor of large-amplitude displacements May page 28 LAR-13731

**DISPLAY DEVICES** Composite cathode-ray tube Feb page 14 NPO-16549

Integrated displays for helicopter pilots May page 39 ARC-11699

Single-layer, multicolor electroluminescent phosphors May page 18 LAR-13616

Force-balance dynamic display Sept page 32 LAR-13658

Definition of touch-sensitive zones for graphical displays Nov page 56 LAR-13822

**DISTRIBUTED PARAMETER SYSTEMS** Integrated analysis of static distributed systems Sept page 96 NPO-17010

Approximations for controls of hereditary systems Dec page 40 NPO-17222

**DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING** Bibliography on multiprocessors and distributed processing Feb page 62 ARC-11568

**DOORS** Door opens four ways Apr page 58 NPO-16801

**DOPED CRYSTALS** Mechanical properties of large sodium iodide crystals Feb page 61 MFS-28158

Molecular-beam-epitaxy program Apr page 48 NPO-16706

Automatic replenishment of dopant in silicon growth Jul/Aug pg 52 NPO-17138

**DOPPLER EFFECT** Digital-difference processing for collision avoidance Mar page 28 MSC-20865

**DOPPLER RADAR** Microwave deflection sensor Dec page 36 MSC-20974

**DRAINAGE** Air-operated sump pump Oct page 82 ARC-11414

**DRIFT (INSTRUMENTATION)** Reducing drift in computation of spacecraft attitude Mar page 75 NPO-17027

**DRILLING** Laser micromachining in a reactive atmosphere Sept page 84 NPO-16587

**DRILLS** Portable horizontal-drilling and positioning device Mar page 65 GSC-13031

**DUCTS** Holding x-ray film inside ducts Jan page 80 MFS-29216

Cover for duct expansion joint  
Mar page 67 MFS-29189

Inverse design of simple, unbranched ducts  
June page 71 LEW-14420

**DUST**  
Detecting space-dust particles  
Sept page 52 LAR-13392

**DUST COLLECTORS**  
Continuous-flow centrifugal separator  
Jul/Aug pg 74 MSC-21173

Collecting hypervelocity particles intact  
Dec page 66 NPO-16858

**DYE LASERS**  
Simultaneous sampling of two spectral sources  
Jul/Aug pg 44 LAR-13756

**DYES**  
Photchromic polyphosphors for visualization of flow  
Apr page 43 MFS-29259

Sizing dye-penetrant indications of defects  
Apr page 52 MFS-29216

**DYNAMICAL STABILITY**  
Nonlinear analysis of rotor dynamics  
Jul/Aug pg 75 MFS-26051

**DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS**  
Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 57 NPO-17070

**E**  
**EARTH ATMOSPHERE**  
Monitoring the atmosphere by diode-laser spectroscopy  
Apr page 38 ARC-11775

**EDITING ROUTINES (COMPUTERS)**  
Knowledge-acquisition tool for expert system  
Jan page 97 ARC-11706

**ELASTOMERS**  
Effects of radiation on elastomers  
Sept page 60 NPO-16747

**ELECTRICAL GROUNDING**  
Redundant grounding circuit for arc welding  
Oct page 28 MFS-29396

**ELECTRICAL INSULATION**  
Effects of radiation on insulators  
Jan page 66 NPO-17032

Flexible, ceramic-insulated cable  
Jul/Aug pg 30 NPO-16917

**ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT**  
Mounting thin samples for electrical measurements  
Nov page 46 LEW-14646

**ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE**  
Adjustable audible continuity tester for delicate circuits  
Jan page 18 GSC-13102

**ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY**  
Temperature, humidity, and polymer aging  
Jan page 65 NPO-16908

**ELECTRIC BATTERIES**  
Formula for evaluation of nickel/hydrogen cells  
Apr page 40 LEW-14537

Bipolar-battery construction  
Sept page 30 NPO-15315

**ELECTRIC CIRCUITS**  
Merging digital data with a video signal  
May page 38 MSC-21248

**ELECTRIC COILS**  
Pulse coil tester  
Mar page 18 MFS-29301

**ELECTRIC CONNECTORS**  
Silicones as connector-potting compounds  
Apr page 46 NPO-17251

Easy-to-use connector/assembly tool  
Oct page 78 MFS-28237

**ELECTRIC CONTACTS**  
Thermal conductances of metal contacts  
Apr page 40 ARC-11777

Ink-jet printer forms solar-cell contacts  
May page 80 NPO-17172

#### ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Approximations for predicting electrostatic discharges  
Apr page 41 NPO-17065

#### ELECTRIC FILTERS

Designing digital filters  
Jan page 78 MSC-20982

#### ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Variable-speed, constant-frequency generation of power  
Jan page 88 LEW-14054

#### ELECTRIC IGNITION

Spark igniters fit in correct locations only  
Jul/Aug pg 72 MFS-29370

#### ELECTRIC MOTORS

Dovetail rotor construction for permanent-magnet motors  
Apr page 62 MSC-20942

Self-centering reciprocating-permanent-magnet machine  
Sept page 74 LEW-14263

#### ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Systems analysis of advanced coal-based power plants  
Mar page 66 NPO-16842

#### ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIES

Selecting wire sizes for switching power supplies  
Dec page 24 NPO-17279

#### ELECTRIC PULSES

Programmable pulser  
Oct page 32 LEW-14585

#### ELECTRIC PROPULSION

Arc-jet power supply and starting circuit  
Jan page 22 LEW-14374

#### ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Formula gives better contact-resistance values  
Jul/Aug pg 28 NPO-17096

#### ELECTRIC TERMINALS

Tool for tinning integrated-circuit leads  
Oct page 89 MSC-21261

#### ELECTROCHEMICAL CORROSION

Galvanic corrosion in (graphite/epoxy/alloy) couples  
Jan page 64 MFS-27055

#### ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION

Anodization as a repair technique  
Feb page 80 MSC-21177

#### ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrochemical growth of crystals in gels  
Mar page 48 LAR-13608

#### ELECTROCHROMISM

Electrochromic variable-emissivity surfaces  
May page 48 MFS-26032

#### ELECTRODES

Carbon coating of copper by arc-discharge pyrolysis  
Apr page 67 LEW-14454

Making EDM electrodes by stereolithography  
Sept page 91 MFS-29480

Repair of graphite EDM electrodes  
Sept page 86 MFS-29138

Biphase metal electrodes for AMTEC  
Nov page 50 NPO-16787

#### ELECTROLYTIC CELLS

Improved zirconia oxygen-separation cell  
Apr page 42 NPO-16161

#### ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE

Canceling electromagnetic interference during tests  
Apr page 26 NPO-17132

#### ELECTRON BEAMS

Electron beam "writes" silicon on sapphire  
Feb page 82 ARC-11414

Dual-cathode electron-beam source  
June page 37 NPO-16878

#### ELECTRON DENSITY

Estimating electron content of the ionosphere  
Apr page 41 NPO-16923

#### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Effects of radiation on electronics-additional references  
May page 23 NPO-16958

Preventing arc welding from damaging electronics  
June page 48 LEW-14480

#### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TESTS

Adjustable audible continuity tester for delicate circuits  
Jan page 18 GSC-13102

Addressable inverter matrix tests integrated-circuit wafer  
Feb page 14 NPO-16812

#### ELECTRONIC FILTERS

Synchronous boxcar averager  
June page 57 MFS-28223

#### ELECTRON MASS

Effective-mass theory for inhomogeneous semiconductors  
Apr page 39 NPO-16807

#### ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE

Probing polymer-segment motions by ESR  
Mar page 39 NPO-16970

#### ELECTROPLATING

Locating residual wax in small coolant channels  
Jan page 59 MFS-29212

#### ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS

Approximations for predicting electrostatic discharges  
Apr page 41 NPO-17065

#### ELECTROSTATIC LEVITATION

Electrostatic liquid-drop-levitation system  
Feb page 82 NPO-16823

#### ELECTROSTATIC PROBES

MOSFET electric-charge sensor  
Mar page 18 NPO-16045

#### EMISSIVITY

Electrochromic variable-emissivity surfaces  
May page 48 MFS-26032

High-emissivity coatings for high-temperature surfaces  
May page 50 NPO-17122

#### ENDOSCOPES

Support for fragile borescopes  
Nov page 63 MFS-29230

#### ENERGY ABSORPTION

Crash-energy-absorbing composite subfloor structure  
Dec page 66 LAR-13697

#### ENERGY CONVERSION

Small, optically-driven power source  
Apr page 19 NPO-16827

#### ENERGY CONVERSION EFFICIENCY

Conversion losses in GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes  
Dec page 26 NPO-16700

#### ENGINE MONITORING INSTRUMENTS

Engine-monitoring algorithm  
Jan page 87 LEW-14514

#### ENGINES

Convertible gas-turbine engines  
Nov page 68 LEW-14597

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Wet-atmosphere generator  
Mar page 38 MFS-28177

#### EPOXY COMPOUNDS

Stronger fire-resistant epoxies  
Jan page 61 ARC-11548

# REAL TIGHT CODE. REAL TIME.

**C68**

The unequalled, tight writing C Compiler system.

ROMable code. Software and hardware floating point. Runs code with or without an operating system. A great source level debugger.

Targeting the full 680X0 family, and working with many hosts (VAX, IBM PC, and Sun included).

Call now. Real time. Real satisfying.

**cyon**  
CORPORATION

a subsidiary of SBE, Inc.

6888 Nancy Ridge Dr.  
San Diego, CA 92121  
(619) 587-1155

**EPOXY RESINS**

Investigation of epoxy curing  
Mar page 52 ARC-11810

**ERROR ANALYSIS**

Determining spacecraft attitude for planetary mapping  
Mar page 75 NPO-17028

Reducing drift in computation of spacecraft attitude  
Mar page 75 NPO-17027

Reducing errors in processing GPS measurements  
Nov page 78 NPO-17038

**ERROR CORRECTING CODES**

Pitch-learning algorithm for speech encoders  
Mar page 74 NPO-17045

**ERROR CORRECTING DEVICES**

Burst-locked oscillator avoids side lock  
May page 20 MSC-21257

Permanent-file-validation utility computer program  
Nov page 58 LAR-13946

Self-testing computer memory  
Nov page 40 NPO-16850

**ETCHING**

Micromachining of silicon  
Feb page 92 LEW-14481

Uniform etching for polycrystalline photoconductor films  
Nov page 74 GSC-12969

**EVAPORATORS**

High-performance ambient-temperature heat pipe  
Nov page 45 MFS-26062

**EXCIMER LASERS**

Forming n/p junctions with an excimer laser  
Sept page 88 NPO-16994

**EXPANDABLE STRUCTURES**

Cover for duct expansion joint  
Mar page 67 MFS-29189

**EXPERT SYSTEMS**

Knowledge-acquisition tool for expert system  
Jan page 97 ARC-11706

Liquid-oxygen expert system  
Feb page 97 KSC-11332

**EXTRACTION**

Tool extracts smooth, fragile tubes  
May page 68 MFS-28185

**EYE EXAMINATIONS**

Real-time keratometer  
Mar page 76 NPO-16701

**F****FABRICATION**

Forming solar-cell junctions by flash diffusion  
Feb page 95 NPO-17048

Continuous production of refractory microballoons  
June page 80 NPO-16679

Schottky diode with surface channel  
Jul/Aug pg 22 GSC-13063

Bipolar-battery construction  
Sept page 30 NPO-15315

Shaping plastic covers quickly and cheaply  
Sept page 90 MFS-29188

Antireflection/passivation step for silicon cells  
Oct page 90 NPO-16810

Making smaller microshells from refractory metals  
Oct page 88 NPO-16635

Tool for tinning integrated-circuit leads  
Oct page 89 MSC-21261

Making intricate, thin gaskets  
Dec page 84 LAR-13681

**FABRICS** Electrically-conductive polyaramid cable and fabric  
Feb page 18 MFS-26031

Ceramic fabric coated with silicon carbide  
Apr page 42 ARC-11641

**FACTORIZATION**

Approximations for controls of hereditary systems  
Dec page 40 NPO-17222

**FAILURE**

Sensor-failure simulator  
Mar page 33 LEW-14533

**FAILURE ANALYSIS**

Failure-time distribution of an m-out-of-n system  
Mar page 73 NPO-17069

Multi-span-beam shear test for composite laminates  
Apr page 57 LAR-13605

**FAN BLADES**

Measuring fan-blade-tip displacements  
May page 64 LAR-13722

**FAR FIELDS**

Nonuniform sampling of radiation from antennas  
Dec page 25 NPO-16961

**FASTENERS**

Semiautomatic probe-and-drogue attachment mechanism  
Oct page 80 MSC-21254

Dimpling tools would form fastener neatly  
Dec page 88 MFS-29306

**FATIGUE LIFE**

Designing shaft for long life  
May page 63 LEW-14517

Extending fatigue lives of selected alloys  
May page 48 MFS-27131

Fatigue lives of laser-cut metals  
Dec page 85 LEW-14682

**FATIGUE (MATERIALS)**

Interference fits and roller-bearing fatigue  
Feb page 77 LEW-14490

**FAULT TOLERANCE**

Semi-Markov unreliability-range evaluator  
June page 72 LAR-13789

**FEEDBACK CONTROL**

Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 91 NPO-16919

Algorithm for the discrete-optimal-output-feedback problem  
May page 82 LAR-13684

Searching circuit for a servoloop  
June page 41 NPO-17003

Closed-loop optical rotation sensor  
Oct page 48 NPO-16558

**FIBER COMPOSITES**

Nonisothermal crystallization in PEEK/fiber composite  
Mar page 52 NPO-17266

**FIBER OPTICS**

Loss-compensated optical sensor systems  
Feb page 44 LEW-14547

Fixture for polishing optical-fiber ends  
Mar page 70 LAR-13510

Optical-fiber temperature sensor  
Mar page 58 MFS-29279

Optical isolator for use with single-mode fiber  
Mar page 20 NPO-17207

Pressure-sealing optical coupling  
Mar page 58 MFS-29348

Consistent data distribution over optical links  
June page 56 LAR-13672

Beam director for optical pyrometer  
Dec page 46 MFS-29283

Fast detection of breaks in ducts  
Dec page 68 MFS-29274

**FIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITES**

Halogenation enhances carbon-fiber/epoxy composites  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14584

Computational methods for composite structures  
Oct page 81 LEW-14640

Sizing increases fiber/matrix adhesion  
Nov page 53 NPO-16975

**FIBERS**

Infrared attenuation of thallium bromolodide fibers  
May page 44 ARC-11752

**FIELD EFFECT**

**TRANSISTORS** MOSFET electric-charge sensor  
Mar page 18 NPO-16045

Response of a MOSFET to a cosmic ray  
Dec page 26 NPO-17146

**FILE MAINTENANCE (COMPUTERS)**

Permanent-file-validation utility computer program  
Nov page 58 LAR-13946

**FILM COOLING**

Designing film-cooled turbine disks  
June page 76 MFS-29287

**FINITE DIFFERENCE**

Theory Difference-equation/flow-graph circuit analysis  
Jan page 23 MFS-29245

**FASTENERS**

Semiautomatic probe-and-drogue attachment mechanism  
Oct page 80 MSC-21254

Dimpling tools would form fastener neatly  
Dec page 88 MFS-29306

**FATIGUE LIFE**

Designing shaft for long life  
May page 63 LEW-14517

Extending fatigue lives of selected alloys  
May page 48 MFS-27131

**FATIGUE (CUT METALS)**

Fatigue lives of laser-cut metals  
Dec page 85 LEW-14682

**FATIGUE (MATERIALS)**

Interference fits and roller-bearing fatigue  
Feb page 77 LEW-14490

**FAULT TOLERANCE**

Semi-Markov unreliability-range evaluator  
June page 72 LAR-13789

**FEEDBACK CONTROL**

Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 91 NPO-16919

Algorithm for the discrete-optimal-output-feedback problem  
May page 82 LAR-13684

Searching circuit for a servoloop  
June page 41 NPO-17003

Closed-loop optical rotation sensor  
Oct page 48 NPO-16558

**FIBER COMPOSITES**

Nonisothermal crystallization in PEEK/fiber composite  
Mar page 52 NPO-17266

**FIBER OPTICS**

Loss-compensated optical sensor systems  
Feb page 44 LEW-14547

Fixture for polishing optical-fiber ends  
Mar page 70 LAR-13510

Optical-fiber temperature sensor  
Mar page 58 MFS-29279

Optical isolator for use with single-mode fiber  
Mar page 20 NPO-17207

Pressure-sealing optical coupling  
Mar page 58 MFS-29348

Consistent data distribution over optical links  
June page 56 LAR-13672

Beam director for optical pyrometer  
Dec page 46 MFS-29283

Fast detection of breaks in ducts  
Dec page 68 MFS-29274

**FIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITES**

Halogenation enhances carbon-fiber/epoxy composites  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14584

Computational methods for composite structures  
Oct page 81 LEW-14640

**FLIGHT SIMULATION**

Simulating unpowered helicopter landing  
May page 75 ARC-11715

Simulating instrument helicopter takeoffs and landings  
Jul/Aug pg 36 NPO-11813

**FLIGHT SIMULATORS**

General-aviation control loader  
Dec page 74 LAR-13707

**FLIGHT TESTS**

Handling flight-research data in real time  
Mar page 26 ARC-11746

**FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC**

Calculating numbers to arbitrarily high precision  
May page 61 ARC-11725

**FLOW**

Computing flows over wavy surfaces  
May page 58 LAR-13659

**FLOW DEFLECTION**

Adaptive-wall wind tunnel  
Jan page 88 ARC-11717

**FLOW DISTRIBUTION**

Inverse design of simple, unbranched ducts  
June page 71 LEW-14420

**FLOW MEASUREMENT**

Laser anemometer for turbine research  
Feb page 46 LEW-14513

Laser Doppler velocimeter system  
Feb page 47 ARC-11679

Simplified drag analysis for nozzles  
May page 64 MFS-29060

Measuring flow by holographic interferometry  
Jul/Aug pg 60 ARC-11728

Measuring flow with laser-speckle velocimetry  
Oct page 56 ARC-11766

Measuring liquid drops in gas flow  
Oct page 79 NPO-16950

Positioning rotors in turbine blowmeters  
Nov page 60 MFS-29331

**FLOWMETERS**

Portable airflow meter  
Nov page 63 MSC-21200

**FLAME RETARDANTS**

Stronger fire-resistant epoxies  
Jan page 61 ARC-11548

Fire-resistant, plastic-foam airducts  
Feb page 58 MSC-21186

Fire-resistant polyamides containing phosphorus  
Feb page 56 ARC-11512

Fire-retardant decorative links for aircraft interiors  
Apr page 44 ARC-11729

Computational fluid dynamics: past, present, and future  
Apr page 52 ARC-11738

Computer-aided design of turbine blades and vanes  
Mar page 64 MFS-29265

Calculating turbine-blade loads  
Apr page 63 MFS-29165

Numerical modeling of two-phase, reactive flows  
Dec page 44 MFS-29027

**FLUID FLOW**

Analysis of flow across cylinders  
Jan page 85 MFS-27180

Calculating flows in multiple-blade-element cascades  
Jan page 76 LEW-14359

Calculating rotor/stator interactions  
Feb page 66 ARC-11724

**FLUIDIZED BED PROCESSORS**

Fluidized-bed deposition of single-crystal silicon  
Feb page 54 NPO-16608

**FLUORESCOPY**

Real-time x-ray inspection  
Mar page 70 MFS-29217

**FLY BY WIRE CONTROL**

Fault-tolerant software for flight control  
Jul/Aug pg 37 ARC-11763

**FOLDING STRUCTURES**

Folding truss structure  
Feb page 92 MSC-21255

**FORMATTING**

Programmable data formatter  
Jul/Aug pg 32 GSC-13104

File-format program for transferable output ASCII data  
Nov page 56 LAR-13755

**FORTRAN**

Mapper of FORTRAN programs  
Apr page 50 ARC-11708

Input/output subroutine library program  
Oct page 75 NPO-17053

**FOURIER ANALYSIS**

Determination of grain-size distribution  
Jan page 98 LEW-14508

**FRACTURE STRENGTH**

Numerical analysis of interlaminar-fracture toughness  
Oct page 66 LEW-14590

**FRAGMENTS**

Multiple-coil, pulse-induction metal detector  
Sept page 24 KSC-11386

**FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT**

Digital-difference processing for collision avoidance  
Mar page 28 MSC-20865

Least-squares frequency-acquisition algorithm  
Jul/Aug pg 78 NPO-17104

**FREQUENCY STANDARDS**

Interval counter measures stability of frequency  
June page 55 NPO-17325

**FRICTION**

Lubrication and wear of hot ceramics  
Apr page 44 LEW-14595

**FUEL CELLS**

Systems analysis of advanced coal-based power plants  
Mar page 66 NPO-16842

Biphase metal electrodes for AMTEC  
Nov page 50 NPO-16787

**FUEL SPRAYS**

Evaporation and ignition of dense fuel sprays  
June page 66 NPO-16954

**FLOW VISUALIZATION**

Photochromic polyaphrons for visualization of flow  
Apr page 43 MFS-29259

**FLAME RETARDANTS**

Liquid-seeding atomizer  
May page 62 ARC-11631

**FLUID DYNAMICS**

Computer program predicts turbine-stage performance  
Jan page 74 LEW-14218

**FLUIDS**

Computational fluid dynamics: past, present, and future  
Apr page 52 ARC-11738

**FURNACES**

Furnace for rapid melting and freezing  
Sept page 44 MFS-28195

**GATES (CIRCUITS)**

Blanket gate would address blocks of memory  
Jan page 36 NPO-16682

**GEARS**

Composites that exceed superalloys in rupture strength  
Feb page 83 MFS-29252

**GEAR TEETH**

Flexible protective shield for newly welded joints  
Mar page 69 MFS-29260

**GASES**

Argon welding inside a workpiece  
Jul/Aug pg 76 MFS-29167

**GATES (CIRCUITS)**

Blanket gate would address blocks of memory  
Jan page 36 NPO-16682

**GEAR TEETH**

Computing the compliances of gear meshes  
May page 75 LEW-14554

**GELS**

Slow release of reagent chemicals from gel matrices  
Feb page 57 LAR-13607

**GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**

Electrochemical growth of crystals in gels  
Mar page 48 LAR-13608

**GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT**

General-aviation control loader  
Dec page 74 LAR-13707

**GEODESY**

The Mark III VLBI system  
June page 62 GSC-13028

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**

Spectrum-analysis program  
May page 59 NPO-17180

**GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY**

Modulated-voltage metastable-ionization detector  
Jan page 58 ARC-11503

**GAS DETECTORS**

Calibration of oxygen monitors  
Feb page 40 LAR-13619

**GAS HEATING**

Arc-jet power supply and starting circuit  
Jan page 22 LEW-14374

**GASKETS**

Making intricate, thin gaskets  
Dec page 84 LAR-13681

**GAS MASERS**

Improved state selection for hydrogen masers  
Oct page 58 NPO-17144

**GAS-MET**

**GEOPHYSICS**

Estimating geophysical parameters from gravity data  
Jan page 73 NPO-16671

**GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBITS**

Spectrum/orbit-utilization program  
Mar page 55 LEW-14461

**GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM**

Nondynamic tracking using the Global Positioning System  
June page 60 NPO-16928

GPS satellite multipath range errors  
Jul/Aug pg 38 NPO-17020

Reducing errors in processing GPS measurements  
Nov page 78 NPO-17038

**GLUES**  
Adhesives for use in vacuum, radiation, and cold  
Apr page 45 NPO-17034

**GONIOMETERS**  
Computer-aided goniophotometer  
Feb page 38 GSC-12991

**GRAIN SIZE**  
Determination of grain-size distribution  
Jan page 98 LEW-14508

**GRAPHITE**  
Repair of graphite EDM electrodes  
Sept page 86 MFS-29138

**GRAPHITE-EPOXY COMPOSITES**  
Galvanic corrosion in (graphite/epoxy)/alloy couples  
Jan page 64 MFS-27055

Stiffness properties of laminated graphite/epoxy cylinders  
Mar page 51 MFS-27157

Graphite/epoxy deicing heater  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14551

**GRAPHS (CHARTS)**  
Interactive plotting program  
Jan page 76 LAR-13655

Production of viewgraphs with TEX  
Oct page 76 NPO-17299

**GRINDING (MATERIAL REMOVAL)**  
Tool protects internal threads during rework  
Mar page 68 MFS-29234

**GRIT**  
Programmable grit-blasting system  
Dec page 74 MFS-29220

**GUIDANCE (MOTION)**  
Conceptual spacecraft-guidance algorithm  
Dec page 90 MSC-21286

**GUNFIRE**  
Sonic simulation of near projectile hits  
Oct page 40 NPO-16943

**GYROSCOPES**  
Large-angle magnetic suspension (LAMS)  
Jul/Aug pg 74 LAR-13587

**H**

**HALL EFFECT**  
Mounting thin samples for electrical measurements  
Nov page 46 LEW-14646

**HALOGENATION**  
Halogenation enhances carbon-fiber/epoxy composites  
Jul/Aug pg 48 LEW-14584

**HEAT EXCHANGERS**  
Heat exchanger for rotating modular structures  
Jan page 80 MFS-26037

Condensing, two-phase, contact heat exchanger  
Nov page 62 MSC-21179

Self-protecting heat exchanger  
Nov page 61 MFS-29286

**HEAT PIPES**  
Wicks for refrigerants in heat pipes  
Feb page 56 GSC-13019

**HIGH-PERFORMANCE AMBIENT-TEMPERATURE HEAT PIPE**

Nov page 45 MFS-26062

**HEAT RADIATORS**

Multitemperature cryogenic radiative cooler  
Apr page 32 NPO-16957

**HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS**

Choosing an alloy for automotive Sterling engines  
Sept page 61 LEW-14609

Strategic materials for superalloys  
Dec page 61 LEW-14665

**HEAT TRANSFER**

Transferring heat in conjugating binary liquids  
Nov page 45 MFS-28249

**HELICOPTER CONTROL**

Simulating unpowered helicopter landings  
May page 75 ARC-11715

Tests of helicopter control system  
June page 64 ARC-11761

**HELICOPTER PERFORMANCE**

Simulating instrument helicopter takeoffs and landings  
Jul/Aug pg 36 ARC-11813

**HELICOPTERS**

High-capacity, portable firefighting pump  
Apr page 65 MFS-27177

Research on the CH-47B helicopter  
May page 39 ARC-11759

Computerized analysis of helicopter-rotor aerelasticity  
Nov page 71 ARC-11809

**HELICOPTER TAIL ROTORS**

Study of helicopter-tail-rotor noise  
Feb page 76 ARC-11677

**HELMET MOUNTED DEVICES**

Lightweight helmet for eye/balance studies  
Sept page 98 MSC-21249

**HIGH POWER LASERS**

Low-threshold, solar pumped C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub> laser  
May page 40 LAR-13677

**HIGH TEMPERATURE FLUIDS**

Stabilizing PFAE against oxidation  
Sept page 56 LEW-14612

**HIGH VACUUM**

Compound walls for vacuum chambers  
Feb page 48 NPO-17039

**HIGH VOLTAGES**

Detecting faults in high-voltage transformers  
Feb page 18 MFS-29225

**HINGES**

Door opens four ways  
Apr page 58 NPO-16801

**HISTOGRAMS**

LONGLIB graphics-library program  
Sept page 64 NPO-17443

**HOLDERS**

Holder for shot peening  
May page 77 MFS-29242

Quick-change optical-filter holder  
Jul/Aug pg 40 GSC-13148

Holding irregular shaped parts for machining  
Dec page 78 MFS-29344

**HOLOGRAPHIC INTERFEROMETRY**

Measuring flow by holographic interferometry  
Jul/Aug pg 60 ARC-11728

**HOLOGRAPHY**

Holographic velocimeter  
Jul/Aug pg 44 LAR-13699

**HOMELOGY**

Deviations of microwave antennas from homology  
Mar page 22 NPO-17008

**HORIZONTAL ORIENTATION**

Orienting acoustically-levitated aspherical objects  
Feb page 93 NPO-16846

**HORN ANTENNAS**

Multiple-feed design for DSN/SETI antenna  
Apr page 15 NPO-16883

**HOSES**

Heat-shrinkable, seamless fabric tube  
May page 77 MSC-21082

**HOT-FILM ANEMOMETERS**

Hot-film anemometer for boundary-flow transitions  
Jul/Aug pg 26 ARC-11811

**HOT-WIRE ANEMOMETERS**

Portable airflow meter  
Nov page 63 MSC-21200

**HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE**

Technology developed in two space projects  
Feb page 53 MFS-27185

**HYBRID COMPUTERS**

Electronic neural-network simulator  
Jan page 35 NPO-17058

**HYDRAULIC FLUIDS**

Stabilizing PFAE against oxidation  
Sept page 56 LEW-14612

**HYDRAULIC JETS**

Erosion-resistant water-and-grit-blasting assembly  
Sept page 83 MFS-28219

Erosion-resistant water-blast nozzle  
Sept page 83 MFS-28218

**HYDROGEN**

Effect of water on permeation by hydrogen  
Dec page 52 LEW-14648

**HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT**

Hydrogen embrittlement and stacking-fault energies  
Nov page 54 MFS-27114

Diffusion analysis of hydrogen-desorption measurements  
Dec page 58 MFS-27142

**HYDROGEN FUELS**

Making hydrogen flames visible  
Dec page 48 MFS-29406

**HYDROGEN MASERS**

Improved state selection for hydrogen masers  
Oct page 58 NPO-17114

**HYDROGROWING**

Food-growing, air-and water-cleaning module  
Sept page 98 MSC-21301

**HYPERSONIC FLOW**

Simplified analysis of shock waves  
Jan page 83 MSC-20738

**HYPERSONIC SHOCK**

Calculating shocks in flows at chemical equilibrium  
Oct page 64 ARC-11741

**HYPERVELOCITY PROJECTILES**

Collecting hypervelocity particles intact  
Dec page 66 NPO-16858

**IGNITERS**

Hydrogen/air-ignition torch  
May page 50 LEW-14552

**IGNITION**

Evaporation and ignition of dense fuel sprays  
June page 66 NPO-16954

Spark igniters fit in correct locations only  
Jul/Aug pg 72 MFS-29370

**ILLUMINATORS**

Handheld lighting module  
Nov page 30 MSC-21302

**IMAGE ANALYSIS**

Determination of grain-size distribution  
Jan page 98 LEW-14508

**IMAGE CORRELATORS**

Research in optical processing of data  
Mar page 34 ARC-11758

**Liquid-crystal-television**

Image subtractors  
Nov page 48 NPO-17144

**IMAGE PROCESSING**

Tape-certification program  
Jan page 76 NPO-16876

**PROCESSING**

Images for robot control  
Feb page 84 MFS-26036

Checking fits with digital image processing  
Mar page 36 KSC-11367

Real-time processor for synthetic-aperture radar  
Mar page 32 NPO-17188

General-purpose image-data program  
Apr page 48 ARC-11712

**ROUTINES**

Subroutines for image processing  
May page 59 LAR-13620

**OPTICAL IMAGE SUBTRACTION**

Optical image subtraction  
Oct page 65 NPO-17016

**OPTICAL RECOGNITION**

Optical recognition and tracking of objects  
Oct page 44 NPO-17139

**VICAR/IBIS SOFTWARE SYSTEM**

Oct page 70 NPO-17081

**IMAGERY**

Locating spaceborne SAR imagery  
Jan page 78 NPO-16861

Simulation of satellite imagery from aerial imagery  
June page 60 ARC-11714

**IMAGES**

Image control in automatic welding vision system  
Feb page 84 MFS-26035

**IMAGING TECHNIQUES**

Imaging of directional-solidification interfaces  
Feb page 42 LAR-13597

**IMPROVED IMAGE PROCESSING**

Improved charge-coupled imager for x-rays  
May page 21 NPO-17312

Three-dimensional ultrasonic imaging of the cornea  
Sept page 99 NPO-16570

Separating images for welding control  
Oct page 91 MFS-29291

Shifting of image fields for better stereoscopic TV images  
Dec page 34 NPO-17249

**IMPEDANCE MATCHING**

Matching network for microwave preamplifier  
June page 40 NPO-16851

**IMPINGEMENT**

Impingement of rocket exhaust  
Apr page 40 MSC-21352

**IMPLANTATION**

Bio-feedback with implanted blood-pressure device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13043

**INCONEL (TRADEMARK)**

Microstructure and weld cracking in Inconel 718\*  
Jan page 63 MFS-27121

**COLD-WORKED INCONEL**

Cold-worked Inconel\* 718 bars  
Oct page 68 MFS-27171

**INDIUM ANTIMONIDES**

Detector arrays for infrared astronomy  
Dec page 28 ARC-11789

**INDIUM ARSENIDES**

Measuring incorporation of arsenic in molecular-beam epitaxy  
Mar page 39 NPO-16821

**INDUCTION HEATING**

Field repair of thermoplastic windows and canopies  
Jan page 94 LAR-13525

**INDUCTORS**

Pulse coil tester  
Mar page 18 MFS-29301

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**

Archival-system computer program  
Jul/Aug pg 58 NPO-17129

**VICAR/IBIS SOFTWARE SYSTEM**

Oct page 70 NPO-17081

# cost effective vertical gyro's

## FOR ON-TARGET FLIGHTS



RPV's DRONES MISSILES GUIDED WEAPONS

MIL-spec qualified vertical gyros give you precise vehicle control of pitch and roll in high level environments and high G turns. The use of electrolytic level sensors for greater accuracy and the higher angular momentum that allows lower erection rates means on-target flights that meet your exact mission requirements.

**Other instruments in the Humphrey line include:** Rate gyros (single and three axis) • Directional gyros • North-slaved directional gyros • Vertical gyros • Solid state rate sensors (single, dual and three-axis) • Magnetometers • Linear position transducers • Linear accelerometers • Acceleration switches • Vertically stabilized accelerometers • Combined instrument packages



CALL OR WRITE FOR SUMMARY CATALOG

Humphrey, Inc.  
9212 Balboa Ave., Dept. NTB1288  
San Diego, California 92123 U.S.A.  
Phone: (619) 565-6631  
TWX: (910) 335-2001  
FAX: (619) 565-6873

**Humphrey Inc.**  
SAN DIEGO • WICHITA  
WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATION

**INFRARED ASTRONOMY**

Detector arrays for infrared astronomy  
Dec page 28 ARC-11789

**INFRARED DETECTORS**

Performance of infrared-detector array  
Feb page 22 ARC-11735

Small, optically-driven power source  
Apr page 19 NPO-16827

Integrated arrays of infrared detectors  
May page 25 ARC-11787

Stacked metal silicid/silicon far infrared detectors  
Dec page 22 NPO-17194

**INFRARED IMAGERY**

Making hydrogen flames visible  
Dec page 48 MFS-29406

**INFRARED LASERS**

Pulsed source of energetic oxygen atoms  
Nov page 42 NPO-30000

**INFRARED RADIATION**

Infrared attenuation of thallium bromide fibers  
May page 44 ARC-11752

**INFRARED RADIOMETERS**

Infrared remote sensing of the Martian atmosphere  
Dec page 52 NPO-17353

**INFRARED SPECTROMETERS**

Stand for infrared multiple internal-reflection mount  
Sept page 44 LAR-13610

**INITIATORS (EXPLOSIVES)**

Hazard-free pyrotechnic simulator  
Nov page 30 GSC-13111

**INJECTION**

Portable liquid-injecting system  
Dec page 74 MSC-21308

**INKS**

Fire-retardant decorative inks for aircraft interiors  
Apr page 44 ARC-11729

**INORGANIC PEROXIDES**

Air revitalization using superoxides  
Jan page 62 ARC-11695

**INPUT/OUTPUT ROUTINES**

Input/output subroutine library program  
Oct page 75 NPO-17053

**INSPECTION**

Inspecting automatically thin ceramics for pinholes  
Jan page 49 MSC-21091

Checking nickel plate for porosity  
Feb page 83 MFS-29246

Detecting faults in high-voltage transformers  
Feb page 18 MFS-29225

Molding compound for inspection of internal contours  
Mar page 49 MFS-29243

Sizing dye-penetrant indications of defects  
Apr page 52 MFS-29216

Automatic inspection during machining  
June page 81 MFS-29362

Device rotates bearing balls for inspection  
Oct page 88 MFS-19717

Mold for casting radius-inspection specimens  
Oct page 88 MFS-29237

Noncontacting inspection heads for robots  
Oct page 36 MFS-29292

Thermographic inspection of coatings  
Dec page 46 MFS-28258

**INSTRUMENT COMPENSATION**

Calibration of oxygen monitors  
Feb page 40 LAR-13619

**INSULATION**

Preassembly of insulating tiles  
Feb page 80 MSC-21204

Thermal response of composite insulation  
Feb page 59 ARC-11680

Improved alumized multilayer insulation  
Nov page 51 MSC-21259

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

Integrated circuit for simulation of neural network  
Jan page 38 NPO-17059

Addressable inverter matrix tests integrated-circuit wafer  
Feb page 14 NPO-16612

System measures logic-gate delays  
June page 48 NPO-16646

RF testing of microwave integrated circuits  
Jul/Aug pg 23 LEW-14639

**TOOLS**

Tool for tinning integrated-circuit leads  
Oct page 89 MSC-21261

Measuring critical charges for single-event upsets  
Nov page 28 NPO-17073

**PROTECTIVE SOCKET**

Protective socket for integrated circuits  
Nov page 20 NPO-17973

**INTERFACES**

Computer interface for spectrophotometer  
Feb page 28 MFS-26021

Ultrasonic measurement of silicon-growth interface  
June page 78 NPO-17076

**INTERFEROMETRY**

Radar detects ocean surface currents  
Dec page 34 NPO-17192

**INTERVALS**

Interval counter measures stability of frequency  
June page 55 NPO-17325

**INVERTERS**

Addressable inverter matrix tests integrated-circuit wafer  
Feb page 14 NPO-16612

Integrated inverter and battery charger  
Sept page 26 NPO-17133

**IODIDES**

Infrared attenuation of thallium bromide fibers  
May page 44 ARC-11752

**IONIZATION COUNTERS**

Modulated-voltage metastable-ionization detector  
Jan page 58 ARC-11503

**IONIZING RADIATION**

Effects of radiation on insulators  
Jan page 66 NPO-17032

Studies of single-event-upset models  
Feb page 33 NPO-16735

Measuring critical charges for single-event upsets  
Nov page 28 NPO-17073

**IONOSPHERE**

Estimating electron content of the ionosphere  
Apr page 41 NPO-16923

**IONOSPHERIC ELECTRON DENSITY**

Estimating electron content of the ionosphere  
Apr page 41 NPO-16923

**ION SOURCES**

Tunable microwave cavity for ion source  
Nov page 32 LEW-13935

**IRON ALLOYS**

Choosing an alloy for automotive Stirling engines  
Sept page 61 LEW-14609

**J****JET ENGINE FUELS**

Rheological tests of shear-thickening-polymer solutions  
Feb page 60 NPO-16778

**JET EXHAUST**

Impingement of rocket exhaust  
Apr page 40 MSC-21352

**JET FLOW**

Erosion-resistant water-blast nozzle  
Sept page 83 MFS-28218

**JET MIXING FLOW**

Numerical modeling of two-phase, reactive flows  
Dec page 44 MFS-29027

**JIGS**

Fixture for polishing optical-fiber ends  
Mar page 70 LAR-13510

**JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)**

Optical rotary joint for data transfer  
Jan page 20 MSC-21182

**RECURSIVE DYNAMICAL EQUATIONS**

Recursive dynamical equations for two robot arms  
Feb page 79 NPO-17072

**ROTARY FLUID COUPLING**

Rotary fluid coupling  
Feb page 71 MSC-21215

**CHECKING PLUMBING CONNECTIONS**

Checking plumbing connections electrically  
Apr page 20 MFS-29289

**DOOR OPENS FOUR WAYS**

Door opens four ways  
Apr page 58 NPO-16801

**PYROTECHNIC TUBING CONNECTOR**

Pyrotechnic tubing connector  
June page 78 MSC-21262

**IMPROVED ROBOT-JOINT CALCULATIONS**

Improved robot-joint calculations  
Sept page 79 LAR-13682

**BEARING/BYPASS MATERIAL-TESTING SYSTEM**

Bearing/bypass material-testing system  
Oct page 79 LAR-13458

**CALCULATING ROBOT-JOINT COORDINATES**

Calculating robot-joint coordinates from image coordinates  
Nov page 76 MFS-27194

**K****KALMAN FILTERS**

Two-dimensional systolic array for Kalman-filter computing  
Oct page 42 NPO-17108

**KERATITIS**

Real-time keratometer  
Mar page 76 NPO-16701

**KETONES**

X-ray-scattering measurements of strain in PEKEK  
Dec page 50 NPO-17097

**L****LAMINAR FLOW**

Laminar-boundary-layer crossflow sensor  
Jan page 81 LAR-13436

**LAMINAR-SEPARATION SENSOR**

Laminar-separation sensor  
Sept page 72 LAR-13463

**LAMINAR FLOW AIRFOILS**

Assuring precise LFC-suction-strip porosities  
May page 77 LAR-13638

**LAMINATES**

Multi-span-beam shear test for composite laminates  
Apr page 57 LAR-13605

**LANDING AIDS**

Airplane takeoff-and-landing monitoring systems  
Nov page 36 LAR-13734

**LAND MOBILE SATELLITE SERVICE**

Mobile communication via satellite  
May page 26 NPO-17041

**LENS ANTENNAS**

Lens antenna for mobile/satellite communication  
Nov page 24 NPO-16948

**LEVITATION**

Electrostatic liquid-drop levitation system  
Feb page 82 NPO-16823

**ROTATION CONTROL IN A CYLINDRICAL ACOUSTIC LEVITATOR**

Rotation control in a cylindrical acoustic levitator  
Mar page 67 NPO-16995

**LIFE (DURABILITY)**

Dry PMR-15 resin powders  
Sept page 58 LEW-14573

**LIGHT ALLOYS**

Powder-metallurgy process and product  
Sept page 60 LAR-13451

**LIGHT BEAMS**

Chopping-wheel optical attenuator  
Dec page 42 GSC-13139

**LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

Handrail lighting module  
Nov page 30 MSC-21302

**LIGHT SCATTERING**

Mathematical model for scattering from mirrors  
Dec page 42 NPO-17050

**LIGHT VALVES**

Liquid-crystal-television image subtractions  
Nov page 48 NPO-17144

**LINEAR EQUATIONS**

Ada linear-algebra program  
Mar page 56 NPO-17119

**LASER DOPPLER VELOCIMETERS**

Laser Doppler velocimeter system  
Feb page 47 ARC-11679

**ULTRAVIOLET LIDAR**

Ultraviolet lidar would measure wind velocity  
Feb page 51 NPO-16756

**MEASURING FLOW WITH LASER-SPECKLE VELOCIMETRY**

Measuring flow with laser-speckle velocimetry  
Oct page 56 ARC-11766

**LASER DRILLING**

Protective coating for laser drilling of silicon  
Jan page 95 NPO-17148

**LASER RANGE FINDERS**

Television-and-laser range-measuring system  
Jan page 56 MSC-20867

**LASERS**

Submounts for laser-diode chips  
Feb page 21 LAR-13651

**DIODE-LASER ARRAY SUPPRESSOR**

Diode-laser array suppresses extraneous modes  
Apr page 14 NPO-16465

**LOW-THRESHOLD SOLAR-PUMPED C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub> LASER**

Low-threshold, solar-pumped C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub> laser  
May page 40 LAR-13677

**COMPACT HO:YLF LASER**

Compact Ho:YLF laser  
June page 66 NPO-17282

**DIFFRACTION-COUPLED, PHASE-LOCKED SEMICONDUCTOR LASER ARRAY**

Diffraction-coupled, phase-locked semiconductor laser array  
June page 38 NPO-16198

**PHASE-LOCKED SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS**

Phase-locked semiconductor lasers with separate contacts  
June page 40 NPO-16254

**SYSTEM MEASURES LOGIC-GATE DELAYS**

System measures logic-gate delays  
June page 48 NPO-16646

**ESTIMATING RATES OF SINGLE-EVENT UPSETS**

Estimating rates of single-event upsets  
Nov page 24 NPO-17270

**LASER SPECTROMETERS**

Multiple-diode-laser gas-detection spectrometer  
Apr page 32 NPO-17095

**LASER SPECTROSCOPY**

Monitoring the atmosphere by diode-laser spectroscopy  
Apr page 38 ARC-11775

**LATEX**

Rotary reactor makes large latex particles  
May page 76 MFS-28214

**LEAKAGE**

Optical detection of cryogenic leaks  
Apr page 33 MFS-29278

**LEAST SQUARES METHOD**

Least-squares frequency-acquisition algorithm  
Jul/Aug pg 78 NPO-17104

**LEAST LENGTH**

Coding ropes for length and speed measurements  
Jul/Aug pg 66 MFS-28226

**RADIO-FREQUENCY STRAIN MONITOR**

Radio-frequency strain monitor  
Oct page 36 LAR-13705

**LENS ANTENNA**

Lens antenna for mobile/satellite communication  
Nov page 24 NPO-16948

**LENS ANTENNA FOR MOBILE/SATELLITE COMMUNICATION**

Lens antenna for mobile/satellite communication  
Nov page 24 NPO-16948

**LEVITATION**

Electrostatic liquid-drop levitation system  
Feb page 82 NPO-16823

**ROTATION CONTROL IN A CYLINDRICAL ACOUSTIC LEVITATOR**

Rotation control in a cylindrical acoustic levitator  
Mar page 67 NPO-16995

**LIFE (DURABILITY)**

Dry PMR-15 resin powders  
Sept page 58 LEW-14573

**LIGHT ALLOYS**

Powder-metallurgy process and product  
Sept page 60 LAR-13451

**LIGHT BEAMS**

Chopping-wheel optical attenuator  
Dec page 42 GSC-13139

**LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

Handrail lighting module  
Nov page 30 MSC-21302

**LIGHT SCATTERING**

Mathematical model for scattering from mirrors  
Dec page 42 NPO-17050

**LIGHT VALVES**

Liquid-crystal-television image subtractions  
Nov page 48 NPO-17144

**LINEAR EQUATIONS**

Ada linear-algebra program  
Mar page 56 NPO-17119

**LINE OF SIGHT**

Simulating line-of-sight radar returns  
Sept page 36 ARC-11783

**LIQUID FLOW**

Measuring liquid drops in gas flow  
Oct page 79 NPO-16950

**LIQUID INJECTION**

Portable liquid-injecting system  
Dec page 74 MSC-21308

**LIQUID OXYGEN**

Liquid-oxygen expert system  
Feb page 97 KSC-11332

**LIQUID NITROGEN**

Swivel joint for liquid nitrogen  
Jan page 83 MSC-21160

**LIQUIDS**

Transferring heat in conjugating binary liquids  
Nov page 45 MFS-28249

**LIXISCOPE**

Real-time x-ray inspection  
Mar page 70 MFS-29217

**LOGIC CIRCUITS**

Programmable synaptic arrays for electronic neural networks  
Jan page 35 NPO-16674

**LOGIC DESIGN**

The Mark III hypercube ensemble computers  
Jan page 46 NPO-16772

**LOGIC PROGRAMMING**

Dynamic replanning system  
Feb page 96 NPO-16941

**LEAKAGE**

Optical detection of cryogenic leaks  
Apr page 33 MFS-29278

**HYBRID APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Hybrid applications of artificial intelligence  
Feb page 65 NPO-16965

**LOW GRAVITY MANUFACTURING**

Translating furnace for fast melting and freezing  
Dec page 80 MFS-26064

**LUBRICANTS**

Lubrication handbook for the space industry  
Jan page 64 MFS-27169

**LUBRICATION**

Gear handbook  
Feb page 76 LEW-14489

**TRANSFER LUBRICATION FOR CRYOGENIC BEARINGS**

Transfer lubrication for cryogenic bearings  
Feb page 78 M

Improved robot-joint calculations Sept page 79 LAR-13682

Integrated analysis of static distributed systems Sept page 96 NPO-17010

Positioning rotors in turbine flowmeters Nov page 60 MFS-29331

Identifiability of systems with modeling errors Dec page 90 NPO-17064

Mathematical model for scattering from mirrors Dec page 42 NPO-17050

**MATRICES (MATHEMATICS)** Reducing errors in processing GPS measurements Nov page 78 NPO-17038

**MATRIX MATERIALS** Sizing increases fiber/matrix adhesion Nov page 53 NPO-17270

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS** Real-time keratometer Mar page 76 NPO-16701

Toolmaker's microscope with video monitor Apr page 59 MFS-29227

Analog sensor of large-amplitude displacements May page 28 LAR-13731

Integrated arrays of infrared detectors May page 25 ARC-11787

Force-balance dynamic display Sept page 32 LAR-13658

Measuring vibrations with nonvibration sensors Oct page 77 MFS-29200

Measuring time-averaged blood pressure Dec page 93 GSC-13044

**MECHANICAL DRIVES** Gear handbook Feb page 76 LEW-14489

Rotary joint for the space station Sept page 82 LEW-14542

**MECHANICAL MEASUREMENT** Test apparatus for oversize ball-bearing models May page 73 MFS-29284

**MECHANICAL PROPERTIES** Solidification-rate effects in MAR-M-426 + Hf alloy Feb page 60 MFS-27057

Cold-worked Inconel\* 718 bars Oct page 68 MFS-27171

Computational methods for composite structures Oct page 81 LEW-14640

**MEMORY (COMPUTERS)** Electronic neural networks Jan page 42 NPO-16680

Blanket gate would address blocks of memory Jan page 36 NPO-16682

Estimating rates of single-event upsets Nov page 24 NPO-17270

Self-testing computer memory Nov page 40 NPO-16850

**MERCURY COMPOUNDS** Centrifugation would purify mercuric iodide Dec page 56 NPO-16737

**METAL COATINGS** Arc plasma gun with coaxial powder feed Sept page 86 LEW-14539

**METAL FATIGUE** Fatigue lives of laser-cut metals Dec page 85 LEW-14682

**METALLURGY** Ultrasonic determination of recrystallization June page 70 LEW-14581

**METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES** Composites that exceed superalloys in rupture strength Feb page 58 LEW-14594

Stress-and-strain analysis of hot metal/fiber composites Mar page 44 LEW-14591

**METALOGRAPHY** Preferred secondary crystal orientation for turbine blades Nov page 74 MFS-29253

**METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTORS** Empirical modeling of single-event upset Dec page 28 NPO-16920

**METEOROLOGICAL FLIGHT** Program reads weather-data tapes from aircraft Jan page 68 NPO-16744

**MICROBALLOONS** Continuous production of refractory microballoons June page 80 NPO-16679

**MICROCOMPUTERS** A work station for control of changing systems Feb page 28 GSC-13106

**MICROMETEORITES** Collecting hypervelocity particles intact Dec page 86 NPO-16858

**MICROORGANISMS** Screening alcohol-producing microbes Feb page 99 NPO-15842

**MICROSCOPES** Toolmaker's microscope with video monitor Apr page 59 MFS-29227

**MICROSTRIP TRANSMISSION LINES** Dual-band microstrip antenna with reactive loading Jan page 26 MSC-21118

**MICROSTRUCTURE** Microstructure and weld cracking in Inconel 718\* Jan page 63 MFS-27121

**MICROWAVE ANTENNAS** Dual-band microstrip antenna with reactive loading Jan page 26 MSC-21118

**MICROWAVE CIRCUITS** Matching network for microwave preamplifier June page 40 NPO-16851

RF testing of microwave integrated circuits Jul/Aug pg 23 LEW-14639

**MICROWAVE COUPLING** Three-waveguide beam and polarization splitter Jan page 40 NPO-16986

Circular-waveguide power combiner/divider Nov page 34 GSC-12996

**MICROWAVE FILTERS** Designing a microwave band-stop filter Jan page 32 NPO-16945

**MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS** Maser oscillator with dielectric resonators May page 19 NPO-17157

**MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS** Millimeter-wave radiometer imager Jan page 50 NPO-17051

Simplified microwave radiometer Oct page 57 NPO-17101

**MICROWAVE RESONANCE** Tunable microwave cavity for ion source Nov page 32 LEW-13935

**MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION** Microwave transmitter with multimode output section May page 22 NPO-16826

**MICROWAVE TUBES** Improved traveling-wave tube Feb page 22 LEW-14580

**MINE DETECTORS** Multiple-coil, pulse-induction metal detector Sept page 24 KSC-11386

**MINES (EXCAVATIONS)**

Acoustical measurement of mine-shaft length Jan page 84 LAR-13519

**MIRRORS**

Long-lived glass mirrors for outer space Apr page 41 NPO-17047

Mathematical model for scattering from mirrors Dec page 42 NPO-17050

**MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**

Mobile communication via satellite May page 26 NPO-17041

Repeated transmissions in mobile/satellite communications Dec page 41 NPO-16705

**MODELS**

Four-dimensional global reference-atmosphere model Sept page 62 MFS-28293

Identifiability of systems with modeling errors Dec page 90 NPO-17064

**MODULES**

Quickly removable valve Oct page 77 MSC-21237

**MOISTURE METERS**

Monitoring welding-gas quality

Dec page 79 MFS-29195

**MOLDING MATERIALS**

Contamination barrier for contour-molding material Mar page 49 MFS-29240

Molding compound for inspection of internal contours Mar page 49 MFS-29243

**MOLDS**

Shaping plastic covers quickly and cheaply Sept page 90 MFS-29188

Mold for casting radius-inspection specimens Oct page 88 MFS-29237

**MOLECULAR BEAM EPITAXY**

Measuring incorporation of arsenic in molecular-beam epitaxy Mar page 39 NPO-16821

Molecular-beam-epitaxy program Apr page 48 NPO-16706

**MOLECULAR OSCILLATIONS**

Probing polymer-segment motions by ESR Mar page 39 NPO-16970

**MONITORS**

Bio-feedback with implanted blood-pressure device Feb page 98 GSC-13043

**MONOMERS**

Carboranyl-methylene-substituted cyclophosphazene polymers Mar page 46 ARC-11370

**MOUNTING**

Submounts for laser-diode chips Feb page 21 LAR-13651

Stand for infrared multiple-internal-reflection mount Sept page 44 LAR-13610

**THREAD-MOUNTED THERMOCOUPLE**

Nov page 62 LAR-13935

**MULTIBEAM ANTENNAS**

Time-zone-pattern satellite broadcasting antenna June page 46 NPO-16522

**MULTILAYER INSULATION**

Improved aluminized multilayer insulation Nov page 51 MSC-21259

**MULTIPROCESSING (COMPUTERS)**

The Mark III hypercube-ensemble computers Jan page 46 NPO-16722

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MULTIPROCESSORS AND DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING**

Feb page 62 ARC-11568

**NONLINEAR SYSTEMS**

Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators Jan page 91 NPO-16919

**NOSE CONES**

Heating distributions for aerostatic vehicles May page 68 ARC-11754

**MULTISPECTRAL RESOURCE SAMPLER**

VICAR/IBIS software system Oct page 70 NPO-17081

**N****NETWORK CONTROL**

Network queueing system May page 60 ARC-11750

**NEURAL NETS**

Electronic neural networks Jan page 42 NPO-16680

Electronic neural-network simulator Jan page 35 NPO-17058

Integrated circuit for simulation of neural network Jan page 38 NPO-17059

Programmable synaptic arrays for electronic neural networks Jan page 35 NPO-16674

**NEUTRON RADIOGRAPHY**

Locating residual wax in small coolant channels Jan page 59 MFS-29212

**MODULES**

Quickly removable valve Oct page 77 MSC-21237

**MOISTURE METERS**

Monitoring welding-gas quality Dec page 79 MFS-29195

**MOLDING MATERIALS**

Contamination barrier for contour-molding material Mar page 49 MFS-29240

**MOLDING COMPOUNDS**

Synthesis of B,B'-trichloroborazine Feb page 57 ARC-11643

**NOISE MEASUREMENT**

Acoustical tests of a scale-model helicopter rotor Jul/Aug pg 65 ARC-11773

**NOISE PREDICTION**

Space-station-interior noise-analysis program May page 58 LAR-13766

**NOISE PREDICTION (AIRCRAFT)**

Coupled aerodynamical/acoustical predictions for turboprops May page 66 LEW-14588

**NOISE REDUCTION**

Adaptive control for flexible structures Feb page 34 NPO-17115

**NOISE REDUCTION**

New acoustic treatment for aircraft sidewalls Mar page 71 LAR-13545

**CANCELLING ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE**

during tests Apr page 26 NPO-17132

**NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTS**

Locating residual wax in small coolant channels Jan page 59 MFS-29212

**BALLOON HOLDS X-RAY FILM IN POSITION**

Feb page 70 MFS-29239

**RELIABILITY OF INSPECTION BY SLAM**

May page 47 LEW-14633

**AUTOMATIC INSPECTION DURING MACHINING**

June page 81 MFS-29362

**RF TESTING OF MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

Jul/Aug pg 23 LEW-14639

**ARTIFICIAL VOIDS IN CERAMIC MATERIALS**

Sept page 56 LEW-14586

**DEVICE ROTATES BEARING BALLS FOR INSPECTION**

Oct page 86 MFS-19717

**MOLD FOR CASTING RADIUS-INSPECTION SPECIMENS**

Oct page 88 MFS-29237

**NONLINEAR SYSTEMS**

Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators Jan page 91 NPO-16919

**NOSE CONES**

Heating distributions for aerostatic vehicles May page 68 ARC-11754

# Cryopumps For Space Simulation



## Quality Cryopumps For Diffusion Pump Retrofit And Vacuum Chamber Upgrades.

- Fast Payback
- Provide Clean, High Vacuum From  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-10}$  Torr
- Effective High Pumping Speeds For Water Vapor And Nitrogen
- ANSI Standard Inlet Flanges 16 Inches Through 48 Inches
- Low Maintenance Intervals
- Field Serviceable

## LABORATORY ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE FOR CRYOGENIC REQUIREMENTS AND DEVELOPMENT



LEYBOLD  
VACUUM PRODUCTS INC.  
5700 Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632  
(412) 327-5700 Ext. 528

**NOZZLE DESIGN**

Erosion-resistant water-and-grit-blasting assembly  
Sept page 83 MFS-28219

Erosion-resistant water-blast nozzle  
Sept page 83 MFS-28218

**NOZZLE EFFICIENCY**

Simplified drag analysis for nozzles  
May page 64 MFS-29060

**N-P JUNCTIONS**

Forming n/p junctions with an excimer laser  
Sept page 88 NPO-16994

**NUMERICAL ANALYSIS**

Computational fluid dynamics: past, present, future  
Feb page 52 ARC-11738

Numerical analysis of interlaminar fracture toughness  
Oct page 66 LEW-14590

**NUMERICAL CONTROL**

Computer interface for a spectroreflectometer  
Feb page 28 MFS-26021

**NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION**

SINDA—Systems Improved Numerical Differentiating Analyzer  
Dec page 62 MSC-20891

**NUMERICAL FLOW**

**VISUALIZATION**  
Analysis of flow across cylinders  
Jan page 85 MFS-27180

**OCEAN CURRENTS**

Radar detects ocean surface currents  
Dec page 34 NPO-17192

**OCULOMETERS**

Lightweight helmet for eye/balance studies  
Sept page 98 MSC-21249

**OHMMETERS**

Adjustable audible continuity tester for delicate circuits  
Jan page 18 GSC-13102

**OILS**

Lubrication handbook for the space industry  
Jan page 64 MFS-27169

**OPERATING SYSTEMS (COMPUTERS)**

Generating cross-reference among computer routines  
Jan page 78 ARC-11591

**OPTICAL COMMUNICATION**  
Optical alignment device for laser communication  
Feb page 40 NPO-16774

Stereoscopic optical signal processor  
Feb page 26 MFS-25752

Consistent data distribution over optical links  
June page 56 LAR-13672

Calculating optical-transmitter radiation patterns  
Oct page 59 NPO-17105

**OPTICAL COUPLING**  
Optical rotary joint for data transfer  
Jan page 20 MSC-21182

Pressure-sealing optical coupling  
Mar page 58 MFS-29348

**OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING**  
Research in optical processing of data  
Mar page 34 ARC-11758

Optical image subtraction  
Oct page 65 NPO-17016

Liquid-crystal-television image subtractors  
Nov page 48 NPO-17144

**OPTICAL FILTERS**  
Quick-change optical-filter holder  
Jul/Aug pg 40 GSC-13148

**OPTICAL MEASUREMENT**  
Standards for bidirectional reflectance and transmittance  
Apr page 37 MFS-28123

Depolarization-measuring device  
May page 40 LAR-13621

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

Computer-aided goniophotometer  
Feb page 38 GSC-12991

Loss-compensated optical sensor systems  
Feb page 44 LEW-14547

Optical-fiber temperature sensor  
Mar page 58 MFS-29279

Optical detection of cryogenic leaks  
Apr page 33 MFS-29278

Phase-length optical phase-locked loop sensor (PLOPS)  
Sept page 38 LAR-13387

Optical sensor of high gas temperatures  
Dec page 48 MFS-29316

**OPTICAL MICROSCOPES**

Toolmaker's microscope with video monitor  
Apr page 59 MFS-29227

**OPTICAL RADAR**

Ultraviolet lidar would measure wing velocity  
Feb page 51 NPO-16756

Depolarization-measuring device  
May page 40 LAR-13621

**OPTICAL RANGE FINDERS**  
Television-and-laser range-measuring system  
Jan page 56 MSC-20867

**OPTICAL TRACKING**  
Optical recognition and tracking of objects  
Oct page 44 NPO-17139

**O RING SEALS**

Behavior of joint seal in solid rocket booster  
May page 68 MFS-28257

Rebound of previously compressed O-ring  
June page 74 MFS-27186

**OSCILLATIONS**

Stable oscillating acoustic levitation  
Dec page 86 NPO-16896

**OSCILLATORS**

Burst-locked oscillator avoids side lock  
May page 20 MSC-21257

Maser oscillator with dielectric resonators  
May page 19 NPO-17157

**OSCILLOSCOPES**

Force-balance dynamic display  
Sept page 32 LAR-13658

**OXIDATION RESISTANCE**

Oxidation-resistance surfaces for solar reflectors  
Nov page 54 LEW-14636

**OXYGEN**

Generating hypothermal atomic oxygen  
May page 42 LAR-13652

**OXYGEN ANALYZERS**

Calibration of oxygen monitors  
Feb page 40 LAR-13619

**OXYGEN ATOMS**

Pulsed source of energetic oxygen atoms  
Nov page 42 NPO-30000

**OXYGEN PRODUCTION**

Improved zirconia oxygen-separation cell  
Apr page 42 NPO-16161

**OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING**

Research in optical processing of data  
Mar page 34 ARC-11758

**OPTICAL IMAGE SUBTRACTION**

Oct page 65 NPO-17016

Liquid-crystal-television image subtractors  
Nov page 48 NPO-17144

**OPTICAL FILTERS**

Quick-change optical-filter holder  
Jul/Aug pg 40 GSC-13148

**OPTICAL MEASUREMENT**

Standards for bidirectional reflectance and transmittance  
Apr page 37 MFS-28123

**PARALLEL PROCESSING**

High-speed multiprocessing for engine simulation  
Sept page 32 LEW-14593

**PARALLEL PROCESSING (COMPUTERS)**

Two-dimensional systolic array for Kalman-filter computing  
Oct page 42 NPO-17108

**PARALLEL PROCESSING (COMPUTERS)**

Asynchronous communication scheme for hypercube computer  
Sept page 31 NPO-16860

**PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION**

Integrated analysis of static distributed systems  
Sept page 96 NPO-17010

**PARTICLES**

Rotary reactor makes large latex particles  
May page 76 MFS-28214

**PASSAGEWAYS**

Flexible docking tunnel  
Feb page 79 MSC-21226

**PATTERN RECOGNITION**

Research in optical processing of data  
Mar page 34 ARC-11758

**PEENING**

Holding for shot peening  
May page 77 MFS-29242

**PENETRANTS**

Sizing dye-penetrant indications of defects  
Apr page 52 MFS-29216

**PERFLUORO COMPOUNDS**

Stabilizing PFAE against oxidation  
Sept page 56 LEW-14612

**PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Performance of infrared-detector array  
Feb page 22 ARC-11735

**PERISCOPES**

Periscope for viewing well penetration  
Feb page 94 MFS-29346

**PERMEABILITY**

Effect of water on permeability by hydrogen  
Dec page 52 LEW-14648

**PHASE CONTROL**

Signal generator compensates for phase shift in cable  
Mar page 31 NPO-17001

**PHASED ARRAYS**

Computing radiation characteristics of phased arrays  
Jan page 68 LAR-14460

**PHASE LOCK**

Modulators Noise performance of a digital tanlock loop  
Dec page 38 NPO-16960

**PHASE LOCKED SYSTEMS**

Designing estimator/predictor digital phase-locked loops  
June page 71 MSC-21236

**PHASE ERRORS**

Improved tracking of square-wave subcarrier  
Mar page 35 NPO-17135

**PHASE LOCK**

Demodulators Noise performance of a digital tanlock loop  
Dec page 69 MFS-29328

**PIPES (TUBES)**

Swivel joint for liquid nitrogen  
Jan page 83 MSC-21160

**PILOTS (PERSONNEL)**

Integrated displays for helicopter pilots  
May page 39 ARC-11699

**PINHOLES**

Inspecting automatically thin ceramics for pinholes  
Jan page 49 MSC-21091

**PINS**

Dowel remover  
Dec page 69 MFS-29328

**POLARIZED ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION**

Three-waveguide beam and polarization splitter  
Jan page 40 NPO-16986

**POLYVOLTAIC CELLS**

Coatings boost solar-cell outputs  
Jan page 27 NPO-16819

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Performance of infrared antenna  
Feb page 22 ARC-11735

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page 16 GSC-13150

**POLE POSITIONING**

Electrically-isolating analog amplifier  
Apr page

**PRESSURE REGULATORS**

Relief valve opens and closes quickly  
Sept page 69 MSC-21209

**PRESSURE SENSORS**

Calibrating nonremovable pressure transducers  
Jan page 86 ARC-11792

**PRESSURE SUITS**

Pressurized sleeve  
Jul/Aug pg 80 MSC-21280

**PRESTRESSING**

Zero-deadband ball bearings  
Feb page 74 MFS-29146

**PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Ink-jet printer forms solar-cell contacts  
May page 80 NPO-17172

**PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS**

Approximation to the normal probability distribution  
Feb page 96 MSC-21285

Failure-time distribution of an m-out-of-n system  
Mar page 73 NPO-17069

**PROBABILITY THEORY**

Approximation to the normal probability distribution  
Feb page 96 MSC-21285

**PROCESS CONTROL (INDUSTRY)**

Calculating percent gel for process control  
Mar page 49 MSC-21169

**PROGRAM VERIFICATION (COMPUTERS)**

Permanent-file-validation utility computer program  
Nov page 58 LAR-13946

**PROJECTILES**

Sonic simulation of near projectile hits  
Oct page 40 NPO-16943

**PRONY SERIES**

Application of Prony's method to data on viscoelasticity  
Sept page 94 MFS-27179

**PROPELLER BLADES**

Coupled aerodynamical/acoustical predictions for turboprops  
May page 66 LEW-14588

**PROTECTIVE COATINGS**

Protective coating for laser drilling of silicon  
Jan page 95 NPO-17148

Contamination barrier for contour-molding material  
Mar page 49 MFS-29240

Wear-resistant, thermally conductive coating  
Jul/Aug pg 51 LEW-14562

Oxidation-resistant surfaces for solar reflectors  
Nov page 54 LEW-14636

**PROTEINS**

Controlling vapor pressure in hanging-drop crystallization  
Oct page 57 MFS-26056

**PROTOCOL (COMPUTERS)**

Network queueing system  
May page 60 ARC-11750

Fault-tolerant local-area network  
Oct page 41 NPO-16949

**PULSE CODE MODULATION**  
Analyzing pulse-code modulation on a small computer  
Nov page 38 GSC-13170

Frequency-accommodating Manchester decoder  
Dec page 24 MSC-21312

**PULSE COMMUNICATION**  
Fast synchronization with burst-mode digital signals  
Jul/Aug pg 33 NPO-16925

**PULSE POSITION MODULATION**  
Synchronization scheme for PPM communication  
June page 58 NPO-17033

**PULSES**  
Programmable pulser  
Oct page 32 LEW-14585

**PUMPS**  
High-capacity, portable fire-fighting pump  
Apr page 65 MFS-27177

Air-operated sump pump  
Oct page 82 ARC-11414

**PUMP SEALS**

Rim-supported turbine seal  
Sept page 74 MFS-28112

**PURIFICATION**

Automated water purification system  
Nov page 70 NPO-17049

**PYROLYSIS**

Carbon coating of copper by arc-discharge pyrolysis  
Apr page 67 LEW-14454

**PYROMETERS**

Laser pyrometer for spot temperature measurements  
Sept page 48 NPO-17024

Beam director for optical pyrometer  
Dec page 46 MFS-29283

**QUANTUM THEORY**

Effective-mass theory for inhomogeneous semiconductors  
Apr page 39 NPO-16807

**QUARTZ**

Process makes high-grade silicon  
May page 55 MSC-21323

**RADAR**

Real-time processor for synthetic-aperture radar  
Mar page 32 NPO-17188

Simulating line-of-sight radar returns  
Sept page 36 ARC-11783

**RADAR DATA**

Radar-data-processing system  
Dec page 39 ARC-11782

**RADAR MAPS**

Rain-mapping radar  
Oct page 31 NPO-17248

**RADIATION DETECTORS**

High-resolution detector for x-ray diffraction  
Feb page 46 MFS-28232

Centrifugation would purify mercuric iodide  
Dec page 56 NPO-16737

Detector arrays for infrared astronomy  
Dec page 28 ARC-11789

**RADIATION DISTRIBUTION**

Computing radiation characteristics of phased arrays  
Jan page 68 LEW-14460

Calculating optical-transmitter radiation patterns  
Oct page 59 NPO-17105

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Effects of radiation on insulators  
Jan page 68 NPO-17032

Effects of radiation on electronics: additional references  
Apr page 23 NPO-16958

Effects of radiation on elastomers  
Sept page 60 NPO-16747

**RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

Stacked metal silicide/silicon far-infrared detectors  
Dec page 22 NPO-17194

**RADIATIVE TRANSFER**

Calculating atmospheric effects in satellite imagery: part 2  
Mar page 40 NPO-16371

**RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES**

Mapping redistribution of metal in welds  
Sept page 93 MFS-29487

**RADIOMETERS**

Millimeter-wave radiometer imager  
Jan page 50 NPO-17051

Simplified microwave radiometer  
Oct page 57 NPO-17101

**RADIO RECEPTION**

Synchronization scheme for PPM communication  
June page 58 NPO-17033

**RADIO SIGNALS**

Cancelling electromagnetic interference during tests  
Apr page 26 NPO-17132

**RADIO TELEPHONES**

Trends in satellite communication  
Feb page 32 LEW-14548

**RADIO TRANSMISSION**

Dual-pilot-tone calibration technique  
Jan page 47 NPO-16930

Acquisition technique for spread-spectrum codes  
Oct page 92 NPO-17289

**RADIO WAVES**

Wide-band, wide-scan antenna for circular polarization  
Jan page 26 NPO-16831

**RAIN**

Rain-mapping radar  
Oct page 31 NPO-17248

**RAINDROPS**

Measuring liquid drops in gas flow  
Oct page 7 NPO-16950

**RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY**

Empirical modeling of single-event upset  
Dec page 28 NPO-16920

New mode for single-event upsets  
Dec page 29 NPO-17266

**RANGE FINDERS**

Television-and-laser range-measuring system  
Jan page 56 MSC-20867

**RANGEFINDING**

GPS satellite multipath range errors  
Jul/Aug pg 38 NPO-17020

**REACTION WHEELS**

Angular-momentum-compensating actuator  
Oct page 86 NPO-16928

**REAL TIME OPERATION**

Handling flight-research data in real time  
Mar page 26 ARC-11746

**REACTORS**

Slow release of reagent chemicals from gel matrices  
Feb page 57 LAR-13607

**REDUNDANCY**

Fault-tolerant local-area network  
Oct page 41 NPO-16949

**REFERENCE ATMOSPHERES**

Four-dimensional global reference-atmosphere model  
Sept page 62 MFS-28293

**REFLECTANCE**

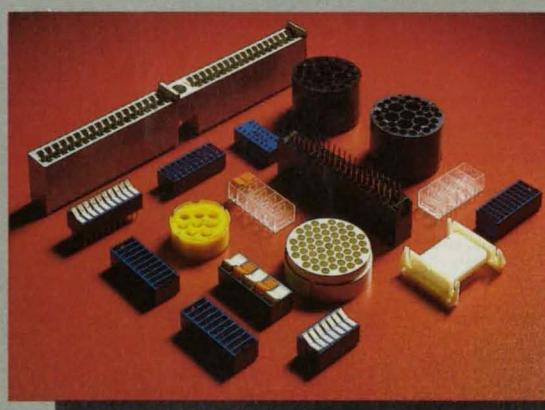
Antireflection overcoat for submillimeter wavelengths  
Apr page 34 ARC-11718

Standards for bidirectional reflectance and transmittance  
Apr page 37 MFS-28183

**REFLECTOMETERS**

Computer interface for a spectrereflectometer  
Feb page 28 MFS-26021

## POLYMER CONNECTION



- Connectors
- Switches
- Bobbins
- Semiconductors
- Seals
- Circled Substrates
- Control Knobs
- Key Caps 2 & 3 Color
- Encapsulation Shells
- Panels & Enclosures

### Precision Molding

## of

VECTRA	XYDAR
PEEK	VICTREX
ULEMT	LEXAN
RYTON	VALOX
NYLON	NORYL
DELRIN	SANTOPRENE

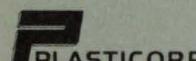
### Performance Polymers

PERFORMANCE	PLASTICORP	Others
Custom Injection Molding In House Class 'A' Mold Construction	Yes	Yes Few
Insert Tooling Program Mold Engineering Design	Yes	-
2 Color/2 Shot Molding 2 Material 2 Shot Molding	Yes	No No
Performance Polymers - 600° Including LCPs, Fluorocarbon	Yes	Few Few
Automation: Insert Loading Unscrewing	Yes	No No
Tolerance exceed published Shrinkage of polymer suppliers	Yes	No
Quality Control Standard AQL MilSpec	1.0 45208	-
Mold Life Guarantee Mold Maintances	Yes	-
'Just in Time' Deliveries	Yes	-
Secondary: Tampo Hot Stamp Ultra Sonic & Spin Welding Tap, Punch & Drill Package & Assemblies	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	-



LISTED

PLASTICORP offers complete literature and material guidelines upon request. All RFQ inquiries receive a sample kit at no charge. Send or FAX your RFQ's now to Bob Hurley for prompt reply. Cost effective tooling, secondary operations and assemblies.



24105 S. Frampton Ave., Harbor City, CA 90710  
(213) 539-9530 • FAX 1-213-539-8325

**REFLECTORS**

Tool removes arc-light reflectors  
Jan page 93 MFS-29235

Long-lived glass mirrors for outer space  
Apr page 39 MFS-27143

Study of large telescopes  
Apr page 39 MFS-27143

**REFRACTORY COATINGS**  
High-emissivity coatings for high-temperature surfaces  
May page 50 NPO-17122

**REFRACTORY MATERIALS**  
Optimization of processing of Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>,  
Jan page 64 LEW-14456

Ceramic fabric coated with silicon carbide  
Apr page 42 ARC-11641

Continuous production of refractory micro-balloons  
June page 100 MFS-16679

Organoborosilane polymers and ceramic products  
Sept page 58 ARC-11649

**REFRACTORY METALS**  
Making smaller microshells from refractory metals  
Oct page 88 NPO-16635

**REFRIGERATING**  
Status of sorption cryogenic refrigeration  
Sept page 53 NPO-17349

**REFRIGERATORS**  
Short-cycle adsorption refrigerator  
May page 41 NPO-16571

Solar refrigerator/freezers for vaccines  
Nov page 83 LEW-14549

**REGRESSION ANALYSIS**  
Recursive algorithm for linear regression  
May page 84 MSC-21068

**RELAXATION (MECHANICS)**  
Application of Prony's method to data on viscoelasticity  
Sept page 94 MFS-27179

**RELIABILITY ANALYSIS**  
Failure-time distribution of an m-out-of-n system  
Mar page 73 NPO-17069

Semi-Markov unreliability-range evaluator  
June page 72 LAR-13789

**RELIEF VALVES**  
Relief valve opens and closes quickly  
Sept page 69 MSC-21209

Quick-disconnect valves for modular fluid systems  
Dec page 69 MFS-28262

**REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM**  
Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 91 NPO-16919

**REMOTE SENSING**  
Spectrum-analysis program  
May page 59 NPO-17180

Noncontacting inspection heads for robots  
Oct page 36 MFS-29292

Infrared remote sensing of the Martian atmosphere  
Dec page 52 NPO-17353

**REMOTE SENSORS**  
Millimeter-wave radiometer imager  
Jan page 50 NPO-17051

Thermal remote anemometer device  
June page 51 LAR-13508

**REMOVAL**  
Dowel remover  
Dec page 69 MFS-29328

**REPRESENTATIONS**  
Production of viewgraphs with TEX  
Oct page 76 NPO-17299

**RESCUE OPERATIONS**  
Emergency-evacuation cart  
Feb page 76 KSC-11282

Heavy-duty rescue straps for coveralls  
Feb page 99 KSC-11295

Trajectories for space ambulance  
Dec page 73 KSC-11296

**RESIDUAL STRENGTH**

Estimating the crack-extension-resistance curve  
Mar page 52 LEW-14509

**RESIN MATRIX COMPOSITES**

PMR composites of increased toughness  
May page 49 LEW-14574

Dry PMR-15 resin powders  
Sept page 58 LEW-14573

**RESINS**

Processable aromatic polyimide thermoplastic blends  
Nov page 52 LAR-13695

**RESISTANCE**

Thermal conductances of metal contacts  
Apr page 40 ARC-11777

**RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS**

Device maintains water at the triple point  
Jul/Aug pg 42 LAR-13708

Analog/digital system for germanium thermometer  
Oct page 40 GSC-13149

**RESONATORS**

Maser oscillator with dielectric resonators  
May page 19 NPO-17157

**REVERSE OSMOSIS**

Automated water purification system  
Nov page 70 NPO-17049

**RHEOCASTING**

Improved "green" forming of silicon nitride  
Sept page 54 LEW-14680

**RHEOLOGY**

Rheological tests of shear-thickening-polymer solutions  
Feb page 60 NPO-16778

**RIBBONS**

Growing wider silicon ribbons  
Apr page 66 NPO-17054

Modified withdrawal slot increases silicon production  
Apr page 67 NPO-17055

Sublid speeds growth of silicon ribbon  
Apr page 68 NPO-17056

**RING STRUCTURES**  
Stiffening rings for rocket-case joints  
Jul/Aug pg 64 MFS-28269

**ROBOTICS**

Minimum-time control for robotic manipulators  
Jan page 57 NPO-17070

Shifting of image fields for better stereoscopic TV images  
Dec page 34 NPO-17249

**ROBOTS**

Position and force control for multiple-arm robots  
Jan page 54 NPO-16811

Unified robot-control system  
Jan page 44 NPO-17134

Recursive dynamical equations for two robot arms  
Feb page 79 NPO-17072

Robot gripper with signal processing  
Feb page 30 NPO-16977

Handheld controller for robotic and effector  
May page 73 NPO-16732

Robotic tool-exchange system  
May page 74 LAR-13558

Gravity compensation technique uses small dc motor  
Sept page 78 ARC-11525

Improved robot-joint calculations  
Sept page 79 LAR-13682

Noncontacting inspection heads for robots  
Oct page 36 MFS-29292

Calculating robot-joint coordinates from image coordinates  
Nov page 76 MFS-27194

**ROCKET ENGINE CASES**  
Stiffening rings for rocket-case joints  
Jul/Aug pg 64 MFS-28269

**SOLID ROCKET WITH INTEGRAL CASE**

Sept page 81 MFS-28263

**ROCKET ENGINES**

Stacked-disk combustor  
Oct page 87 MFS-29333

**ROCKET EXHAUST**

Impingement of rocket exhaust  
Apr page 40 MSC-21352

**ROLL**

Predicting roll angle of a spinning spacecraft  
Mar page 61 ARC-11788

**ROLLER BEARINGS**

Computer analysis of high-speed roller bearings  
Jan page 74 LEW-14512

Interference fits and roller-bearing fatigue  
Feb page 77 LEW-14490

Steels for rolling-element bearings  
Feb page 60 LEW-14546

Service lives of restored bearings  
Dec page 72 LEW-14704

**ROTARY WINGS**

Computational fluid dynamics in rotary-wing aerodynamics  
Feb page 72 ARC-11748

Acoustical tests of a scale-model helicopter rotor  
Jul/Aug pg 65 ARC-11773

Shadowgraphs of helicopter-rotor-tip vortices  
Sept page 70 NPO-16593

Computerized analysis of helicopter-rotor aerelasticity  
Nov page 71 ARC-11809

**ROTATING BODIES**

Heat exchanger for rotating modular structures  
Jan page 80 MFS-26037

**ROTATING DISCS**

Predicting life and reliability of a rotating disk  
Sept page 80 LEW-14582

**ROTATING GENERATORS**  
Variable-speed, constant-frequency generation of power  
Jan page 88 LEW-14054

**ROTATION**

Rotation control in a cylindrical acoustic levitator  
Mar page 67 MFS-16995

Closed-loop optical rotation sensor  
Oct page 48 NPO-16558

**ROTOR BLADES (TURBOMACHINERY)**

Data-acquisition system for rotor vibrations  
Mar page 30 LEW-14557

**ROTORS**

Dovetail rotor construction for permanent-magnet motors  
Apr page 62 MSC-20942

Designing film-cooled turbine disks  
June page 76 MFS-29287

Acoustical tests of a scale-model helicopter rotor  
Jul/Aug pg 65 ARC-11773

Nonlinear analysis of rotor dynamics  
Jul/Aug pg 75 MFS-26051

**RUDDERS**

Yaw control at high angles of attack  
Sept page 76 LAR-13472

**S**

**SAMPLING**  
Synchronous photodiode-signal sampler  
June page 36 NPO-16698

**SATELLITE ANTENNAS**  
Time-zone-pattern satellite broadcasting antenna  
May page 23 NPO-16522

Calculating robot-joint coordinates from image coordinates  
Nov page 76 MFS-27194

Time-zone-pattern satellite broadcasting antenna  
July/Aug pg 64 MFS-28269

**ROCKET ENGINE CASES**  
Stiffening rings for rocket-case joints  
July/Aug pg 64 MFS-28269

**SATELLITE IMAGERY**

Calculating atmospheric effects in satellite imagery; part 2  
Mar page 40 NPO-16371

Simulation of satellite imagery from aerial imagery  
June page 60 ARC-11714

**SATELLITES**

Analyzing solar-power options for spacecraft  
Jan page 73 NPO-16855

Spectrum/orbit-utilization program  
Mar page 55 LEW-14461

GPS satellite multipath range errors  
Jul/Aug pg 38 NPO-17020

**SATELLITE TRACKING**

Nondynamic tracking using the Global Positioning System  
June page 60 NPO-16926

**SCALE MODELS**

Test apparatus for oversize ball-bearing models  
May page 73 MFS-29284

**SCANNERS**

Noninterlaced-to-interlaced television-scan converter  
Apr page 22 NPO-16777

**SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**

Sectioning coated specimens without edge rounding  
Feb page 36 MFS-29228

**SCHEDULING**

Computer scheduling of airplane arrivals  
Jan page 96 ARC-11742

Landing-time-controlled management of air traffic  
Mar page 33 ARC-11713

**SCOTTKY DIODES**

Scottky diode with surface channel  
Jul/Aug pg 22 GSC-13063

Conversion losses in GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes  
Dec page 26 NPO-16700

Stacked metal silicide/silicon far infrared detectors  
Dec page 22 NPO-17194

**SCINTILLATION COUNTERS**

Mechanical properties of large sodium iodide crystals  
Feb page 61 MFS-28158

**SHADOWGRAPH**

Shadowgraphs of helicopter-rotor-tip vortices  
Sept page 70 NPO-16593

**SHAFTS (MACHINE ELEMENTS)**

Designing shafts for long life  
May page 63 LEW-14517

**SHAKING**

Simplified analysis of vehicle/payload vibrations  
Nov page 64 MSC-21231

**SHIELD STRENGTH**

Multi-span-beam shear test for composite laminates  
Apr page 57 LAR-13605

**SHOCK WAVES**

Simplified analysis of shock waves  
Jan page 83 MSC-20738

Calculating shocks in flows at chemical equilibrium  
Oct page 64 ARC-11741

**SHRINKAGE**

Heat-shrinkable, seamless fabric tube  
May page 77 MSC-21082

**SHROUDS**

Measuring fan-blade-tip displacements  
May page 64 LAR-13722

**SIGNAL ANALYSIS**

Synchronous boxcar averager  
June page 57 MFS-28223

**SIGNAL ENCODING**

Coding strategy for critical data  
Mar page 73 NPO-16630

**SIGNAL FLOW GRAPHS**

Difference-equation/flow-graph circuit analysis  
Jan page 23 MFS-29245

**SIGNAL GENERATORS**

Signal generator compensates for phase shift in cable  
Mar page 31 NPO-17001

**SIGNAL MEASUREMENT**

Synchronous photodiode-signal sampler  
June page 36 NPO-16698

**SIGNAL PROCESSING**

Stereoscopic optical signal processor  
Feb page 26 MFS-25752

Optical isolator for use with single-mode fiber  
Mar page 20 NPO-17207

Acquisition technique for spread-spectrum codes  
Oct page 92 NPO-17289

Synthetic-aperture radar processor for large drift angle  
Dec page 32 NPO-17238

**SIGNAL STABILIZATION**

Signal generator compensates for phase shift in cable  
Mar page 31 NPO-17001

**SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIOS**

Noise performance of a digital tanlock loop  
Dec page 38 NPO-16960

**SILICON****CARBIDES****RUBBERS****SILICONES****NITRIDES****SILICONES****SILICON CARBIDES****ARTIFICIAL Voids****COMPOSITES****IMPROVED CONSOLIDATION****IMPROVED GREEN FORMING****SILICONE RUBBER****MOLDING COMPOUND****INSPECTION OF INTERNAL CONTOURS****ARTIFICIAL Voids****ARTIFICIAL Voids**

**SIMULATORS**

Electronic neural networks  
Jan page 42 NPO-16680

Electronic neural network simulator  
Jan page 35 NPO-17058

Sensor-failure simulator  
Mar page 33 LEW-14533

High-speed multiprocessor for engine simulation  
Sept page 32 LEW-14593

Hazard-free pyrotechnic simulator  
Nov page 30 GSC-13111

**SINE WAVES**  
Least-squares frequency-acquisition algorithm  
Jul/Aug pg 78 NPO-17014

**SINGLE CRYSTALS**

Preferred secondary crystal orientation for turbine blades  
Nov page 74 MFS-29253

**SINGLE EVENT UPSETS**  
Studies of single-event-upset models  
Feb page 33 NPO-16735

Refined transistor model for simulation of SEU  
Apr page 20 NPO-16771

Estimating rates of single-event upsets  
Nov page 24 NPO-17270

Measuring critical charges for single-event upsets  
Nov page 28 NPO-17073

Empirical modeling of single-event upset  
Dec page 28 NPO-16920

New mode for single-event upsets  
Dec page 29 NPO-17266

Response of a MOSFET to a cosmic ray  
Dec page 26 NPO-17146

**SLURRIES**  
Improved "green" forming of silicon nitride  
Sept page 54 LEW-14680

Tribological properties of coal slurries  
Dec page 72 LEW-14739

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**  
Dynamic replanning system  
Feb page 96 NPO-16941

**SOLAR CELLS**  
Coatings boost solar-cell outputs  
Jan page 27 NPO-16819

Forming solar-cell junctions by flash diffusion  
Feb page 95 NPO-17048

Molecular-beam-epitaxy program  
Apr page 48 NPO-16706

Corrosion in amorphous-silicon solar cells and modules  
June page 46 NPO-17302

Forming n/p junctions with an excimer laser  
Sept page 88 NPO-16994

Antireflection/passivation step for silicon cells  
Oct page 90 NPO-16810

Solar refrigerator/freezers for vaccines  
Nov page 83 LEW-14549

**SOLAR COLLECTORS**  
Testing parabolic-dish concentrators  
Feb page 78 NPO-16848

Error-tolerant quasi-paraboloidal solar concentrator  
Oct page 72 MSC-21061

**SOLAR GENERATORS**  
Tests of amorphous-silicon photovoltaic modules  
June page 46 NPO-17303

**SOLAR POWER SATELLITES**  
Analyzing solar-power options for spacecraft  
Jan page 73 NPO-16855

**SOLAR-PUMPED LASERS**  
Low-threshold, solar-pumped  $C_2F_5I$  laser  
May page 40 LAR-13677

**SOLAR REFLECTORS**

Oxidation-resistant surfaces for solar reflectors  
Nov page 54 LEW-14636

**SOLAR SENSORS**

Compact sun-position sensor  
Jan page 30 ARC-11696

**SOLIDIFICATION**

Solidification-rate effects in MAR-M-426 + Hf alloy  
Feb page 60 MFS-27057

**SOLID LUBRICANTS**

Lubrication handbook for the space industry  
Jan page 64 MFS-27169

Transfer lubrication for cryogenic bearings  
Feb page 78 MFS-27167

Evaluating solid-lubricant films  
Mar page 61 LEW-14610

Trends in satellite communication  
Feb page 32 LEW-14548

**SOLID PROPELLANT ROCKET ENGINES**

Solid rocket with integral case  
Sept page 81 MFS-28263

**SOLID STATE LASERS**

Compact Ho:YLF laser  
June page 66 NPO-17282

**SORPTION**

Status of sorption cryogenic refrigeration  
Sept page 53 NPO-17349

**SPACE ADAPTATION SYNDROME**

Lightweight helmet for eye/balance studies  
Sept page 98 MSC-21249

**SPACE COMMUNICATION**

Optical alignment device for laser communication  
Feb page 40 NPO-16774

**SPACECRAFT**

Predicting roll angle of a spinning spacecraft  
Mar page 61 ARC-11788

**SPACECRAFT CONTROL**

Adaptive control for space-station joints  
June page 63 NPO-17063

Large-angle magnetic suspension (LAMS)  
Jul/Aug pg 74 LAR-13587

**SPACECRAFT DOCKING**

Flexible docking tunnel  
Feb page 79 MSC-21226

**SPACECRAFT GUIDANCE**

Conceptual spacecraft-guidance algorithm  
Dec page 90 MSC-21286

**SPACECRAFT TEMPERATURE**

High-performance ambient-temperature heat pipe  
Nov page 54 MFS-26062

**SPACECRAFTS**

Trajectories for space ambulance  
Dec page 73 KSC-11296

**SPACECREW TRANSFER**

Trajectories for space ambulance  
Dec page 73 KSC-11296

**SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM**

Estimating geophysical parameters from gravity data  
Jan page 73 NPO-16671

**SPACE ERECTABLE STRUCTURES**

Adaptive control for flexible structures  
Feb page 34 NPO-17115

**SPACE PROCESSING**

Food-growing, air-and water-cleaning module  
Sept page 98 MSC-21301

**SPACE SHUTTLE BOOSTERS**

Investigation of epoxy curing  
Mar page 52 ARC-11810

Rebound of previously compressed O-ring  
June page 74 MFS-27186

Solid rocket with integral case  
Sept page 81 MFS-28263

**SPACE SHUTTLE PAYLOADS**

Microcomputer board for space shuttle payloads  
Sept page 40 GSC-13143

**SPACE STATION**

Generating hypothermal atomic oxygen  
May page 42 LAR-13652

Space-station-interior noise-analysis program  
May page 58 LAR-13766

Networks of executive controllers for automation  
Jul/Aug pg 78 ARC-11780

Selected tether applications cost model  
Oct page 75 MFS-28260

**SPACE SUITS**

Heat-shrinkable, seamless fabric tube  
May page 77 MSC-21082

Pressurized sleeve  
Jul/Aug pg 80 MSC-21280

**SPARK IGNITION**

Spark igniters fit in correct locations only  
Jul/Aug pg 72 MFS-29370

**SPARK MACHINING**

Making EDM electrodes by stereolithography  
Sept page 91 MFS-29480

Repair of graphite EDM electrodes  
Sept page 86 MFS-29138

**SPECTRAL SIGNATURES**

Cepstral analysis detects ball cage wear  
Sept page 80 MFS-29187

**SPECTROMETERS**

Multiple-diode-laser gas-detection spectrometer  
Apr page 32 NPO-17095

Stand for infrared multiple-internal-reflection mount  
Sept page 44 LAR-13610

**SPECTROSCOPY**

Simultaneous sampling of two spectral sources  
Jul/Aug pg 44 LAR-13756

Chopping-wheel optical attenuator  
Dec page 42 GSC-13139

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

Spectrum-analysis program  
May page 59 NPO-17180

Sonic simulation of near projectile hits  
Oct page 40 NPO-16943

**SPEECH**

Pitch-learning algorithm for speech encoders  
Mar page 74 NPO-17045

 **SPEECH BASEBAND COMPRESSION**

Quanlity vocoder  
Oct page 43 NPO-16829

**SPHERICAL SHELLS**

Making smaller microshells from refractory metals  
Oct page 88 NPO-16635

**SPHERULES**

Making smaller microshells from refractory metals  
Oct page 88 NPO-16635

**SPHYGMOGRAPHY**

Implanted blood-pressure-measuring device  
Feb page 98 GSC-13042

 **SPLINE FUNCTIONS**

Rational-spline subroutines  
Nov page 58 LAR-13694

**SPRAYED COATINGS**

Plasma spraying of dense, rough bond coats  
Feb page 91 LAR-14526

**SPRAYERS**

Liquid-seeding atomizer  
May page 62 ARC-11631

**SPREAD SPECTRUM TRANSMISSION**

Acquisition technique for spread-spectrum codes  
Oct page 92 NPO-17289

**STABILITY**

Simplified analysis of vehicle/payload vibrations  
Nov page 64 MSC-21231

**STABILIZED PLATFORMS**

Angular-momentum-compensating servomechanism  
Nov page 69 NPO-17173

**STANDARDIZATION**

Analyzing commonality in a system  
Mar page 56 MFS-28271

**STANDARDS**

Device maintains water at the triple point  
Jul/Aug pg 42 LAR-13708

**STARTING**

Starting VPPA welds without pilot holes  
Sept page 92 MFS-28268

**STATORS**

Computer program predicts turbine-stage performance  
Jan page 74 LEW-14218

**STEELS**

Steels for rolling-element bearings  
Feb page 60 LEW-14546

**STIFFENING**

Stiffening rings for rocket-case joints  
Jul/Aug pg 64 MFS-28269

**STIFFNESS**

Stiffness properties of laminated graphite/epoxy cylinders  
Mar page 51 MFS-27157

**STIRLING CYCLE**

Effect of water on permeation by hydrogen  
Dec page 52 LEW-14648

**STORAGE BATTERIES**

Formula for evaluation of nickel/hydrogen cells  
Apr page 40 LEW-14537

**STRAIN FATIGUE**

Strain elements for STAR-DYNE computer program  
Feb page 70 MFS-29271

**STRAIN GAUGE ACCELEROMETERS**

Dual-cantilever-beam accelerometer  
Dec page 70 KSC-11235

**STRAIN GAUGES**

Detecting wear in ball bearings during operation  
Dec page 76 MFS-29376

**STRAIN MEASUREMENT**

Radio-frequency strain monitor  
Oct page 36 LAR-13705

X-ray-scattering measurements of strain in PEEK  
Dec page 50 NPO-17097

**STRAPS**

Heavy-duty rescue straps for coveralls  
Feb page 99 KSC-11295

**STRATEGIC MATERIALS**

Strategic materials for superalloys  
Dec page 61 LEW-14665

**STRESS ANALYSIS**

Strain-energy-release rates in delamination  
Jan page 73 LAR-13698

Stress-and-strain analysis of hot metal/fiber composites  
Mar page 44 LAR-14591

**STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS**

Estimating the crack-extension-resistance curve  
Mar page 52 LAR-14509

**STRUCTURAL FAILURE**

Bearing/bypass material-testing system  
Oct page 79 LAR-13458

**STRUCTURAL MEMBERS**

Truss-core corrugation  
Jan page 93 LAR-13438

**FOLDING TRUSS STRUCTURE**

Folding truss structure  
Feb page 92 MSC-21255

**SUBMARINE CABLES**

Electrically-conductive polyaramid cable and fabric  
Feb page 18 MFS-26031

**SUBROUTINE LIBRARIES (COMPUTERS)**

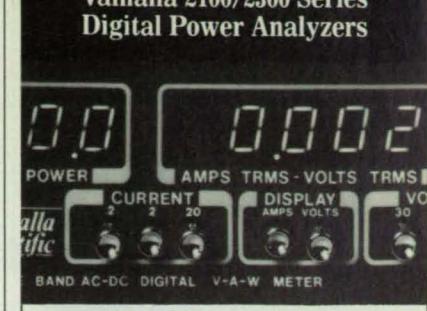
Subroutines for image processing  
May page 59 LAR-13620

**INPUT/OUTPUT SUBROUTINE LIBRARY PROGRAM**

Input/output subroutine library program  
Oct page 75 NPO-17053

**SUBROUTINES**

Generating cross-references among computer routines  
Jan page 78 ARC-11591

**Valhalla 2100/2300 Series Digital Power Analyzers**

# Honest RMS Power

Getting a True RMS Power reading from SCR controlled devices is tricky. But the digital accuracy of the Valhalla 2100 series Digital Power Analyzers tackles the job with ease and integrity.

Trust the 2100 series to give you pin-point accurate AC plus DC power measurements - regardless of waveform. Get true readings on fluorescent lamps, pulsed DC devices, low level signals, even switching power supplies. Or rely on our three phase 2300 series models with selectable current levels up to 100 Amps with basic .25% accuracy. With Valhalla Digital Power Analyzers you get accurate measurement from DC to 20KHz, analog output(s), BCD, IEEE-488 programmability, starting at less than \$1,000.

Honest. Call 619-457-5576.  
**VALHALLA SCIENTIFIC**  
9955 Mesa Rim Rd. • San Diego, CA 92121

# FREE

Spinoff



NASA

**NASA Spinoffs** is an annual publication designed to tell consumers how NASA technology is being applied by industry to benefit all Americans. If you have applied NASA technology in any of your products or processes, you can receive valuable free publicity for your company in *NASA Spinoffs*.

To find out if you qualify, call Linda Watts at (301) 621-0241, or send in the Feedback Card bound into this issue.

**NASA Spinoffs**  
Technology Transfer Division  
P.O. Box 8757  
BWI Airport, MD 21240

<b>SUBSTITUTES</b> Strategic materials for superalloys Dec page 61 LEW-14665	<b>SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION</b> Identifiability of systems with modeling errors Dec page 90 NPO-17064	<b>TEMPERATURE SENSORS</b> Optical sensor of high gas temperatures Dec page 48 MFS-29316
<b>SUBSTRATES</b> Acrolein microspheres are bonded to large-area substrates Oct page 68 NPO-15635	<b>SYSTEMS</b> Approximations for controls of hereditary systems Dec page 40 NPO-17222	<b>THERMOPLASTIC RESINS</b> Field repair of thermoplastic windows and canopies Jan page 94 LAR-13525
<b>Substrates for high-temperature superconductors</b> Dec page 84 NPO-17317	<b>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS</b> Semi-Markov unreliability-range evaluator June page 72 LAR-13789	<b>Polyarylene ethers with improved properties</b> Jan page 61 LAR-13555
<b>SUMPS</b> Air-operated sump pump Oct page 82 ARC-11414	<b>T</b>	<b>Readily processable polyimides</b> May page 50 LAR-13675
<b>SUN</b> Photometer tracks the Sun Sept page 41 ARC-11622	<b>TAKEOFF</b> Airplane takeoff-and-landing monitoring system Nov page 36 LAR-13734	<b>Annealing reduces free volumes in thermoplastics</b> Sept page 54 LAR-13664
<b>SUPERCOMPUTERS</b> NASKERN program tests computers May page 60 ARC-11726	<b>TANKS (CONTAINERS)</b> Low-heat-transfer tank mount Apr page 57 ARC-11779	<b>Processable aromatic polyimide thermoplastic blends</b> Nov page 52 LAR-13695
<b>SUPERCONDUCTORS</b> Substrates for high-temperature superconductors Dec page 84 NPO-17317	<b>TAPE RECORDERS</b> Magnetic-tape utilities computer program Feb page 64 NPO-17190	<b>TERMOSETTING RESINS</b> Calculating percent gel for process control Mar page 49 MSC-21169
<b>SUPERCritical WINGS</b> Divergent-trailing-edge airfoil Sept page 66 LAR-13374	<b>TARGET RECOGNITION</b> Optical recognition and tracking of objects Oct page 44 NPO-17139	<b>THIN FILMS</b> Electrochromic variable-emissivity surfaces May page 48 MFS-26032
<b>SUPersonic FLOW</b> Simplified analysis of shock waves Jan page 83 MSC-20738	<b>TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION</b> Technology developed in two space projects Feb page 53 MFS-27185	<b>Single-layer, multicolor electroluminescent phosphors</b> May page 18 LAR-13616
<b>SUPersonic NOzzles</b> Simplified drag analysis for nozzles May page 64 MFS-29060	<b>TELECOMMUNICATION</b> Trends in satellite communication Feb page 32 LEW-14548	<b>Substrates for high-temperature</b> Dec page 84 NPO-17317
<b>SUPPORTS</b> Low-heat-transfer tank mount Apr page 57 ARC-11779	<b>Handling flight-research data in real time</b> Mar page 26 ARC-11746	
Stand for infrared multiple-internal-reflection mount Sept page 44 LAR-13610	<b>Mobile communication via satellite</b> May page 26 NPO-17041	
Support for fragile borescopes Nov page 63 MFS-29230	<b>Programmable data formatter</b> Jul/Aug pg 32 GSC-13104	
<b>SURFACE CRACKS</b> Extending fatigue lives of selected alloys May page 48 MFS-27131	<b>TELEMETRY</b> Improved tracking of square-wave subcarrier Mar page 35 NPO-17135	
<b>SURFACE FINISHING</b> Programmable grit blasting system Dec page 78 MFS-29220	<b>TELESCOPES</b> Study of large telescopes Apr page 39 MFS-27143	
<b>SURFACE PROPERTIES</b> Piezoviscosity in lubrication of nonconformal contacts Apr page 61 LEW-14589	<b>TELEVISION EQUIPMENT</b> Noninterlaced-to-interlaced television-scan converter Apr page 22 NPO-16777	
<b>SURGES</b> Protective socket for integrated circuits Nov page 20 GSC-13033	<b>TELEVISION SYSTEMS</b> Adaptive bandwidth compression for moving images Feb page 24 MSC-20821	
<b>SURVEYS</b> Tribology—a survey of the science Dec page 71 LEW-14550	<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROL</b> Heat exchanger for rotating modular structures Jan page 80 MFS-26037	
<b>SWITCHING CIRCUITS</b> Selecting wire sizes for switching power supplies Dec page 24 NPO-17279	<b>TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION</b> Heating distributions for aerosolized vehicles May page 68 ARC-11754	
<b>SYNCHRONISM</b> Synchronization scheme for PPM communication June page 58 NPO-17033	<b>TEMPERATURE EFFECTS</b> Program collects and analyzes thermoelectric data Jul/Aug pg 54 NPO-17149	
<b>SYNCHRONIZED OSCILLATORS</b> Fast synchronization with burst-mode digital signals Jul/Aug pg 33 NPO-16925	<b>TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT</b> Laser pyrometer for spot temperature measurements Sept page 48 NPO-17024	
<b>SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR</b> Locating spaceborne SAR imagery Jan page 78 NPO-16861	<b>TEMPERATURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS</b> Optical-fiber temperature sensor Mar page 58 MFS-29279	
Real-time processor for synthetic-aperture radar Mar page 32 NPO-17188	<b>Thermal conductances of metal contacts</b> Apr page 40 ARC-11777	
System turns SAR images into maps Oct page 47 NPO-17106	<b>TERMOCOUPLES</b> Thread-mounted thermocouple Nov page 62 LAR-13475	
Topographical mapping with synthetic-aperture radar Oct page 39 NPO-16665	<b>TERMOELECTRIC MATERIALS</b> Boron carbides as thermoelectric materials Feb page 58 NPO-16887	
Radar detects ocean surface currents Dec page 34 NPO-17192	<b>TERMOELECTRIC POWER GENERATION</b> Bipolar metal electrodes for AMTEC Nov page 50 NPO-16787	
Synthetic-aperture radar processor for large drift angle Dec page 32 NPO-17238	<b>TOPOGRAPHY</b> Thermographic inspection of coatings Dec page 46 MFS-28258	

**TORCHES**

Hydrogen/air-ignition torch  
May page 50 LEW-14552

Separating images for welding control  
Oct page 91 MFS-29291

**TOUGHNESS**

PMR composites of increased toughness  
May page 49 LEW-14574

Numerical analysis of interlaminar-fracture toughness  
Oct page 66 LEW-14590

**TOXIC HAZARDS**  
Emergency-evacuation cart  
Feb page 76 KSC-11232

**TRACKING (POSITION)**  
Compact sun-position sensor  
Jan page 30 ARC-11696

Nondynamic tracking using the Global Positioning System  
June page 60 NPO-16977

Photometer tracks the Sun  
Sept page 41 ARC-11622

**TRAFFIC CONTROL**

Computer scheduling of airplane arrivals  
Jan page 96 ARC-11742

**TRAJECTORY OPTIMIZATION**

Landing-time-controlled management of air traffic  
Mar page 33 ARC-11713

**TRANSDUCERS**

Calibrating nonremovable pressure transducers  
Jan page 86 ARC-11792

Robot gripper with signal processing  
Feb page 30 NPO-16977

Miniature remote deadweight calibrator  
June page 73 LAR-13654

Laminar-separation sensor  
Sept page 72 LAR-13463

Measuring vibrations with nonvibration sensors  
Oct page 77 MFS-29200

**TRANSFER TUNNELS**

Flexible docking tunnel  
Feb page 79 MSC-21226

**TRANSFORMERS**

Detecting faults in high-voltage transformers  
Feb page 18 MFS-29225

**TRANSFORMERS**

Equations for rotary transformers  
May page 21 NPO-17120

**TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY**

Optical isolator for use with single-mode fiber  
Mar page 20 NPO-17207

**TRANSMITTANCE**

Standards for bidirectional reflectance and transmittance  
Apr page 37 MFS-28183

**TRANSMITTERS**

Public-facilities locator for the blind  
Jan page 49 MSC-21197

Microwave transmitter with multimode output section  
May page 22 NPO-16826

Calculating optical-transmitter radiation patterns  
Oct page 59 NPO-17105

**TRANSONIC FLOW**

Calculations of transonic flow about a wing  
Apr page 60 ARC-11803

Measuring flow by holographic interferometry  
Jul/Aug pg 60 ARC-11728

**TRANSONIC NOZZLES**

Designing a transonic nozzle for efficient cooling  
Jan page 90 MFS-29224

**TRAVELING WAVE TUBES**

Improved traveling-wave tube  
Feb page 22 LEW-14580

**TRIBOLOGY**

Evaluating solid-lubricant films  
Mar page 61 LEW-14610

Tribological properties of coal slurries  
Dec page 72 LEW-14739

Tribology—a survey of the science  
Dec page 71 LEW-14550

**TRUSSES**

Truss-core corrugation  
Jan page 93 LAR-13438

Folding truss structure  
Feb page 92 MSC-21255

**TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS**

Self-protecting heat exchanger  
Nov page 61 MFS-29286

**TURBINE BLADES**

Sectioning coated specimens without edge rounding  
Feb page 36 MFS-29228

Calculating turbine-blade loads  
Apr page 63 MFS-29165

Preferred secondary crystal orientation for turbine blades  
Nov page 74 MFS-29253

**TURBINE ENGINES**

Computer-aided design of turbine blades and vanes  
Mar page 64 MFS-29265

**TURBINE INSTRUMENTS**

Positioning rotors in turbine flowmeters  
Nov page 60 MFS-29331

**TURBINE PUMPS**

Seal for precooling a turbopump  
Dec page 75 MFS-28270

**TURBINES**

Computer program predicts turbine-stage performance  
Jan page 74 LEW-14218

Rim-supported turbine seal  
Sept page 74 MFS-28112

Stacked-disk combustor  
Oct page 87 MFS-29333

**TURBINE WHEELS**

Designing film-cooled turbine disks  
June page 76 MFS-29287

**TURBOJET ENGINES**

Interference fits and roller-bearing fatigue  
Feb page 77 LEW-14490

**TURBOMACHINE BLADES**

Calculating rotor/stator interactions  
Feb page 66 ARC-11724

**TURBOMACHINERY**

Calculating flows in multiple-blade-element cascades  
Jan page 76 LEW-14359

Unsteady flow in a super-sonic cascade with shocks  
May page 56 LEW-14339

Quasi-three-dimensional analysis of turbine flow  
June page 76 MFS-29280

Seals for cryogenic turbomachines  
Sept page 82 LEW-14556

**TURBOPROPS ENGINES**

Coupled aerodynamic/acoustic predictions for turboprops  
May page 66 LEW-14588

**TURBOSHAFTS**

Designing ceramic coatings  
Apr page 46 LEW-14545

**TURBULENT FLOW**

Hologcinematographic velocimeter  
Jul/Aug pg 44 LAR-13699

**TWO DIMENSIONAL FLOW**

Computing flows over wavy surfaces  
May page 58 LAR-13659

**TWO PHASE FLOW**

Condensing two-phase, contact heat exchanger  
Nov page 62 MSC-21179

**ULTRASONICS**

Acoustical convective cooling or heating  
Mar page 61 LEW-14610

Ultrasonic imaging of the cornea  
Sept page 99 NPO-16570

**ULTRASONIC SCANNERS**

Three-dimensional ultrasonic imaging of the cornea  
Sept page 99 NPO-16570

**ULTRASONIC TESTS**

Ultrasonic determination of recrystallization  
June page 70 LEW-14581

Ultrasonic measurement of silicon-growth interface  
June page 78 NPO-17076



**VACCINES**  
Solar refrigerator/freezers for vaccines  
Nov page 63 LEW-14549

**VACUUM CHAMBERS**  
Compound walls for vacuum chambers  
Feb page 48 NPO-17039

Manipulator for a vacuum chamber  
Oct page 82 GSC-13130

**VALVES**  
Relief valve opens and closes quickly  
Sept page 69 MSC-21209

Quickly removable valve  
Oct page 77 MSC-21237

Quick-disconnect valves for modular fluid systems  
Dec page 69 MFS-28262

**VAPOR**

Controlling vapor pressure in hanging-drop crystallization  
Oct page 57 MFS-26056

**VIBRATION**

Nonlinear analysis of rotor dynamics  
Jul/Aug pg 75 MFS-28051

Simplified analysis of vehicle/payload vibrations  
Nov page 64 MSC-21231

**VIBRATION MEASUREMENT**

Data-acquisition system for rotor vibrations  
Mar page 30 LEW-14557

Phase-length optical phase-locked loop sensor (PLOPS)  
Sept page 38 LAR-13387

Measuring vibrations with nonvibration sensors  
Oct page 77 MFS-29200

**VIBRATIONS**

Defecting wear in ball bearings during operation  
Dec page 58 MFS-29376

**VIDEO DATA**

Definition of touch-sensitive zones for graphical displays  
Nov page 56 LAR-13822

**VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

Lightweight video-camera head  
Jan page 55 MSC-21246

Noninterlaced-to-interlaced television-scan converter  
Apr page 22 NPO-16777

**VIDEO SIGNALS**

Stereoscopic optical signal processor  
Feb page 26 MFS-25752

Video analog signal divider  
June page 44 LAR-13740

**VIEWING**

Periscope for viewing weld penetration  
Feb page 94 MFS-29346

**VIROCOELASTICITY**

Application of Prony's method to data on viscoelasticity  
Sept page 94 MFS-27179

**ZIRCAR**

Piezoviscosity in lubrication of nonconformal contacts  
Apr page 61 LEW-14589



100,000 +  
FAX Numbers

— of —

U.S. Businesses  
including  
Names & Addresses

- Quick reference
- Maximize FAX usefulness
- New advertising medium

Only \$49.95 Postage Paid

Order Now!

Entrepreneurs' Library NASA-1

Box 17509, Fountain Hills, Az. 85269

Please rush me a copy of the new Fax Directory. Enclosed is check or money order for \$49.95.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle Reader Action No. 318

## Engineering Professionals

# Cross the engineering frontier... into space.

### The Company

At GE Astro-Space, we're crossing the frontiers of space...offering Engineers the kind of rare opportunities that few are destined to realize.

With over one hundred and fifty satellites currently circling the globe—and long-term projects such as the Mars Observer, Space Station and Landsat—we are strengthening our position as a world leader in the design and manufacture of satellites for government and commercial use.

### Experienced Engineers with a Vision

If you're the self-motivated Engineer we're seeking, you're invited to join us in fulfilling an array of project requirements...paving the way for a new generation of emerging space technology. Our mission requires the technical proficiency—and vision—of degreed professionals with a minimum of 3 years experience in one or more of the following:

- Comm Systems MW/RF Design
- HV Power Supply Design
- Spacecraft Power Systems
- Software Design-Flt/Grd Support
- Propulsion Systems
- Antenna Mechanical Design
- TT & C/C & DH
- Launch Vehicle Integration

### The Environment

Our East Windsor, New Jersey location offers all the advantages of nearby Princeton—within easy access to New York City and Philadelphia. Additionally, selected positions are open in historic Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.

### The Rewards

As the largest employer of engineers and scientists in the world, GE can provide competitive salaries and exceptional benefits including tuition refund and continuing education programs—providing constant training in new technologies and systems...so your expertise is always current and expanding.

### The Time Is Now

Rush your resume, in confidence to: Employee Relations, Dept. NTB/11-1, GE Astro-Space, P.O. Box 800, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-0800.



**GE Aerospace  
Astro-Space**

*Equal Opportunity Employer*

### VISUAL DISPLAYS

Merging digital data with a video signal  
May page 38 MSC-21248

### VOCODERS

Quantile vocoder  
Oct page 43 NPO-16829  
**VOICE COMMUNICATION**  
Space-station-interior noise-analysis program  
May page 58 LAR-13766

### VOICE DATA PROCESSING

Quantile vocoder  
Oct page 43 NPO-16829

### VOLTAGE CONVERTERS

Equations for rotary transformers  
May page 21 NPO-17120

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Switching voltage regulator  
Sept page 20 NPO-16889

### VORTEX BREAKDOWN

Vortex suppressors reduce probe vibrations  
Feb page 66 MFS-29199

### VORTICES

Shadowgraphs of helicopter-rotor-tip vortexes  
Sept page 70 NPO-16593

## W

### WALL FLOW

Adaptive-wall wind tunnel  
Jan page 88 ARC-11717

### WATER

Device maintains water at the triple point  
Jul/Aug pg 42 LAR-13708

### WATER QUALITY

BASIC programming in water and wastewater analysis  
Jan page 78 KSC-11298

### WATER TREATMENT

Food-growing, air-and water-cleaning module  
Sept page 98 MSC-21301

Automated water purification system  
Nov page 70 NPO-17049

### WAVEGUIDE FILTERS

Designing a microwave band-stop filter  
Jan page 32 NPO-16945

### WAVEGUIDES

Three-waveguide beam and polarization splitter  
Jan page 40 NPO-16986

Microwave transmitter with multimode output section  
May page 22 NPO-16826

Radio-frequency strain monitor  
Oct page 36 LAR-13705

Circular-waveguide power combiner/divider  
Nov page 34 GSC-12996

### WEAR

Tribology—a survey of the science  
Dec page 71 LEW-14550

### WEAR TESTS

Cepstral analysis detects ball-cage wear  
Sept page 80 MFS-29187

### WEATHER DATA RECORDERS

Program reads weather-data tapes from aircraft  
Jan page 68 NPO-16744

### WELDED JOINTS

Holding x-ray film inside ducts  
Jan page 80 MFS-29218

Ceramic welding-torch extension  
Feb page 83 MFS-29252

Computer-graphical simulation of robotic welding  
Feb page 91 MFS-28199

Image control in automatic welding vision system  
Feb page 84 MFS-26035

Periscope for viewing weld penetration  
Feb page 94 MFS-29346

Argon welding inside a workpiece  
Jul/Aug pg 76 MFS-29167

Gas-diverting cup for welding at an angle  
Sept page 92 MFS-29206

Mapping redistribution of metal in welds

Sept page 93 MFS-29487

Starting VPPA welds without pilot holes  
Sept page 92 MFS-28268

Separating images for welding control  
Oct page 91 MFS-29291

### WELDING

Monitoring welding-gas quality  
Dec page 79 MFS-29195

### WELDING MACHINES

Image control in automatic welding vision system  
Feb page 84 MFS-26035

Processing welding images for robot control  
Feb page 84 MFS-26036

Flexible protective shield for newly welded joints  
Mar page 69 MFS-29260

### WICKS

Wicks for refrigerators in heat pipes  
Feb page 56 GSC-13019

### WIDEBAND

Wideband digital interface unit  
May page 30 NPO-17276

### WIND SHEAR

Protecting airplanes from wind shear  
June page 74 ARC-11801

### WIND TUNNELS

Adaptive-wall wind tunnel  
Jan page 88 ARC-11717

Vortex suppressors reduce probe vibrations  
Feb page 66 MFS-29199

### WING FLOW METHOD TESTS

Calculations of transonic flow about a wing  
Apr page 60 ARC-11803

### WING LOADING

Aeroelastic computations for wings with loaded tips  
Apr page 58 ARC-11753

### WING PANELS

Assuring precise LFC-suction-strip porosities  
May page 77 LAR-13638

### WINGS

Divergent-trailing-edge airfoil  
Sept page 66 LAR-13374

### WIRE

Selecting wire sizes for switching power supplies  
Dec page 24 NPO-17279

### WORK STATIONS

A work station for control of changing systems  
Feb page 28 GSC-13106

## X

### X RAY DIFFRACTION

High-resolution detector for x-ray diffraction  
Feb page 46 MFS-28232

### X RAY IMAGERY

Imaging of directional-solidification interfaces  
Feb page 42 LAR-13597

Improved charge-coupled imager for x-rays  
May page 21 NPO-17312

### X RAY INSPECTION

Holding x-ray film inside ducts  
Jan page 80 MFS-29218

Balloon holds x-ray film in position  
Feb page 70 MFS-29239

Real-time x-ray inspection  
Mar page 70 MFS-29217

Yaw control at high angles of attack  
Sept page 76 LAR-13472

### X RAY SCATTERING

X-ray-scattering measurements of strain in PEKK  
Dec page 50 NPO-17097

## Z

### ZIRCONIUM

Improved zirconia oxygen-separation cell  
Apr page 42 NPO-16161



# YOU'RE LOOKING AT SOME OF THE MOST VALUED REFERENCE BOOKS IN YOUR INDUSTRY.

When it comes to the best known, high performance, heat and corrosion resisting high-nickel alloys, we wrote the books. If you want more information on MONEL\*, INCONEL\*, INCOLOY\*, INCO\* NILO\*, BRIGHTRAY\* or NIMONIC\* alloys, let us know. We're the only source for these products. And we have them available in the widest range of forms and sizes in the industry. All with the proven ability to save you money in repair, replacement and downtime.

Others may imitate our products, use our books for reference and guidance, and even use our

numbering system; but they cannot use our trademarks. And they can't match the range of alloys and forms Inco Alloys International offers.

Start your own reference library. Get our "Quick Reference Guide" free just by writing or calling us. In the U.S., Inco Alloys International, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia 25720. Telephone (304) 526-5388. Telex 886413. Telefax (304) 526-5441. Or in Europe, Inco Alloys International Ltd., Wiggin Works, Hereford, England HR4 9SL. Telephone (0432) 272777. Telex 35101. Telefax (0432) 264030.

\*Trademark of the Inco family of companies.



 **INCO ALLOYS  
INTERNATIONAL**  
Circle Reader Action No. 569

# SLIP PAST DANGER WITH A SKIN THAT STOPS THE STINGS.

Aerospace designers, paralleling a concept found in nature, are developing skins for planes that help pilots slip past danger.

McDonnell Douglas systems engineers integrate sensors, processors and controls in a special "smart skin" that could detect hostile forces and create an electronic camouflage. Unhampered by blind spots, smart

skin would be less vulnerable, too. The engineers are working toward an imbedded system that could reroute signals around a damaged surface, allowing the plane to continue its mission, giving America's pilots an extra edge in combat.



*For more information, write: Smart Skin, Project Forecast II, McDonnell Douglas, Box 14526, St. Louis, MO 63178.*

## MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

MILITARY & COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

MISSILES

FINANCING

TRAINING

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

HELICOPTERS

SPACE SYSTEMS

Circle Reader Action No. 501